COMIE GROUP/FORWARD TRUST

JOINT VENTURE COMPANY

# FINANCIALTIMES

PUBLISHED IN LONDON AND FRANKFURT

No. 28,627

Tuesday November 17 1981





See what Canning can do. W Cenning Group, 133 Gt. Hampton St., Birmingham B18 6AS. Telephone 021-236 8621.

INTINENTAL SELLING PRICES: AUSTRIA Sch. 18; BELGIUM Fr 30; DENMARK Kr 6.00; FRANCE Fr 4.50; GERMANY DM 2.0; ITALY L 1.000; NETHERLANDS FI 2.25; NORWAY Kr 6.00; PORTUGAL Esc 50; SPAIN Pto 75; SWEDEN Kr 6.00; SWITZERLAND Fr 2.0; EIRE 42p; MALTA 30c

## **Equities** . union off 15.5; ıck Reagan Gold falls $\$7\frac{1}{2}$ cies

BUSINESS

ordinary

10 11 12 13 Kovember 1981

upsurge. The FT 30-share index

closed 15.5 down at 503.7.

GILTS strengthened on hope

of further falls in international

interest rates. The Government

• WALL STREET was 12.18

down at 843.7 near the close.

STERLING improved rising 55 points to close at \$1.9135 and DM 4.2875 (DM 4.24), SwFr 3.3725 (SwFr 3.345) and FFr

10.7875 (FFr 10.6675). Its trade

weighted index rose to 91.3

• DOLLAR strengthened in

spite of the prime rate cut,

finishing at DM 2.239 (DM

2.221), SwFr 1.7625 (SwFr 1.7526) but cased to Y225.4 (Y227.25). Its trade weighted index was 166.9 (167). Page 28

• GOLD fell \$71 in London to \$404.5. In New York the Comex

• GOVERNMENT is soon to allow the High Street sale

telephone equipment, of

authorised standards, in com-petition with British Telecom.

Back Page; FT Telecommunica

• GEC POWER Engineering

companies have won contracts

worth 177m for work on the

£500m cross-Channel power

training boards are to be

abolished in 16 out of 23 sectors

of industry and replaced by

voluntary arrangements. Back

leaders are likely to accept an

offer of 5.06 per cent on

national pay rates. Back Page;

• PHILIPS, the Dutch electri-

STATUTORY industrial

ENGINEERING union

tions conference. Page 8

hnk. Page 8.

Nevember close was \$400.2.

Securities index gained 0.62 to

Page 32

64.3. Page 32

(90.7). Page 28

Page 28 ·

the U.S. trade union • EQUITIES were depresse Lane Kirkland a bitter and at times by adverse economic predictions, reversing the recent ttack on the policies nalities of the Reagan ation.

d, president of the accused the President ing the wounded" in ing of the air traffic s strike. He said the ation had driven U.S. ment to its highest : 1939 and cut the real of workers by 4.4 per ne last year. Page 5

#### /arning · ·

rrington, acting as of the EEC Council iters, warned Com-ivernments they faced on key EEC reforms y of fruitless debates.

## t auction

1 potential British and buyers flocked to for the auction at the Talbot car plant.

#### ditors' call

General Sir Michael to ask the High Court ditors of the Daily Sunday Express for allegedly prejuticles during the

#### ı dilemma

v centre-left Dutch government said it t meet its December for deciding whether 48 Cruise missiles.

## nbargo move

ch government is to ys to make the volun-Sective and dirrourage ivestment there. Page

#### er acquitted Poullain, 61, was

in Münster of receivworth £260,000 while of the Westdeutsche (West LB) in

## ley rescued

led a second suicide John Hinckley. rial for trying to kill Ronald Reagan. He volunt trying to being him- Page

## earing:

Lords will hear the the GLC against the purt decision on the es" seneme on Tuesweek. Page 8

fined cricketers fined Dennis Lillee £120 og film of him kicking

#### aptain Javed Miandad e Test match in Perth.

roe option international Pro-Tennis Council says roe can play in the final against Argenis not to appeal buyer. Page 20 -21-day suspension.

## otaxed

ument has spared the Christmas tree in its ecorate

Surpor and Viktor

drew their 17th game ord Chess championladard wee Frence's

RISES

01-08...

RICE CHANGES YESTERDAY

## . M. L. DOXFORD, the com

cal group, increased third quarter net profits, producing nine-month earnings of F1 268m against Fl 248m. Page 26

BL strike, Page 10

COMPANIES

#### modity brokers set up in 1974. is to be sold. Back Page

. DEALINGS in W. L. Pawson the Leeds clothing group, were suspended at the company's

#### request pending efforts to find a • ROYAL INSURANCE

reported a fall in pre-tax profits from 191,9m to 191m for the nine months to September 30 after increased underwriting losses of £64.5m (£39.2m). Page 20; Lex, Back Page

• FERGUSON INDUSTRIAL Holdings more than doubled pre-tax profits from £776,000 to £1.63m for the six months to end-August. Page 20

Hawker Siddeley ... 318 - 14

YCI ...... 276 ← 10

Land Securities ... 321 := 10

• LAND SECURITIES Invest ment Trust increased taxable profits from £24.65m to £31.71m scourt for his book for the half-year to September 30. Page 24, Lex, Back Page

## Paisley threatens to make Northern Ireland ungovernable

BY PETER RIDDELL IN LONDON AND BRENDAN KEENAN IN BELFAST

THE REV IAN PAISLEY last after he and his two colleagues ness reminiscent of the disruption the Democratic Unionist tion by the Irish Nationalists in the Democratic Unionist tion by the Irish Nationalists in the 1880s.

Party were suspended from the House of Commons for a week for attempting to shout down attacked the Government for its vigilante groups, which would talk the Dublic administration for its vigilante groups, which would talk the Dublic administration for its vigilante groups, which would talk the Dublic administration for its vigilante groups, which would talk the Dublic administration for its vigilante groups, which would talk the Dublic administration for its vigilante groups, which would talk the Dublic administration for its vigilante groups. Mr James Prior,

Mr Paisley said he was refurning to Northern Ireland to launch "an organised body of men prepared to stand between ordinary citizens and their enemies."

He warned that no administration would be allowed and he would "make it impossible for Mrs Thatcher and her ministers to govern the province." In Belfast Mr James Moly-

neaux, leader of the Official Unionists, also threw down an ultimatum to Mr Prior: Take tougher security measures or the Unionists would set up a force of their own.

Unionist leaders are to decide tonight on their plans for protest in the wake of the killing at the weekend of one of their MPs, the Rev Robert Bradford. The plans include a policy of disruption of local government.

At Westminster the Commons of "sharing, if not the methods, night threatened to make sitting was suspended twice at least the aims, of the IRA." Northern Ireland ungovernable amid scenes of uproar and bitter-

> talks with the Dublin administration which, they said, had created the circumstances leadin gto the murder of Mr Brad-

> bitter in denouncing Mrs Thatcher as the Paisleyites, though they kept within the rules of parliamentary proce-

Mr Enoch Powell said the Unionists had warned of the from pouring petrol onto the

He accused the Government

## Mr Prior's response was to

be divisive and would undermine the work of the security forces. Mr Prior said new laws or

ord. more resources were not Official Unionists were as needed. What was required was more information and co-operation from the whole community in Northern Ireland.

The Prime Minister said in her speech at the Lord Mayor's banquet in London last night that the Government would not consequences. The Government, "falter in its search for a he said, should have refrained peaceful solution, and if the Continued on Back Page
Paisley Unionists banned from

Commons, Page 10

#### SEARCH FOR GELIGNITE CACHE

garages and similar premises Thousands of police are taking part in a search for will be visited in Loudon, where police leave has been cancelled. Similar operations 500 lb of gelignite known to be in the possession of an IRA are also taking place in active service unit. Surrey. Kent, Essex and the More than 300,000 lock-up Thames Valley area.

## Australia 'should scrap interest rate controls'

BY A SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT

AUSTRALIA should abandon its system of setting interest rates, dismantle its foreign exchange controls and award full licences to a limited number of foreign banks.

These are the main recom-

sive report, due to be published tion. today, seeks to open the country's creaking and highly protected financial system to international market forces.

The 800-page report is the work of a six-man committee headed by Mr Keith Campbell, leading businessman, and is likely to stir up considerable controversy.

It is not clear how many of the committee's hundreds of detailed proposals may On the eve of the adopted. report's publication the Federal Cabinet in Canberra engaged in for housing implications finance.

ending controls on interest rates could cause mortgage ing record levels at a time when Mr Malcolm Fraser, the Prime Minister, is keen to do something to help the home Such ideas are discouraged in the report.

The Federal Treasury is also Bank of Australasia merged its vice-like urip over manage baggest corporate marriages in ment of the economy However, the company's history.

Mr John Howard, the Forestow. Hardly a apparent stone is who commissioned the two-year mendations of the Campbell study, is committed to a con-

> gests that the ended, and that the value of concessions. the Australian dollar be determined instead by the market number of government-owned with the authorities intervening financial institutions should be if necessary.

> urges that initially the rate of try Development Corporation, entry of overseas companies the Housing Loans Finance wishing to establish an Austra- Corporation and State Governlian operation should be care- ment insurances offices. fully managed. But foreign bank

Some ministers fear that not by other rules activity in the banking core- union movement. rates to rise from their exist. munity ahead of the report, spate of banking mergers.

The Melbourne-based Comlinked with the Bank of New South Wales, and the National the rural sector.

reported to be uneasy about with the Commercial Banking proposals which would loosen Company of Sydney in the two

left unturned by the report. It urges the abolition of the socommittee whose comprehen siderable degree of de-regula called 30/20 rule, whereby life ion.

assurance and pension funds
The Campbell committee suginstitutional cant of their assets in public arrangements for fixing Austra- securities, and 20 per cent in lia's exchange rate should be Federal securities, to secure tax The report suggests that a

sold off to private enterprise, On foreign banks the report including the Australian Indus-Many of the recommendations

four-hour clash over its participation should be re- are bound to be opposed by the stricted only through the more traditional element of number of licences granted, Australia's financial community as well as the Opposition There has been a flurry of Labour Party and the trade

National Country culminating in last summer's Ministers in the ruling coalition Government are also likely to express concern that deregulamercial Bank of Australia tion would spell the end of concessional interest rates for

# 16% INTERBAN BATES **OCTOBER**

## Bank makes Government's rare discount house loans

By William Hall, nking Correspondent

The Bank of England acted to temper the downward trend in UK interest rates yesterday as the pound strengthened again and saterest rates in the U.S. continued to fall. One large U.S. bank cut its prime to 16 per cent from the prevailing 161 per cent.

Faced with a shortage of around £250m in the UK money markets, the Bank of England took the unusual step, under the new system of monetary controls, of lending direct to four or live of the discount houses.

In the last few weeks the Bank has been accommedating the large shortages in the UK money markets by laying bills at 14; per cent. Yester-day it bought £75m of bills at this rate but met the bulk of the shortage by lending \$115:n overnight at the higher rate of 151 per cent to several houses.

By failing to accommodate all the shortages in the UK money market, the authorities also left the market short of funds, overnight rates in the interbank market rose to 100 per cent at one stage before clothing at 20 per cent.
The deciseion by the

authorities to intervene in the money markets, by lending direct to the discount houses rather than buying bills, is rare under the new system. The more was interpreted by dealers as an indication that the culturities wanted to slow, but not necessarily halt the decline in UK interest rates.

This view was underlined by Sir Geoffrey Howe, the to a House of Commons committee yesterday that the Government would continue with a firm interest rate policy in pursuit of its monetary targets.

Three-month Eurodollar in-terest rates fell yesterday by of a percentage point to 12} per cent. The pound rose to a \$1.9310 against the dollar at one stage, before closing in Continued on Back Page

Parliament, Page 10 Money Markets, Page 28 Lex, Back Page

## Thatcher stresses need to stand by basic strategy

BY ELINOR GOODMAN, POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

urged the country not to endanger the progress already

more competitive. "Don't throw it all away," she called.

the need for flexibility. But national climate."

would not work.

performance export the increase in engineering and construction only be unworthy—it wouldn't orders, in private housing starts and in retail sales all sup
She concluded to make clear ported this picture."

the overall fall in the exchange rate was now working its way

MINISTER into prices, but added that she claimed last night that there thought it would only be a was now real evidence of a re-"short while" before the covery in the economy and downward trend of inflation was resumed. She also acknow-ledged that it would take some It was clear, she said, that the economy had "passed the trough of recession in the middle of this year," and that at last Britain was becoming more competitive. "Don't be spiled to the unemployed.

The proof of the sake of the unemployed.

The proof of the sake of the unemployed. time for unemployment to

tence on the need to stick In her annual speech to the to the basic strategy, her City of London at the Lord Mayor's Banquet, Mrs Thatcher struck again the note of cautious optimism which had the specially we must temper the respectably we must temper the respectable to the basic strategy, her there is the respectable to the basic strategy. been evident in her last three the sharpness of change. We major speeches. The sharpness of change we must cushion them from its As in all her speeches since worst effects. And we must the Conservative Party con- protect the most vulnerable ference, she also acknowledged from the extremes of the inter-

But she insisted that it would her hasic message was that the But she insisted that it would Government was determined be no help to the unemployed if not to be deflected from its Britain either retreated behind basic strategy. The room for a siege economy or repeated manoeuvre, she warned, was the mistakes of previous administrations. It was essential, she She implicitly rejected the said, that Britain "held fast" demands of her Conservative to the principles that had been critics for reflation. Endless the foundation of all prosperous borrowing, she said, simply societies. Returning to one of her most familiar themes, she Mrs Thatcher claimed that said that the Government had a rising manufacturing output duty to observe the discipline was one sign that the economy which had long been practised was beginning to recover. She in the family. It would be unalso cited Britain's recent worthy, she warned, to try to and evade economic reality by endless borrowing. "It would not

"brightening her total determination to stick icture." to the strategy. "But like the She acknowledged, however, general we shall be flexible in that the news was by no means our tactics although our room all good. She conceded that for manoeuvre is limited." Slight recovery in retail

spending, Page 8

## EEC risks Israeli veto

BY JOHN WYLES IN BRUSSELS

THE European Community is Italian and Dutch troops if peace-keep force.

invitation to participate in the multinational force which will monitor Sinai after Israel's withdrawal next April 25, but will separately reaffirm its commitment to bringing the Palestine Liberation Organisation into negotiations for a comprehensive Middle East

presence of British, French,

Mr Menahem Begin, Israel's Prime Minister who, with Egypt's leaders, must approve the force's membership, warned that he will veto the

preparing to risk an Israeli veto there is an attempt by the Euroon its participation in the Sinai peans to link their participation to any Middle East peace It intends to accept a U.S. formula other than that agreed at Camp David.

The Ten may try to placate the Israelis by separating the four member-states' acceptance of invitations to contribute to the Sinai force from a general declaration on the subject.

£ in New York

Previous

Spot \$1,9110-9113 \$1,9000-9020 1 month 0,25-0,18 dis 0,25-0,18 dis 3 months 0,60-0,50 dis 0,60,0-50 dis 12 months 0,80-8,60 dis 0,65-0,65 dis

#### Introducing Terminal 2 at Charles de Gaulle Airport.

From November 1st, Air France offers even more comfort and convenience to travellers from Heathrow or Manchester to Paris.

You'll arrive at the new Terminal 2 at Charles de Gaulle Airport. This is designed to avoid any hold-up or

congestion. It's only a short distance from the aircraft. to the exit so you aren't forever walking. It's straight through and out of the terminal in no time at all. Everythingabout Terminal 2 at Charles de Gaulle

Airport is streamlined for speed and simplicity. To whick you into the heart of Paris, there's an

Air France bus waiting to meet every flight. Travelling with Air France is always full of style and comfort. On the Heathrow/Paris route, we fly the quiet, wide-bodied Airbus. On the Manchester/ Paris route, the B727.

For maximum luxury, fly Air France Club Classthe Champagne Route to Paris. Only 40 seats in the roomy, secluded front cabin on the Airbus. Only 24 seats on the Boeing 727.

Your Travel Agent has full details of all Air France flights. Talk to him and rediscover the pleasures of flying. And don't forget to check in at Charles de Gaulle Airport Aérogare 2 (Terminal 2) on your return Air France flight!

AIR FRANCE 🌃 FOR SPEED AND COMFORT.

Air France, ISB New Bond Street, London WIY 0ACTel: 01-4999511. Manchester, Tel: 061-4563200. Heathrow Airport, Tel: 01-7592211. Prestel 344150.

## Navy may sell Antarctic ship

BY HUGH O'SHAUGHNESSY, LATIN AMERICA CORRESPONDENT

creasing interest in Antarctica, which is understood to be sail-It has no claim to territory in ing from Rio de Janeiro for the

NEGOTIATIONS are under pedition there next year, way to sell HMS Endurance, The sale of Endura 3,600 tons, the only Royal Navy ship adapted for work in the British Antarctic Territories, to

Brazil. The Ministry of Defence said yesterday no decision had been taken about the sale however, Brazilian naval team has inspected the ship and a sale was discussed last month when Professor Antonio Delfim Neto, the Brazilian planning minister.

visited Britain to sign a major trade deal, Endurance was one of a number of warships declared surplus to Nave requirements in Britain, which administers them the Defence Review in June. he Defence Review in June. as a colony, and Argentina, Brazil has been expressing in-which claims them. Endurance,

The sale of Endurance is,

however, being resisted by a powerful lobby, including some Conservative MPs and Tory peers. They argue that the sale would weaken the British position in Antarctica and in the Falkland Islands.

over a large sector of Antarctica which has large mineral deposits and great fishing potential. This claim has been disputed by Chile and

Britain claims sovereignty Argentina. The Falkland Islands and their 1,800 inhabitants are at the centre of a dispute between

last voyage for the Royal Navy, is the guard ship for the Falkland Islands.

About 20 ships were earmarked for disposal in the June Defence Review. These include Rothesay, Leander and County class frigates, two amphibious assault ships and one of the three Invincible class aircraft carriers.

Contacts have been made since then with a number of foreign countries which have expressed interest in acquiring the surplus vessels. These are thought to include a number of Latin American navies which have acquired new warships British yards or second vessels from the Royal

Noti warns of more defence cuts, Page 8

## the region but is planning an ex- Falklands on what could be its

China after Mao: the pendulum swings back ...... 18 Turkey under the army: the high price Bangladesh: a profile of the new president ......4 Commercial law report: Salvor's right

Management: now Midland Bank speeds Civil Service management ....... 18 Lombard: David Marsh on an alternative to Sterling M3 ..... Technology: new generation of fork lift trucks ..... Survey: Singapore ..... insert

to storage costs ......12 Leader pago .... . .. Letters Business Opts. 14-16
Commodities 31
Companies UK 20-24
Contracts 28
Cressword 17
Entertain Guide 17
Euromarkets 25
Euro Options 23
Europeen Nows 23

Stock Markets: London ... .... Wall Street . . . TV and Radio ..... UK News: General Labour .....28, 33

ANNUAL STATEMENTS Spencor Gears ... 

For latest Share Index phone 01-246 8026

INTERIM STATEMENTS 

Lucas Inds ...... 199 - 8 Midland Bank ..... 306 - 10 Mills and Allen ... 450 - 23 Plessey ..... BALLS. Royal Ins ...... 355 - 18 7A443- 145 - 11 Cons Gold Fields... 470 - 15 Wireless 191 - 7 end 4.)... 87 Cons Murchison ... 87 - 5

a Clays ... 146 Poseidon ...... 188 - 9 RTZ -South African Land 208 - 22 Welkom pence unless otherwise indicated)

Netherlands plans t

pressure on Pretori

step up economic

## Dutch to delay missiles decision further

BY OUR AMSTERDAM CORRESPONDENT

THE Dutch Government is to programme for 1982, Mr Democratic, Labour and Demo- referred to mounting local standing." inform its partners in the North Atlantic Treaty Organisation tiations" on theatre nuclear that it will not be able to reach a decision on the stationing of November 30. He could not say Cruise missiles in December, when a decision on the Cruise fr Andries van Agt, the Prime Minister told Parliament yesterday. He pointed out that the Netherlands Government had not been able to honour the peldge made in December 1979 as no progress had been made in the talks with the Soviet Union on effective and mutual reduction of medium-range nuclear missiles.

In his Government's policy

van Agt noted that " real negoweapons are starting only on when a decision on the Cruise missiles would be taken by his Government, but added that "the timing and nature of the results in the (East-West) negotiations on the nuclear weapons would be playing an important role" in its decision making.

Mr van Agt repeated the paragraph on defence policy contained in the September outimo policy agreement, on the basis of which the Christian

crats 66 parties agreed to form criticism about the Netherlands' a coalition. It said that the Cabinet would be consulting its Nato partners, both on the subject of medium-range reduction' in the number of Dutch nuclear commitments.

Mr van Agt said that although there was broad agreement within the new Cabinet on defence policy generally, sharp differences had arisen on one essential element—the placing on Dutch territory of Cruise

The policy programme also

acceptance of the so-called "twin track" agreement—starting arms negotiations with the only a few days before a Soviet Union while at the same planned peace rally in Amster-Soviet Union while at the same missiles and on a "substantial time deciding to station missiles on European soil.

Discussing the Dutch relationship with the Atlantic alliance, Mr van Agt stressed that the country would remain a "critical and reliable partner."

The cabinet's decision to postpone its decision on the stationing of Cruise missiles comes

dam, which may turn out to be the country's biggest demonstra-

A public opinion poll last August showed that 58 per cent of those questioned opposed accepting the 48 missiles which This meant that the Nether- Nato has assigned to the Netherlands would continue to voice lands as part of its response to its often differing views on the build-up of SS-20 missiles defence policy, "in anticipation in the Soviet Union. Only 14 of gaining increased under- per cent were in favour.

## Italian union rejects pay changes

By Rupert Comwell in Rome

ITALY'S MOST powerful trade union yesterday rejected any moves to weaken significantly the country's controversial system of wage indexation, declaring that the real purchasing power of salaries must be maintained.

The stand of the CGIL, the Communist-dominated union to which 4.4m workers belong, was spelt out by Sig Luciano Lama, its leader, in his keynote speech

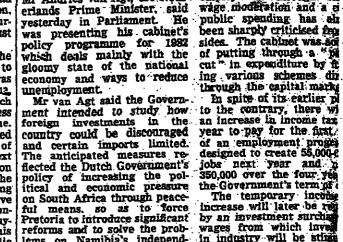
to its tenth national congress which has just opened in Rome. Sig Lama implicitly accepted the Government's target of holding down labour costs next year sufficiently to cut inflation to 16 per cent. However, the CGIL's proposals for attaining cGIL's proposals for attaining this appear primarily to involve an increase in the State's contribution to social security payments borne by employers. This would risk raising public expenditure further just when the authorities are fighting to maintain the State sector deficit for 1982 within a ceiling of for 1982 within a ceiling of L50,000bn (522bn) or around 11 per cent of gross domestic product.

The CGIL proposals, which will have a vital bearing on the Government's efforts to secure an agreement between unions and industry, reflect the deep-rooted problems of the Italian labour movement.

Sig Lama's speech was an attempt not just to heal divisions with the two other main unions, the Catholic CSIL and the Socialist-leaning UIL, but also to narrow the dangerous

also to narrow the dangerous gap that has arisen between the leadership and the rank-and-file. The leadership has remained wedded to a moderate line and has lost fouch largely with a much more militant shopfloor. The shift of the Communic Party to a more harding munist Party to a more hardline stance has also undermined Sig Lama's authority.

The package he outlined yesterday would help workers by making tax free increases in pay under the 16 per cent ceiling next year, while com-panies would be helped by the Government taking over additional social security charges incurred under wage increases up to that figure. Beyond 16 per cent however, workers would face higher tax and social security charges. Companies' welfare contributions on



ence.

On the economy, he said that solving the employment problem was the biggest such exercise since the Second World War. An additional problem was that the record budget deficit no longer gave the Government any financial scope.

The Government aims to cut to create jobs. Much is extra employment funds a to create jobs. Much is extra employment funds a to create jobs. Much is extra employment funds avoing and creating infinity. The Government has a relindustrialisation are removed for the content of the create jobs. Much is extra employment funds avoing and creating infinity. The Government aims to create jobs. Much is extra employment funds avoing and creating infinity. The Government aims to cut the budget deficit to a maxi-mum of 6.5 per cent of net capital in conjunction wit-national income, assuming this private sector.

lems on Namibia's independ-

THE DUTCH Government will year's densit will not examine ways of making the the expense 7.5-8 per cent the plan to tackle control of South Africa more effective, Mr Andries van Agt, the Neth enlands Prime Minister, said wage moderation and a supplier standing has all with the standing has all the standing ha public spending has ah ing various schemes dir through the capital marks

jobs next year and n 350,000 over the four year the Government's term of The temporary income increase will later be red by an investment surching wages from which investing in industry will be sting.

to create jobs. Much a extra employment funding to towards housing his ment and construction. industrial projects inves

## Belgium heading for £4.3bn budget deficit

BRUSSELS, — Belgium is heading for a budget deficit next Mr Heryear of BFr 300bn (£4.3bn), member year of BFr 300bn (£4.3bn), member of the rig 50 per cent above the target Flemish Liberal Par ceiling of BFr 200bn, according to Mr Mark Eyskens, the outgoing Prime Minister.

yesterday in the newspaper De sible ways to form a Standaard, Mr Eyskens des-cribed the situation as alarming. He said the next Belgian of the severe loss of e Government would have to resupport for Mr E examine all spending pro Flemish Social Christian examine all spending pro-grammes to make stringent savings, especially 'on social welfare payments.

More than a week after the general election in which the right-wing Liberals boosted Socialist-Liberal coalitic their vote but the Socialists this would be a union it emerged as the main party patrners whose ex grouping in Parliament politices are radically d Belgians still do not know who from each other.

Mr Herman Vanderpo expected to report to Baudouin later this week results of his official so: In an interview published among political leaders

ment. which traditionally is a partner in Belgian gove

If his party goes into tion, one possibility wou Socialist-Liberal coalitic

## to Polish students By Christopher Bobinski in Warsaw

Sit-in call

POLAND'S independent students' union NZS has called for sit-ins at universities next week. About 30 per cent of students are members of the association, which was set up a year ago to rival the official Socialist Students' Movement.

Solidarity groups at universities are poised to back the protest which is against official resistance to greater autonomy for universities and to demand elections for the post of rector of the Radom engineering college. The present incumbent is said by NZS and Solidarity to have been chosen undemo

Yesterday, the Government was due to discuss a draft of a law granting autonomy for the universities in a version agreed with Solidarity.
Meanwhile, the Solidarity

residium met yesterday in Warsaw on the eve of important talks with the Government. The talks are expected to be devoted to organisation matters, with negotiations on demands such as greater independent

More important for the union leadership is the policy towards official proposals that Solidarity take part in the Front of National Agreement along with the Church and other institu-

economic policy.

This was discussed by Mr Lech Walesa at his meeting on November 4 with General Wojiech Jaruzelski, the party leader, and the Church Primate.

## Strikes hit Romania as food shortages grow

BY PAUL LENDVAI IN VIENNA

FOOD SHORTAGES have pro- and he returned to Bucharest voked a wave of strikes and without addressing the crowd. demonstrations in Romania. The biggest stoppages are said have attacked a police station to have taken place between in Motrul and set it on fire.

October 16 and 19 in the Jiu

The strikes and demon-Valley, site of Romania's

largest coalfield. Striking miners are reported to have held Mr Emil Bobu, Central Committee Secretary. and former Minister of Labour in the small town of Motrul until President Nicolae

Ceausescu agreed to come. The miners used these tactics in August 1977, when they trapped Mr Iliev Verdet. then Central Committee Secretary and now Prime Minister, who had been dispatched by President Ceausescu to the

President Ceausescu arrived at Motrul by helicopter and received a hostile reception as

Demonstrators were also said to The strikes and demon-strations apparently coincided with the publication of a decree

about the rationing of bread and flour. While there are no details about casualties among the demonstrators it is understood that at least one person, the deputy party chief in the city of Giurgiu on the Danube, about

30 miles south of Buckarest. was killed daring a riot. There have been cases of industrial action in the past, which Agerpress, the official news agency, denied. But recent reports indicate that the demonstrations and stoppages are becoming more violent.

. Thus, at the end of Septem-

the Romanian oil industry. Meanwhile, the government has issued threats not only against hoarders of food, but also against officials allegedly

bombed in Ploesti, the centre

cheating the state. A court last week sentenced Mr Ion Novac, director of a state farm, to two years' imprisonment because he ordered two employees to set the unharvested crop on fire.

The director had wanted to conceal that he had failed to bring in the harvest before the deadline of November 1. Two employees were sentenced to 10 months for carrying out his arder.

The growing dissatisfaction of the population and the inability of the authorities to improve the food supply have spacked a spate of reports about a reshuffle. young people threw stones. Thus, at the end of Septem- Ceausescu sacked the Agricul-Security police cleared the site. ber. a political bookshop and a ture Minister in September.



## Soviet party calls for action against bribery

supplies.

The call came in a letter for Communist Party members which was read at a closed party meeting earlier this month. It is expected to presage a short-term effort to increase arrests and hand out stiffer

The letter comes two months

Most of Central Lancashire's advance factor-

ies are within 2 minutes drive of a motorway

junction. None is more than 12 minutes away.

The units range from 1,000 sq.ft. to

Central Lancashire offers.

There are 3 pleasantly designed employment areas, all close to motorways—

the M6, the M61 and

Travelling times.

Port 60 minutes.

By electric inter-city:

London 2½ hours, Glasgow
2¾ hours. By road: Manchester and

Manchester Docks 40 minutes; Manchester

support services-everything from computer bureaux to specialist foundrymen.

Within a 100 mile radius are 19 million

people-more than the total population of Norway, Sweden and Denmark.

Airport 45 minutes; Liverpool Container

☐ Central Lancashire has a wide range of

100,000 sq.ft.

the M55.

Soviet Communist Party has September and was notable called on party members to combat growing bribery and theft of Government food

Soviet officials said that publication of two "closed letters" in three months may have been influenced by events in Poland and could be an attempt to demonstrate official concern for problems.

The letter referred to widespread bribery in the trade network, the creationn of artificial after a similar warning of deficits in order to sell rare growing food shortages read goods at speculative prices, and

HOW A FACTORY IN

CENTRALLANCASHIRE

CAN PUTA COUPLE

DF EXTRA HOURS INTO

EVERY DAY.

to the bribery of doctors in order to assure medical care. The contents of "closed to party members are letters communicated quickly to non-Party members and the letter may signify that the Govern-ment feels there is a need to signal a readiness to act against corruption in the light of grow-

ing shortages and a round of recent price increases which pushed up the cost of a vodka by nearly 20 per cent. The Soviet Union has one of the highest per capita rates of

alcohol consumption in the

led to angry reactions on the part of ordinary citizens whose living standard was reduced. This reaction was directed in who are widely resented in the Soviet Union because of alleged

believe that revenues from the

sale of alcohol may account for 12 per cent of the entire Soviet

The increase in vodka prices

was accompanied by increases of between 17 and 27 per cent

in the price of tobacco and increases in other prices which

state budget.

## **Output rises, profits fall** in W. German chemicals

BY KEVIN DONE IN FRANKFURT

OUTPUT IN the West German industry in the first quarter of chemicals industry rose a bare 1980, however, and the profits chemicals industry rose a bare 1 per cent in the first nine months of the year and company profitability in the sector has come under considerable pressure. The sector, one of the pillars of West German industry, increased its turnover by 8 per cent in the period

 but most of the rise was achieved through higher prices. Price increases were insufficient, however, to meet the sharp rise in energy and feedstock costs, which have risen in some cases by up to 50 per cent this year. The West German Chemicals Industry Federation

said that profitability had declined by as much as 25 per cent in the first half of the year.
Part of the fall can be accounted for by the comparatively strong performance of the

slump this year could be held to 10 per cent to 12 per cent.

In many areas of bulk chemicals production the in-dustry has been that hard by falling demand, and in com-modity plastics and synthetic fibres the sector has been accumulating considerable los

Professor Rolf Sammet, chair-man of Hoechst, West Ger-many's biggest chemicals group, said that industry estimates suggested the whole plastics sector in Western Europe could run up losses of DM 3bn (£720m) this

West German chemicals sector investment has not yet been badly affected by continuing industrial stagnation generally



Major The Earl of Ancester, KCVO, TD

WE, THE LOOK TO Y FOR HELP

We come from both world We come from Korea, Ken Malaya, Aden, Cyprus

Malays, Aden, Cyprus ...
from Uster.
Now, disabled, we must lo
you for help. Please help b
helping our Association. Bl
looks after the limbless froi
the Services. It helps to ov
the shock of losing arms, c
or an eye. And, for the sev handicapped, it provides Residential Homes where t can live in peace and dignit Help the disabled by helpin BLESMA. We promise you not one penny of your don

**BRITISH LIMBLESS** 

EX-SERVICE MEN'S ASSOCIATION Disabled R

## **Portugal** sets pay ceiling

By Diana Smith in Lisbon

THE PORTUGUESE Government has set a general wage ceiling of 14.75 per cent for next year. This is well below this year's expected inflation rate of 25 per cent and is an attempt to force down consumption that has seriously distorted the balance of payments this year.

Only companies which improve their productivity may give their workers more up to a limit of 16.75 per cent. Companies in serious difficulties—a label applicable to most state-run concerns— must hold increases to 12.5

The announcement of the celling follows last week's warning by Sr Joao Salgueiro, the Finance Minister, that the 1982 budget will be austere, with across-the-board cuts in each ministry's spending, increased charges for public services, income tax for civil servants for the first time in Portuguese history, and elimination of secondary or overlapping government de

partments.
Sr Salgueiro said Portugal
has been living far beyond its means in recent years, piling up a public debt of Es 600bn

FINANCIAL TIMES, published except Sundays and hotidays. subscription rates \$365.00 per a Second class postega paid at additional to





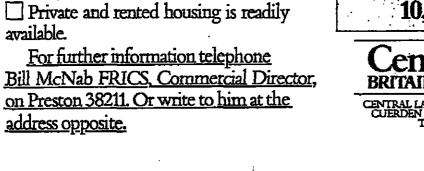
THE FRENCH ART OF FINE LIVIN HAS COME TO BOSTON!

Now with the opening of the Meridie Hotel the French "art de vivre" can be four right in the heart of Boston. And now, all ye need to know is one address to discover whi "savoir vivre" is all about: Hotel Meridien, Boston, Massachusetts.

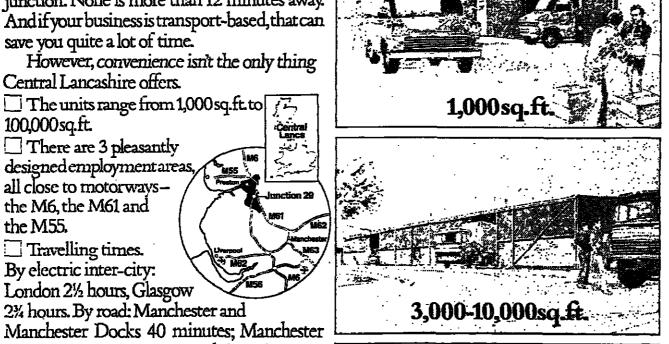








[ معلنا من المعلل





Central Lancashire BRITAIN'S BIGGEST NEW TOWN CENTRAL LANCASHIRE DEVEL OPMENT CORPORATION, CUERDEN HALL, BAMBER BRIDGE PRESTON PR5 6AX TELEPHONE: PRESTON (0772) 38211

# Jonathan Carr in Bonn reports on the West German Chancellor's efforts to resolve misunderstandings ahead of nuclear talks in Geneva Schmidt aims to reduce superpower suspicions in Brezhnev talks On Soviet President President Reagan (which in far from meaning they agree on current party on the social Democrat Party Social Democrat Party On the west of the west of the stand by the encouragement—from his Social Democrat Party Schmidt aims to reduce superpower suspicions in Brezhnev talks alone among Western leaders in having good relations with both President Reagan (which is far from meaning they agree on everything) and long-stand on everything) and long-stand on everything and long-stand on the west of the west of the stand by the contends there is already a encouraging. Quite apart from one everything and long-stand on everything and long-stand on everything and long-stand on the west of the west of the stand of the west of the west of the stand of the west of the west of the west of the stand of the west of

t Sunday. All three the East-West nuclear for next April had at one time

oscow should not be in the meantime. peace movement"

of its own and deploy his Bonn stay.

om the end of 1983 if But he is said to be onsequences, that is

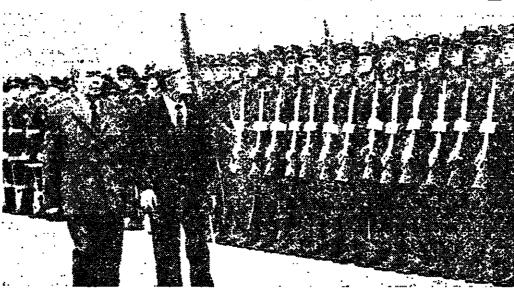
problem, negotiations been thought likely to take th begin between the n vote on the Nato "twin wers on November 30 track" decision — with Herr va. Schmidt resigning if the result irst message, according went against him. Now a vote officials, is that the is unlikely until a special concriman Government is gress planned for 1983. The ted to fulfil its obliga-nder the Nato "Iwin least in part on how Moscow missiles decision and behaves at the conference table The second message-linked

rations, for example, to the first — is that Bonn aking otherwise. remains firmly opposed to Sovits decision of Decem- iet proposals for a moratorium Nato offered negotia-the Russians on inter-stop its buildup of missiles like range nuclear missiles the SS-20 if Nato dropped its which can hit all own missiles plans. Mr Brezh-i Europe, but not the nev has recently repeated this om Soviet territory.

Suggestion, and it is felt ver, the Alliance also possible he might present a to produce similar variation of it again during

The Germans reject the idea s with Moscow came to on the grounds that it would freeze an existing Soviet Schmidt is as keen as superiority in the intermediateseeing the Moscow- range field, and remove Nato's negotiations main negotiating card. The third point — which

determined to accept might be described as the sweetener — is that Herr ient of some of the new Schmidt, will seek to reassure 1 missiles on West Mr Brezhnev about U.S. mot-territory, if the talks ives in entering into the forthcoming negotiations with MosChancellor may be cow. The Chancellor is said see early, direct talks between the Soviet leader leaves town.



Herr Helmut Schmidt (right), the West German Chancellor, guest of President Leonid Brezhnev, in Moscow last year: Virtually alone among western leaders in having good relations with both superpower leaders

is based on Herr Afghanistan. Schmidt's personal contacts with President Ronald Reagan

to be convinced that the U.S. the Soviet and American The German side is well will not simply be playing for leaders. Indeed a key aim of aware that this role could time while adding to its his policy has long been to proeasily be misunderstood, and nuclear arsenal, but that it mote a superpower dialogue, could be taken to imply that genuinely wants the negoti- above all on arms control. Germany is no longer firmly ations to succeed. That assess- despite the Soviet invasion of embedded in the Western camp.

to meet — and not on the officer.

contradictory statements of U.S. stance, just as ne will be passing on and interpreting Mr Brezhnev's remarks in Bonn Reagan—even as preter for the Russians of the The Chancellor would like to to President Reagan-even as

It also knows that similar However, in the meantime suspicions have been aroused Herr Schmidt clearly sees him--whom Mr Brezhnev has yet self as something of an inter-missivings over, its insistence on sticking to a big deal with Moscow involving the purchase of natural gas in exchange for

alone among Western leaders weapons." In other words, he superiority—has been far from in having good relations with contends there is already a encouraging. both President Reagan (which rough nuclear balance—without Quite apart from the obvious ing personal contacts with Mr Brezhnev. It is felt in Bonn that if this position can be used to clear up even some suspicions or misunderstandings before the Geneva talks begin, then it is worth doing.

That does not mean that Bonn expects the Geneva negotiations to be other than extraordinarily tough and complex. To start with it is not clear exactly what the two sides are going to negotiate about. The U.S. insists that the basic trade-off must be between the existing Soviet intermediaterange missiles, and the similar weapons — Pershing 2's and Cruise missiles—which have yet to be fully produced, let alone deployed, on the Western side.

Moscow contends that its intermediate-range capability is a response above all to the socalled forward based systems (FBS) — that is U.S. atomic weapon carriers based in Britain, continental Europe and the seas adjoining, and which could reach Soviet territory.

In recent written answers to questions put by the West German magazine Der Spiegel. Mr Brezhnev lumped these weapons together with the atomic forces (missiles and bombers) of France and Britain

Mr Brezhnev's contention is bluntly described by Govern-ment officials here as nonsense," and his Spiegel interview as an apparent propaganda exercise which it is felt has largely misfired.

It is pointed out that bombers can much more easily be destroyed than missiles, and that Mr Brezhnev counted weapons units not nuclear warheads (although he admitted that the SS-20 had three such, independently targetable war-heads, a point already surmised

It is believed unlikely that Mr Brezhnev will signal any retreat from this maximum position in Bonn, since this would undermine the Soviet stance at the outset of the Geneva talks. The U.S. is bound initially to stick to its tough line for the same reason. But in the longer run it is felt that both sides will have to show flexibility.

-really is aiming at an accord, not simply at building up its strike force above all to exert arms race with the Americans. political pressure on the West European countries. Bonn freely admits that the experience since 1978—when Mr Brezhnev last came to Bonn and agreed with the view that neither East nor track" decision will slowly but

possibility that Mr Brezhnev was deliberately deceiving Herr themselves to what extent Mr Brezhnev has been able to control events in the Kremlin on this issue against pressures from the military and the ideologists.

Whatever the true answer, officials nonetheless believe there is a good chance the Soviet-U.S. negotiations will yield results—though probably not ones involving the scapping of all intermediate - range

The reason for this cautious optimism is that next year, perhaps as early as February, the Russians and the Americans will begin separate talks on strategic nuclear) weaponry. The Germans believe that a failure to achieve a compromise in the "intermediate range" negotiations would simultaneously undermine the strategic weapons talks. They seriously All this presupposes that doubt whether the Soviet Union Moscow—as well as Washington could tolerate the huge econoacceleration in the strategic

In others words, it is felt that by no means all the cards are in Russian bands-and that maintenance of the "twin pipes.

and concluded that the west had came to Bonn and agreed with maintenance of the "t Nonetheless, it is pointed out 986 "nuclear carriers" while the view that neither East nor track "decision will slowly that Herr Schmidt is virtually Russia had only 975 "similar West should strive for military surely make this apparent.

## ormer West LB head cleared of fraud

THE THE SUR BONN CORRESPONDENT

ermany's biggest banks, a merger in 1969.
It is also likely to be seen corruption and breach of as a key judgment with respect

e Prosecutor's office has

will appeal.

ter a trial lasting more to the role of the Landesbanks, which act, among other things, described the decision as central bank for state savings institutions, and the legal status aquittal," even though of those who work for them.

The charges centred on a consulting contract which Herr ng broadly before tele-Poullain, now aged 61, had in cameras, Herr Poullain the late 1960s and early 1970s it even if the prosecu- with Herr Franz Josef Schmidt, inted, as he put it, to a finance broker. Herr Schmidt after a phantom," that was later arrested in connecnot stop him taking up tion with the collapse of a ork as soon as possible. property group, and West LB verdict of the court in put up bail for him with Herr er, North Rhine-West- Poullain's approval.

is noteworthy not only A vital issue was whether West LB, saying his integrity it rejected all the Herr Poullain as head of a had been called into question

LUDWIG POULLAIN, charges against Herr Poullain, Landesbank-which is jointly over the consultancy. A month head of Westdeutsche who was the driving force in owned by a state government, later the bank decided to sack mank (West LB), one of the creation of West LB through savings banks and regional him twith effect from the day associations—was a civil ser- he said he had resigned) on vant and thus barred from grounds he had flagrantly

accepting consulting work. The court has now accepted Herr Poullain's contention that the sum of DM 1m (£240,000) his contract with the bank was which Herr Poullain received not based on civil service pro-visions, and has ruled that able, bearing in mind that his West LB, in its commercial advice was sought by many banking business, is an indepen- politicians and businessmen. It dent entity, not an instrument of public administration.

Another question whether Herr Poullain damaged nor had he deceived them over that bank by failing to disclose to his West LB colleagues full details about Herr Schmidt. In December 1977, Herr Poullain resigned as head of

also found that Herr Poullain had made no secret of his con-

appeal against verdict.

the state of Herr Schmidt's business affairs. Herr Poullain (right) . . . to take up new work as soon as possible in spite of state

violated his duty.



## Norway rig strike curbs drilling

BY FAY GJESTER IN OSLO

EXPLORATION DRILLING in bargain with the strikers and the supply of newspapers and both the British and Norwegian warning—in telegrams to the fresh cassettes for the rigs sectors of the North Sea is affected rigs at the weekend— video machines—a move which being delayed by an illegal that it intends to sue for com- the crews have derided as strike of about 400 officers and pensation. "childish." men on seven Norwegian-owned mobile rigs-about a quarter of the rigs now operating under

the Norwegian flag. The strikers are seeking pay by workers on the fixed installations in Norway's sector. Many have resigned from their maritime unions and are trying to form an organisation for "shipoing company oil employees." They have disregarded calls from their former unions urging them to resume work.

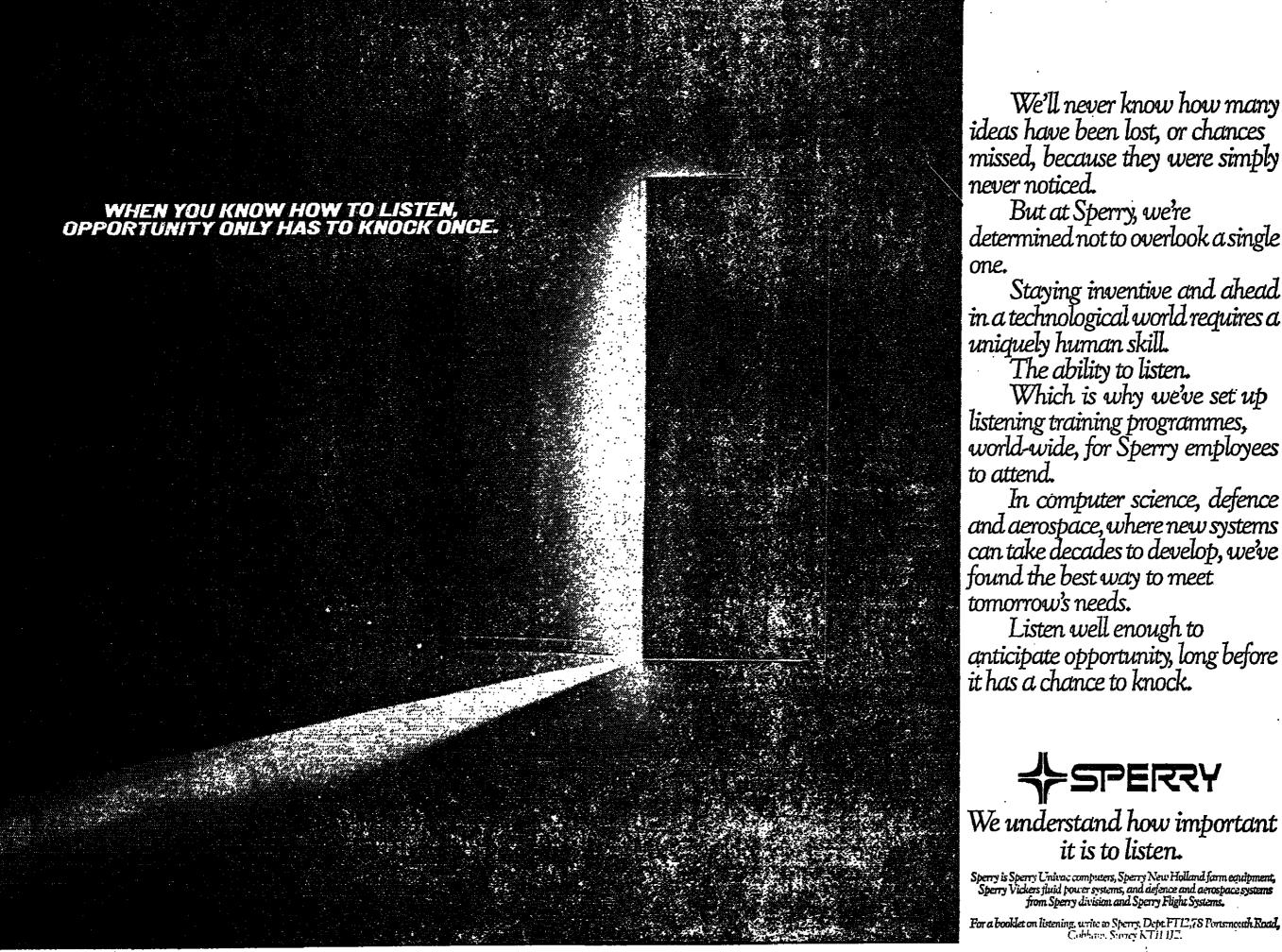
The rig owner's association is

The association's problem is that it has no way of forcing tor of the association, said the the strikers to leave the rigs. Most of them have said they will stay until the dispute is settled. increases that will bring their Some even say they will try to earnings up to the level enjoyed prevent the rigs from being towed to port, if the rig owners have done, he said. should make such an attempt. costs do not matter much to the While the rigs are at sea, skeleton crews have to be kept aboard for safety reasons, and these crews draw full wages, though they may be performing only safety functions, on an otherwise idle rig.

taking a tough line, refusing to have been able to do is stop ruined."

Mr Borre Sverdrup, a direcsituation on the strikebound rigs is approaching "mass mutiny." The owners cannot afford to give in to offshore activists, as "other employers" our rigs on a world market."

He said it was time the Norwegian Government showed some political courage and put a stop to the "contagion" high North Sea wages-" before At the moment, all the owners all Norwegian business is



We'll never know how many ideas have been lost, or chances missed, because they were simply never noticed.

But at Sperry, we're determined not to overlook a single one.

Staying inventive and ahead in a technological world requires a uniquely human skill.

The ability to listen.

Which is why we've set up listening training programmes, world-wide, for Sperry employees to attend.

In computer science, defence and aerospace, where new systems can take decades to develop, we've found the best way to meet tomorrow's needs.

Listen well enough to anticipate opportunity, long before it has a chance to knock.



We understand how important it is to listen.

Sperry is Sperry Univac computers, Sperry New Holland form equipment, Sperry Vickers fluid power systems, and defence and aerospace systems from Sperry division and Sperry Flight Systems.

## Tarapur row on agenda for Haig visit

supply enriched uranium for to international inspection or India's U.S.-built nuclear power which refuses to sign the station at Tarapur, near nuclear Bombay, is expected to be taken up at political level when Mr Alexander Haig, the U.S. Secretary of State, visits New Delhi next month. A series of meetings at official level have failed to resolve the issue.

Mr Haig is to lead the U.S. delegation to a long-delayed meeting of the Indo-U.S. joint commission which was set up some years ago to promote economic and other relations between the two countries. So far, the commission has been unsuccessful and relations between the two countries between the two countries spent fuel now stored at have been strained for more Tarapur. than two years.

THE REFUSAL of the U.S. to submit its nuclear installations

Three rounds of talks between Indian and U.S. officials, the last of which was held in Washington last week, have not resolved the issue. India insists that the U.S. is contractually bound to supply the fuel since legislation cannot be applied retroactively to it.

Alternatively, India says that it will take the view that the U.S. has violated the terms of the agreement and thus unilaterally terminated it. This would entitle India to reprocess

An important reason for this 1963 agreement cannot be is the U.S. refusal to supply encarried out and want to termiriched uranium to the Tarapur nate it. The problem is how to nuclear power station in terms of a 30-year agreement signed in 1963. Recent U.S. legislation bars supply of nuclear fuel to any country which does not safeguards to the spent fuel.

## **Opposition to IMF loan**

INDIA'S opposition parties Parliament meets for its winter have announced that they will session next Monday. It is strongly oppose the terms on expected that Mr R. Venkatara-which the recent \$5.7bn (£3bn) loan to India was approved by the International Monetary Fund. They are demanding that the Government should

under severe attack when mise on policies.

man, the Finance Minister, will make a statement on the loan

early in the session. that the Government should The opposition's criticism reveal the full contents of its stems from its belief that the agreement with the IMF. loan will make India a
Mrs India Gandhi's Government is thus certain to come it will be forced to compro-

#### BY KEVIN RAFFERTY IN DACCA JUSTICE Abdus Sattar, who has just been elected Bangladesh's seventh President in less than 10 years of existence,

takes over a country with enough problems to tax the powers and energy of Superman. Yet the new President is a sick 75-year-old.

In late May he was taken from a hospital bed where he was undergoing treatment for a heart condition and for diabetes to become acting President in place of the assassinated President Ziaur Rahman. In June he broke down in tears and had to be escorted from the room when campaign and victory had given him back some health and strength. He was smiling broadly throughout most of his

Press conference. But the happy smile conceals a number of awkward ques-tions, most of which he neatly smiled aside. The presence at his side of several Ministers choice belongs to the President

The row continued yesterday over Sunday's presidential election in Bangladesh in which Mr Justice Sattar, candidate of the ruling Bangladesh National Party, gained almost 70 per cent of the vote, according to returns put out by the government media.

Mr Sattar denied that the election commission had received any complaints of rigging. But the Awami League opposition accused the Government of wholesale rigging. intimidation violence and ballot voters,

Victory revives Bangladesh's ailing leader

ruling Bangladesh Nationalist Party offered a reminder that Justice Sattar was, in many ways, a compromise candidate, he spoke of his love for the a man who could assume the murdered President. Yesterday mantle of President without he showed that his election affecting the long-term succes-

On the crucial question of who will be the Vice-President, Mr Sattar would not commit himself. He would not say when he would choose his deputy or even whether he or the party would make the choice. According to the constitution, the

and leading memoers of his and if the President dies the Vice-President becomes acting President until there is a fresh

> that the constitution will be amended to upgrade the Vice-President automatically tion will stand unless the party decides otherwise."

tion that the new President may the election was rigged and that

The question of the relationship between the President and other members of the party is the more important because Bangladesh Nationalist Party was put together by Zia distinguished most by loyalty to him.

Its members include rightists and leftists, Moslem Leaguers. disgruntled former members of the Awami League which took Bangladesh to independence. former soldiers, plus a good sprinkling of men whose main claim is that they are attracted There have been reports to power as a moth is to a light. In spite of his crushing elec-

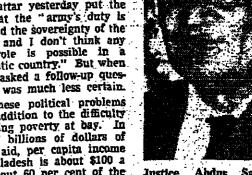
President. On this point, Mr the ruling party will now face a are nearly exhausted and the Sattar replied: The constitution new challenge from the opponew challenge from the oppo-sition Awami League. According to unofficial returns put out At various points, other party
members, notably Mr Abul
Hasnat, mayor of Dacca, leaned
across to prompt Mr Sattar
which provoked some speculawhich provoked some speculathe description was rigged and that

need some time to find his if it had not been, he would have won. He said said that he

> Mr Sattar yesterday put the view that the "army's duty is to defend the sovereignty of the country and I don't think any other role is possible in a democratic country." But when he was asked a follow-up question he was much less certain. All these political problems are in addition to the difficulty

of keeping poverty at bay. In spite of billions of dollars of foreign aid, per capita income in Bangladesh is about \$100 a year, about 60 per cent of the people live below the poverty tion victory Justice Sattar and line, foreign exchange reserves International Monetary Fund has halted a special facility because of dissatisfaction with credit creation and the performance of government sector Sattar said about the visit. corporations. In addition shall be able to satisfy ( Bangladesh is affected by that everything is all righ

will challenge the result.



Justice Abdus Sattar smiling victor

per 'cent. The new President's first. will come shortly when an team arrives in Dacca. In addition shall be able to satisfy drought which may cut the Bangladesh." And he smi main harvest this year by 10 but a smile may not be eno

## Libya accuses U.S. of aiding Chad rebels

of margin rebels opposed to the Government in Chad in the first detailed account of why it deci-ded to withdraw from the cen-ment, Mr Hissein Habre. tral African nation.

as the Government of President Goukhouni Oueddei wanted and "not a day longer."

Seven Libyan cargo aircraft left Chad yesterday taking with them the last remnants of the Libyan force which has been in the country for nearly a year.

Libya is concerned that the

LIBYA HAS accused the U.S. U.S. is backing Sudan and Egypt which are actively supporting the main opponent to

The Libyan document quoted background document, that its ing that he had only sent troops decision was consistent with a in after urgent and repeated promise to stay in Chad as long appeals from the Chadian Government which was facing increasingly effective resistance from Mr Habre's forces.

Libya's sudden decision to withdraw, taken during the Franco-African summit meeting in Paris earlier this month, led ton."

to fears that bitter civil war The New York Times quoted Palestinian state. would again break out in Chad. Mr Allagany on Sunday as say- AP

## Saudi official rebuked for peace plan comments

BEIRUT-Saudi Arabia has ing the plan did recognise denied a statement by its UN Israel and that Saudi Arabia was envoy that Crown Prince Fahd's not afraid to say it does recogeight-point peace plan recog-nises Israel. We are not shying nises Israel's right to exist. away from the word Israel. The official Saudi news agency yesterday quoted an unidentified official as saying independent Palestinian state that Press statements by Mr

Gaafar Allagany, Saudi Arabia's acting envoy to the UN. expressed a personal view and out-of-place interpretations.
The official added that the eight points of the plan, which was presented by Crown Prince Fand last August, were "clear and do not need any explana-

with Jerusalem as its capital.

Prince Abdullah, Saudi Arabia's National Guard commander and second Deputy Prime Minister, said in an earlier interview with Time magazine that the plan did imply a recognition of Israel but only after the establish-

## Regan in Peking for economic talks

PEKING — Mr Donald Regan, the U.S., Treasury Secretary, yesterday began a five-day visit to China which he hopes will deepen economic ties between the two countries. Mr Reagan is heading a delegation to the second annual meeting of the U.S.-China Economic Committee, which was set up in 1979 when U.S.-China relations

were normalised. Mr Regan sald he was par-ticularly interested in U.S. investment in China, but gave

no details.
U.S. officials said they expected the Chinese to dis-

cuss the heavy balance; favour of the U.S. in the countries' rapidly increas trade which is expected total about \$6bn (£3.2) this year. The U.S. side plans to si

negotiations on a bilate income tax treaty and exchange tax information aviation and shipping dustry earnings. It will also seek infor tion on China's curr

economic "readjustme" programme and will expl China's plans to develop Renter

## Difficult decisions for China planners

By Tony Walker in Peking

CHINA'S ECONOMIC planners face a difficult time as they prepare for the National People's Congress — China's parliament and the traditional public forum for a statement of economic policy, which is expected to meet later this

China's efforts at reorganising its signalled a wholesale retreat last year from big-spending capital construction grammes have met with mixed At the same time, the still faces serious

economic difficulties. On the positive side. China has succeeded in reducing last year's budget deficit of \$11bp to an estimated \$2bn this year. It appears to have brought inflation under control, agricultural production is well up in spite of a series of natural disasters—droughts and floods. Light industry grew steadily through the first 10 months of the year, in line with new policies and China had built up to \$500m (£264m) trade sur-plus by the end of September compared with a deficit at this

On the negative side, there is a drastic and therefore more troublesome retrenchment in heavy industry, a continuing slowdown in oil production, transport problems, and severe imbalances between various sectors of the economy. China is also facing critical pricing decisions on basic commodities like coal, which is heavily subsidised by the state.

Last year, Yao Yilin, the state Planning Minister, announced heavy spending cuts to reduce a large and unplanned deficit. Within a few months, this policy was overtaken by the announcement of even more severe retrenchments in the national economy and the cancellation or postponement of industrial projects in which foreign companies were involved. This was, in effect, a second

the first, which was instituted at the beginning of 1979 after it was discovered that many of



Yao Yilin: a policy of se refrenchment

the ambitious spending announced by then pre Hua Guofeng, were unreal A leading Chinese reported in October that I industry output had droppe 7.4 per cent to the en September, holding down ov

growth in industry to 1.5

cent despite an increase of

12 per cent in light indu activity.

The Chinese recognise the slowdown in heavy indi has been too rapid for the h of the economy as a whole that this trend has to cautiously reversed. This: fact, what appears to be pening even though s Chinese officials have been denying that a further ch

of policy is in progress. Although China's deficit shrunk to around \$2bn acting to Vice Premier Gu revenues will be squeezed least for the next year bec of the slow down in h industry.

The forthcoming budget be tight, allowing spen increases only in such area capital construction, which hit hard in the severe retre

ment of last year. Western observers here describing Chinese efforts achieving price "impressive." They warn, ever, that China risks and bout of inflation because of need to increase the price

The "readjustment" phase Chinese officials from I Xiaoping down have n clear, will continue well the mid-1980s. In fact, Chi This was, in effect, a second sixth five year plan now b and much more drastic reformulated, is concerned adjustment of the economy than providing a suitable framev for readjustment, according semor officials involved in drafting.

## Trade surplus of \$500m

BY OUR PEKING CORRESPONDENT

a trade surplus of \$500m (£254m) for the first nine months of this year, an 11 per cent improvement on the comparable figure for last year and a surprisingly buoyant performance in view of retrenchment in

Chinese transformed a large trade deficit for the first three months of the year into this healthy surplus.

is predicted. This compares with has branches in London, Si-.3bn deficit last year. A better-than-expected export bourg.

CHINA this weekend reported performance resulted sharp increases in export machinery, handicrafts, ments and textiles. A trade conference we ended in Peking at the w

end decided that more exp oriented industries should established in coastal regi Figures released by the state. The plan is to increase exp statistical bureau show the from such areas by about 8 from such areas by about 8 cent over five years. · As a further measure to crease trading contacts, Chinese are this week open If present trends continue, a a branch of the Bank of Cl surplus for the full year of \$15n in New York. The bank alre in New York. The bank alre

pore, Hong Kong and Lux

In Europe, as well as the United States, Gould focuses on electronics.



Gould is a major factor in the United States electronics industry. And now, Gould is a growing factor in the electronics industry in the European community.

With 13 manufacturing plants located throughout Europe, our employees are producing many high-quality electronic products for consumption in Europe as well as for export throughout the world.

#### The Gould electronic "building block" strategy.

Gould is focusing on the electronic products where our proven technological capabilities give us the strongest competitive advantages. And we're concentrating in six market segments where this technology shows substantial growth opportunities: 32-bit minicomputers, factory automation, test and measurement, medical

instrumentation, defense systems, and electronic materials and components.

In Europe, some of the Gould products that help us carry out this strategy include: switching power supplies for computers and communication equipment digital storage oscilloscopes, AC power conditioning equipment, medical diagnostic instruments, servo drives, and electrolytic copper foil used in the manufacture of printed circuits. All of which are helping to make our electronic "building blocks" a worldwide strategy.

To learn more about our strategy and growth opportunities, write Gould Inc., Department K-9, Roebuck Road, Hainault, Essex 1G6 3UE Or call 01-486-9021.



Electronics & Electrical Products

## rkland launches ter attack on ministration

HARGREAVES IN NEW YORK

kruptcy of monetary and launched a bitter. and at times vulgarly ttack on the policies nalities of the Reagan

dand, president of the used his keynote to the trade union is biennial convention ork to urge labour to arly for the mid-term e balance of power in e in their favour.

th his speech was specific proposals, he he emotions of the conith a series of attacks dent Reagan which h further than either land or indeed any or figure in the labour has previously

the wounded" in his of the air traffic contrike, but his bitterest were reserved for he said, by " a brilliant ess team, drawn from ce of avarice." a none of the Treasury's stairs."

VID BUCHAN IN WASHINGTON

NT REAGAN, with

t plans awry and his

ontinue to spend after

p-gap resolution under

Government has been "budget-bustin since October 1 runs or resolutions.

SHIIIN

E KIRKLAND, leader antecedents at Merrill Lynch.

S. trade union move stockbroking firm, terday declared "the "They promised us a boom cruptey of monetary and brought us a bust," he said. Mr Kirkland said they had driven unemployment to its highest level since 1939, with 8.5m people out of work, stripped away social benefit programmes and cut the real earnings of workers by 4.4 per

cent in the last year. Meanwhile, he said, Mr Paul Volcker, chairman of the Federal Reserve, had started to mal elections. These blame the failures of monetarist Democrats a chance to polices upon next year's wage polices upon next year's wage To grapple for such a deals. flimsy alibi is a sure sign of the final bankruptcy of monetary doctrine," he said.

The recent confession of Mr David Stockman, the President's Budget Director, that, in some respects, he never believed in supply side economics and that figure in the labour the programme was essentially has previously a Trojan Horse to give tax cuts to the rich, was the peg for Mr used the President of Kirkland's most abusive com-

"He was the original interior decorator of this economic house of ill repute. Now that the sirens are sounding and the bust is due, he has his story s team, drawn from ready. He was only the piano of avarice." a none player in the parlour, he never reference to the knew what was going on up-

agan faces clash with ngress over spending

minority rights. Another stop-gap "continu-ing resolution" will therefore have to be passed to keep the

director under fire, have to be passed to keep the imminent clash with Federal Government, or large over the level at parts of it. in business. The problem is that any action which Congress looks likely to take this week will breach the Reagan 1981-82 budget plan, and the President has promised to veto "budget-busting" money Bills iday, All 13 appropria. The picture is further con-for the current fiscal fused by the split in the teept defence and Republican Party caused by id, have passed one or President Reagan's decision to uses, but none have abandon formally his target of to Mr Reagan to sign. balancing the budget by 1984.

## Trudeau to offer special deal for Quebec

By Victor Mackie in Ottawa

MR PIERRE TRUDEAU, the Canadian Prime Minister, has offered to water down minority language provisions in his proposed charter of rights, and appears now to be edging towards special status for Quebec.

Only Mr Rene Levesque. Quebec's Premier, refused to sign a compromise plan on constitutional reform put together at a First Ministers' meeting on November 5. Quebec's resulting isolation has increased political tensions and sparked additional militancy among Parti Quebecois supporters.

Quebec Liberal Members of Parliament fear a backlash resulting from the November 5 deal, which Mr Levesque contends is being imposed upon Quebec. Mr Trudeau's Liberal supporters in Quebec are determined to find some accord, if not with Mr Levesque then at least with the Quebec Liberal Party and its leader, Mr Claude Ryan, wbo favours special status.

Speaking to a Quebec City convention of the Federal Liberal Party's Quebec wing at the weekend, Mr Trudeau outlined a series of proposals to meet Quebec's objections. Mr Trudeau said his pro-

posals "supposed, in effect. that we are ready to envisage the kind of Canada where citizens have common values in all provinces, but where, in certain domains, particularly sensitive for Quebec, there will be special protection."

In the name of justice. Mr Trudeau said, the same provisions will have to be proposed to the other provinces. But the proposals still leave room for Quebec to be treated as a special case, particularly on

Mr Trudeau had three objectives in mind. First, to sell his constitutional package to his fellow Quebecois over the bead of Mr Levesque. Second, to heal the rift between his own party and the provincial Liberals, while driving a new wedge between the Federalist forces and the Parti Quebecois. Third, to dispel the impression that the other provinces ganged up on Quebec at the constitutional conference. He appeared to succeed in all three objecJimmy Burns, recently in Buenos Aires, reports on a country's crisis of confidence

## Fears trigger run on Argentine currency

THE MONEY changers of economy which had been private watched scenes verging on to sell pesos cut 25 per cent

More than a week of hectic trading cut the value of the freely floating financial peso, used in tourism and other business transactions, from 8.200 to the dollar to between 11.050 and 11.100 to the dollar by Friday. This compares with the peso's value of 2.000 to the

dollar at the beginning of the year. Argentina's foreign exchange market has been unstable ever since June, when the peso was split into financial and com-mercial rates, used for international trade purposes, in a move intended to end over-valuation of the currency. The

instability of the financial peso

has widened the gap between it and the commercial peso.

which continues to be devalued

daily and which at the end of last week stood at 6,471 to the As people queued at the cty's exchange houses to offload wads of Argentinian currency, one man carrying a suitcase of cash joked: "It's the national disease. We've got nothing else to spend rumours.

was about to introduce across the board exchange control

regulations. President Roberto Viola and his economic team, who took power in March, inherited an

Buenos Aires severely disrupted by an over- looked at 300 Argentinian comvalued peso and was in the panies, which account for 80 street opera last week, as a rush throes of a major recession. Sr Lorenzo Sigaut, the tion and concluded that there

Since August, Sr Sigaut has future. been claiming that the recession has virtually bottomed out and that there are signs of recovery, However, most Argentinian industrialists and businessmen have been more sceptical,

It appears that most Argen-tinians are speculating with their currency because they do economic policies.

Inflation is running at 115.5 per cent after a 5.8 percentage point rise in the Consumer Price Index last month, compared to a six-year low of 80 per cent last year. Sr Viola's Government has always accepted that its exchange rate policies risk rekindling inflation, but the signs are that it may now be getting out of control.

Argentina's precarious economy is not helped by the country's political instability, which is fed, like the run to sell pesos, by daily doses of rumours and counter-

The latest speculation centres retically could push for the sector of the economy.
removal of members of the Rainfall at the end of Government, including Sr Viola.

per cent of industrial producfrom the Argentinian currency's Economy Minister, pledged an were no signs of an upturn in value.

Economy Minister, pledged an were no signs of an upturn in export-led recovery through a activity and that no improvemassive devaluation of the peso. ment was expected in the near

> Figures for the first nine months of 1981 show that 1.866 firms have gone bankrupt this year against 533 in the whole of last year. Unemployment, which is officially put at be-tween 4 and 5 per cent, is estimated by independent economists to be running at not believe—or do not want to around 13 per cent. This figure believe—in the Government's includes those who are underemployed or on short time.

> > Significantly, the first public ployment since the 1976 military coup took place last week in Buenos Aires in spite of a

Government ban.

Exports have improved but not to the extent predicted by Sr Sigaut. He had hoped for a trade surplus of \$1.1bn (£581m) in 1981 compared to last year's trade deficit of \$2.5bn (£1.32m). Yet privately, the Ministry of Commerce has forecast that trade this year will end up in balance, with imports and ex-

ports at around \$9bn each.
Agricultural exports have undoubtedly been helped by this The most immediate cause of on the intentions of Lt-Col year's successive devaluations, the recent panic was reportedly Leopoldo Galtieri, the Army yet a drought only narrowly a rumour that the Government Chief of Staff. He is the most failed to cause a disaster this powerful member of the three- year, underlining the extreme man military junta and theo- vulnerability of this important

October has limited damage to A recent survey by Fiel, the the Argentinian wheat crop,



following the drought which began in July. The crop was originally forecast to rise from last year's 7.8m tonnes to 10m tonnes, but production is now expected to be between 7m and

In industry, perhaps the only cause for optimism in an otherwise gloomy picture has been the recent sign of an upturn in depressed motor industry, which in the first half of the year saw output fall by more than 35 per cent.

Earlier this year Sr Juan Maria Courard, the president of Ford Motor Argentina, publicly criticised the Government's economic record, which he claimed was strangling the

However. recentiv sales up 45 per cent from the previous month. He pledged that Ford Argentina would be manning at full capacity within the next few weeks.

For all its optimism, this sector's apparent recovery is not so much the result of an overall

economic policy as of a 7 per

cent reduction in motor tax. The rest of industry appears to be waiting for signs that the Government really has sense of economic direction. Most industrialists have given a cautious welcome to a refinancing scheme announced by the Government two weeks ago, although most echo Sr Jacques Kirsch, the president of the Argentine Industrial Union (UIA), who said that it had come too late and was not

enough. The Government, through the Central Bank, has agreed to re-finance 50 per cent of private industry's peso debts and 40 per cent of debts incurred by other sectors of the economy. Debts registered on August 31 will be rescheduled for seven years.

with a three-year grace period. The scheme aims to reduce company bankruptcies and the involvement of individual banks in any further collapses. Yet it is likely to prove inflationary and put severe strains on next year's budget.

Arguably the latest "bail-out" -in April, in which the Central Bank announced a rediscount Sr facility to help banks renew Courard claimed there were overdue loans, will do nothing signs of an improvement in the to improve the efficiency of motor industry in the last many firms in need of major quarter of October, with vehicle structural reorganisation.

## Mexico tries to halt outflow

BY WILLIAM CHISLETT IN MEXICO CITY

THE Mexican Government has months. further tightened peso credit in deposits in dollars and to curtail past four months. the outflow of capital from the country. The peso is freely con-

Commercial banks, on the insistence of the Banco de Mexico, the central bank, have bought a further 5hn pesos

At the same time the 10bn pesos of cetes, which banks were obliged by the Government to buy in August, have been kept and July.

This means that a total of order to stem the growing 15bn pesos has been taken out preference of Mexicans to hold of the banking system in the

> The central bank's move is part of Government moves to cool down the overheated Mexican economy by restricting private sector credit.

The \$4 a barrel cut in Mexican (£106m) in three-month Government Treasury Bills known as devaluation fears which led to One senior Mexican banker estimates the amount at \$3.5bn

since June, most of it in June At the same time, there has dollars.

been a noted increase in new deposits in dollars as opposed

Both capital flight and the 'dollarisation" process have greatly declined in the past two months. Nevertheless, the Government is still being restrictive in its monetary

Meanwhile, the differential between the interest paid on peso and on dollar deposits in Mexico is now at its highest level in order to attract pesos. There is now a 20 point

difference between the interest rate for a year's peso deposits. which is 34 per cent, and

## Venezuelan President set for Washington talks

PRESIDENT Luis Herrera fire from the country's political Campins, of Venezuela, whose opposition, including the Accion Social Christian administration Democratica Party and the strongly supports the ruling Social Democratic Organisation junta in El Salvador and opposes Cuban-backed revolu- with the Social Christians in tionaries, was due to arrive in Venezuela since 1959.
Washington last night for three Critics see, in the U. days of "essentially political" talks with President Ronald Reagan.

centre on problems in the U.S. efforts to halt Cuban-type Caribbean and Central America, revolutionaries in the Caribbean but will also include broader and Central America. Venezuela, international issues as well as however, has strongly opopsed bilateral relations. military intervention or

which has alternated in power

Critics see, in the U.S. Government decision to sell the Venezuelan Administration a Reagan. squadron of F-16 fighter-The talks are expected to bombers, reward for supporting intervention The Venezuelan Government's blockade of Cuba, as suggested foreign policy has drawn strong by some U.S. officials.

# YS BANK HELPS DE HAVILLAN

Havilland of Canada manufacture the orter,' an aircraft that's at home in places conventional ones aren't. On incredibly inways, in punishingly high temperatures, sy-sapping altitudes.

Barclays Bank of Canada provide essential

finance to get the Transporter off the ground.
Barclays give de Havilland a continuous line

of credit to buy engines for the aircraft. Engines capable of airlifting a one-ton truck 1200 miles and delivering it to a tiny sandstrip.

Small wonder de Havilland have an important and growing market in the Middle East. Small wonder, too, that they chose Barclays.

We have our own branches in the Middle East so we can provide up-to-the-minute information on local markets. We transmit earnings back fast through our network so we can improve the exporter's cash flow.

De Havilland and their Transporter are just

one of an impressive list of customers and projects that we help through our branches in more than 75 countries spanning six continents.

We help most of the world's successful international companies. Somewhere there is a market where we can help you.



## Cars-for-oil barter with Algeria denied

By Our Far East Editor in Tokyo

NICHIMEN, one of Japan's big general trading companies, yesterday denied that it bad arranged a cars-for-oil barter machinery import corporation.

Instead, the company claims

This is the view of deal with Algeria's state

to have arranged two independent transactions, one involving of Marubeni Corporation, the the sale of 15,000 Honda cars fourth largest Japanese trading (worth about £26m) and the company. Mr Ikeda says that other involving a purchase of 500,000 barrels of oil. The coin-500,000 barrels of oil. The coin-cidence of these two trans-actions is "natural" for general goods on a global basis. trading company, which handles many different types of products, Nichimen says.

The Nichimen denial was made after a Japanese daily Marubeni's case, accounting for newspaper reported over the weekend that the company had made the first deal involving an exchange of manufactured products for oil. Since a number of Arab oil exporters have pro-posed such deals, the Nichimen case could have become an important precedent if explicitly recognised as barter

Honda said that the company had sold 15,000 cars to Nichi-men "for export to Algeria" but denied any direct knowledge of, or involvement in, barter arrangements. Honda's car sales to the Middle East are normally made through its own channels, not through trading companies. The only previous sale through a trading company occurred last April when Honda sold 8,000 cars to **EUROPEAN GOODS COULD BE SOLD IN THIRD MARKETS** 

## Japan 'can help EEC to balance trade'

BY CHARLES SMITH, FAR EAST EDITOR IN TOKYO

JAPANESE general trading companies may not be able to A SPECIAL meeting of four contribute much to reducing Japanese Ministers concerned the EEC-Japan trade imbalance with economic policy, and by increasing their direct imthe Minister of Agriculture, ports of European goods. But they can help the EEC to will be held tomorrow to try to decide how Japan should balance its trade on a global increase its imports of manubasis by selling European factured and processed goods, writes our Far East Editor in This is the view of Mr

Kutsujiro Ikeda, new president One of the main proposals certain to be tabled is that Japan should bow to European demands for cuts in its on recent visits to Europe and tariffs on whisky, biscuits, confectionery and SUGAL chocolates.

British company, but Mr Ikeda

claims his company was partly

responsible for Molins Tobacco

Machinery receiving a major

order for eigarette-making

Marubeni was Molins' Japanese agent until Japan's

tobacco monopoly started build-

ing its own machines using

Molins' technology. It was able

to "create confidence" in Molins

Japanese general trading

companies are good at putting

together multinational packages

for plant contracts, for the

simple reason that they have

more overseas offices and more

qualified staff stationed round

the world than any other type

of organisation, says Mr Ikeda.

Marubeni maintains 140 over-seas offices, staffed by 1,000

Japanese executives and 2,500

among Iraqi officials.

machines from Iraq last June.

The Ministries of International Trade and Industry and Foreign Affairs are in favour of such cuts. But the Agriculture Ministry strongly opposed to the last three while the Finance Ministry—for revenue reasons -wants to maintain the present high tariff on Scotch

Tomorrow's meeting looks like developing into a confrontation between the two ministries which favour tariff cuts and the two which are against. The Economic Plan-

The resulting high overheads

mean that Marubeni's profit

ratio is low-only 0.325 per cent

of turnover on a recent business

period. Other nations have yet

that maintain worldwide branch

networks-although some are

now trying because they have

never faced the same amount

of compulsion as Japan to develop sales in unfamiliar

foreign markets, Mr Ikeda says.

The comprehensive branch

networks of the Japanese trading companies enable them

to offer flexible financing to

potential customers he points

speciality is the loan of Euro-

dollars or other international

currencies to finance the down-

that

nations are often required to

make on infrastructure projects before they can qualify for low

payments

trading company

developing

produce trading companies

ning Agency, whose Director-General will chair the meeting, could be left with the awkward task of trying to

produce a consensus.

If the cabinet agreed to tariff cuts, its decisions will be subject to approval by a tariff consultative group attached to the Ministry of

The group includes representatives of private industry and can be expected to reflect the views of Japanese manufacturers who compete with imported products.

interest rate official aid. better knowledge of local condepositors' money Mr Ikeda's final point about

ability more than they did in the past.
"In our case this means that

Investment could include specialised high technology manufacturing enterprises in Europe but is also likely to mean more involvement by trading companies in multibillion dollar resource develop-

"We can make such loans because we normally have a ditions than a bank, and because we are not dealing directly with

the trading companies is that-

like all Japanese companies-they will have to stress profit-

we will have to become investment-oriented, as well as trade oriented."

ment projects. Khon
In the latter case the trading plex.



Kutsujiro Ikeda . . . fresh strategy

company will seek to ensure that risks are spread among a variety of partners. No Japanes trading company wishes to repeat the mistake of Mitsui (the second biggest) in becoming the sole partner with Iran in the ill-fated Bandar Khomeini petrochemical com-

## Brussels talks today in bid to heal rift over textile imports

EEC TRADE Ministers meet in struck by the European C Brussels today in a third munity with the 28 develop attempt to settle their differ countries involved, and the ences over the low-cost textiles that maintain that the MI

on the renewal of the Multi-fibre Arrangement (AFA) for The Commission compror 1982-86. Should the Ministers attempts to allay Bonn's f of the Ten fail to agree a com-mon stance, the EEC negotiators would lead to retalia will in practice be excluded from the talks on a new world textiles trade pact.

The chances of an EEC posi-

tion on textiles imports emerg-ing from today's Council of Ministers meeting are, neverthe-less, being regarded as slim, even though a fresh compromise plan is to be put forward by the Brussels Commission. Officials put the likelihood of

a breakthrough at less than when the Trade Ministers attempted unsuccessfully to tackle the textiles issue in Luxembourg on October 27 and in Brussels a week ago.
The revised Commission plan

aims, however, to establish comrecent U.S. move toward of
mon ground between those EEC ing up a more liberal c
countries insisting that a sternly protocol that could be the i protectionist MFA deal be

ences over the low-cost textiles that maintain that the Minimport regime that the European Commission should propose to Third World countries.

They do so with less than 24 hours to go before Commission officials are to attend the opening round of talks in Geneva against them are six on the renewal of the Multi-

against West German ter exports by improving the ac that the Third World expor would have to EEC markets

But it also includes st devices for EEC governmen employ if they wish to halt ruptive surges of low-cost tiles so that the overall e of the proposals is still so trictive as to imply a reduc in the volume of textiles EEC will accept.

There are growing do that the textile exporaccept such a package, those are reinforced by of a renewed MFA.

## **UK companies win Saudi** orders for trucks, trailers

BY JOHN GRIFFITHS

ORDERS for the supply to further 60. Saudi Arabia of heavy duty The Crar trucks, trailers and parts worth is for the supply of 295 semi-more than £7.6m have been tarilers of between 40 and 75 signed by ERF and Crane

The orders were negotiated separately, but all the vehicles and equipment will be used in for more than three years. haulage operations for the Although ERF has previously Saudi state-owned Arabian sold 200 trucks into the Saudi

Cheshire, based truckmaker's history. It is for 130 heavy-duty sortium, Taseco-TMS. Taseco trucks and parts worth £4.8m is a major contractor to Aramco

The Crane Fruehauf contract tonnes capacity worth more than £2.8m. It is the single biggest export order taken by the Dereham, Norfolk, trailer-maker

Marubeni - and other big

Mr Ikeda cites some \$1bn

(£526m) worth of Nigerian

power station contracts, in

which the French civil engineer-

ing company, Bouygues, played

an important role, as an example of a "split contract"

arranged by Marubeni on behalf

Japanese and European

A contract in which a U.S.

company was involved was

Marubeni's sale of \$74.2m of

power generating machinery to the Venezuelan national elec-

tricity generating company, Cadafe. Some \$63m worth of

the total contract consisted of

gas turbine generators manu-factured by GE.

Marubeni has yet to sign a

plant contract involving import-

ant third country sales for a foreign staff.

Japanese trading concerns -

have already begun to do this, with "third country" trade, in

American Oil Company.

The ERF order is the single pany regards this latest contract biggest in the Sandbach, as a major breakthrough.

It is with a Saudi-British conand includes an option for the and operates a fleet of 4,500 purchaser to take at least a vehicles in Saudi Arabia.

#### Taiwan deal worth £8.8m for RSV

By Michael van Os in Amsterdam

RSV, the Dutch shipbuilding and engineering concern has won an order worth about Fl 40m (£8.8m) from Taiwan to construct a storage and terminal refrigerated liquid petroleum gas (LPG) for the Talin refinery at Kaohsiung.

he project will be completed halfway through 1983 and be carried out by RSV's Flushing-based subsidiary RSV Mon-The order has been received from the Central Trust of China on behalf of the Chinese Petroleum Cor-

## Eximbank has 12% lending rate

BY PAUL CHEESERIGHT, WORLD TRADE EDITOR

THE EXPORT-IMPORT Bank of started to apply a lending rate guidelines came into effect,

than the rate which has new international rates, officials obtained since July. The new international rates, agreed last month, are between 10 and 11.25 per cent.

Financially troubled by the

Officials expect that marginal further finance, and the rate the U.S. (Eximbank) yesterday cases will be weeded out and then is expected to be 13-14 per that where official financing is cent. of 12 per cent, at the same time unlikely to swing contracts as a rise in the interest rates towards the U.S., it will not be

uidelines came into effect. Although the timing of the The new Eximbank rate is Eximbank move was influenced 1.25 percentage points higher by the coming into effect of the it has been lending.

Recent funds have been ment. prospect of a \$200m deficit in obtained from the Federal the year to next September. Financing Bank, an arm of the whether Eximbank should take Eximbank is now expected to U.S. Treasury, at around 15 per on foreign exchange risks and, become increasingly selective in cent. At the beginning of if so, how they should be its lending.

December, Eximbank will seek managed.

The higher level of interest rates Eximbank is charging has covered by the international used. Only price competitive led to a search for new methods agreement on export credit companies will be supported. of financing. By the end of the year the

U.S. Treasury is expected to bave decided whether it will permit Eximbank to borrow yen, noted that Eximbank is still so that they can be on-lend at having to borrow money at a 9.25 per cent. Yen financing higher rate than that at which has been afforded a special rate under the international agree-

The Treasury is assessing

## South Africans dismiss steel subsidy charges

SOUTH AFRICAN steel Africa accounts for just or exporters have dismissed per cent of American im charges that they have invoked of carbon steel plate, government subsidies to assist their marketing efforts in the U.S. They also denied selling below the U.S. Government's trigger " prices.

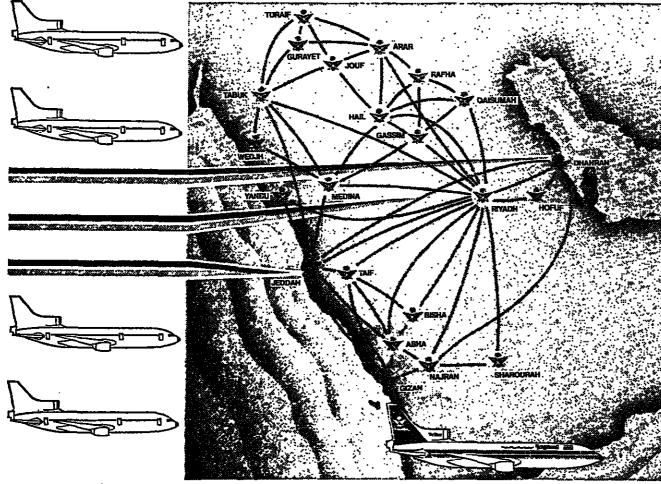
Reacting to the announcement by the U.S. Commerce Depart-ment that the pricing of carbon steel plate imports from South Africa—among other countries
—is to be investigated, Mr Robert Herbertson, general sales manager of Highveld Steel, said: "There are no real subsidies in our steel industry.

Highveld, a subsidiary of the Anglo American group, and the state-owned producer Iscor is the only exporters of primary steel products to the U.S. South months.

neither Iscor nor Highveld Mr Bill Manley, Iscor's e

manager, said that "we stuck to trigger price le He added that quantities by South Africa were small pared to those shipped countries such as Belgium. According to Iscor, its exports to the U.S. have dra in the four years since duction of the trigger system.

Iscor disclosed last week its total steel exports in 1.2m tons in the year t 1.7m tons in the previo



# Where other airline service stops, Saudia goes on.

When you're bound for Saudi Arabia, Saudia is the only airline you need to consider.

just go to Jeddah and Dhahran. For can see that Saudia can get you we're the only airline which can fly you direct to Riyadh, the capital and commercial centre of

the Kingdom. Once in Saudi Arabia, only Saudia can fly you between the 22 Middle East, India, the Far East airports in the Kingdom.

And, with every town within Our International flights don't 70 miles of a modern airport, you closer to your destination.

That's good. But our service doesn't just stop there. From Saudi Arabia we have unequalled connections to the

and Africa.

In fact, Saudia's international and domestic network makes Saudi Arabia the natural starting point for any business trip to all



Growing faster to serve you better. For reservations please contact your local travel agent or phone London 01-995 7777 or Manchester 061-833 9575.

THIS ADVERTISEMENT APPEARS AS A MATTER OF RECORD ONLY



## Banco Safra SA

U.S. \$35,000,000 **RESOLUTION 63 LOAN** 

MANAGED BY

CITICORP INTERNATIONAL GROUP

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO

**MANUFACTURERS HANOVER** LIMITED

REPUBLIC NATIONAL BANK OF NEW YORK

TRADE DEVELOPMENT BANK OVERSEAS INC.

CITIBANK, N.A.

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO

MANUFACTURERS HANOVER TRUST COMPANY

REPUBLIC NATIONAL BANK OF NEW YORK

TRADE DEVELOPMENT BANK OVERSEAS INC.

BANCO NACIONAL S.A.

**EQUIBANK** AMERICAN NATIONAL BANK & TRUST CO.

ARGENTINE BANKING CORPORATION BANCO DO ESTADO DE SAO PAULO S.A.

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ATLANTA BANKERS TRUST COMPANY

CITIBANK, N.A

# This, believe it or not, show Shell goes recruiting its marine ecologists.

Every few weeks, a Shell scientist sits beautiful Dornoch Firth, cradled in a heather-blue hills of northern otland, to hand-pick 100 sturdy mussels.

They're part of a unique environental study taking place in the depths ound Shell's North Sea oil platforms, nere they sit sampling seawater and lping Shell ecologists monitor y signs of pollution from our massive -production effort.

The fact is that our oil-platforms drigs aren't isolated specks lost in grey ean wastes.

The Brent Field is a self-contained town where, on a clear day, you i see more than 20 huge structures iging from giant production platforms e Brent Charlie to drilling rigs at crouch like enormous spiders on a horizon.

Operating the field involves the scharge into the sea of large quantities water pumped up with the crude from reservoirs deep below the seabed.

And although all waste water is ered and cleaned more thoroughly n government safety limits require, traces of impurity inevitably remain.

Hence our experts, the mussels.
ey have the blotting paper-like ability
extract and accumulate the minutest
antities of chemical impurities and
drocarbons from seawater.

By examining the body-chemistry Dornoch mussels before and after pell in the Brent Field, we can detect d check any pollution threat long fore it's had time to become a problem.

It's an early warning system signed to protect the entire ocean od-chain: plankton and algae, bright thery sea-anemones, brown imp, jellyfish, whiting, cod, grey seal deven whales.

Britain needs North Sea oil. But must guard against any unwanted

consequences of that need.
Which, in a nut- (or rather a mussel-) shell, is what our splendid Dornoch Shellfish are doing.

can be sure Shell's playing its part



Two editors

face jail in

proceeding

THE HIGH Court is to be ask

to jail the editors of t

national newspapers for c

tempt of court in publishi

allegedly prejudicial artic

during the mongol baby tr at Leicester Crown Court.

The Attorney-General.

Michael Havers. QC, was y terday given leave to se committal orders and off

penalties against Mr Dav

English, editor of the Da Mail, Sir John Junor, edi

of the Sunday Express, a

against Associated Ne

papers.
The case will be the first to of the "strict liability" r

in section two of the 19

Contempt of Court Act.

The Act provides for a fix rather than an indetermine

jail sentence, not exceed

two years. Any pena against the newspaper of panies would be likely to

■ In the House of Lords yes day Miss Harriet Harm legal officer of the Natio Council of Civil Libert

began her final attempt

overture a ruling that the

in contempt of court wi she showed a journalist (

fidential Home Office de

ments after they had he read out in open court.

undertaking given by a so

tor when documents are closed by the other side

The solicitor to whom documents are disclosed

under an obligation net to

them for any purpose o

than the conduct of the c

that obligation goes when

Miss Harman, who was solic.

to see documents concer

with Home Office policy

prison control units.
In the Court of Appeal.
Denning said that
Harman's conduct had

a gross breach of the impundertaking. He rejected

defence that, once read

in court, confidential aments were "in the padomain."

GLC fares cu

appeal set for

next week

THE LAW LORDS are to

the appeal by the Gre

London Council against

Appeal Court decision

the tube and bus fares re

tion and the supplemen

rate to pay for it are ill

on. Tuesday next week.

The appeal is listed for a th

day hearing. Because of importance of the case thought that the Lords m

announce their deci

almost immediately and

reasons later, rather

decision several weeks a

wait and publish the

By Robin Pauley

documents have been court in open court.

for an ex-prisoner suing Home Office, allowed David Leigh of the Guar

The Law Lords have to dec. whether, or to what ext

court proceedings

papers and Express Ne

contempt

By Raymond Hughes, Law Courts Correspo

The Argos chain of discount half-year of 10.7 per cent over

The F. W. Woolworth chain last year. However, the United is also launching its advertising Association for the Protection

The sectors were: optoelectronics, displays, senInformation technology syssors and other components.

Motorway planned to link

Oxford with Birmingham

PROPOSALS for the last motor- completed in 1984, if inflation

way likely to be built in Britain continues at approximately its

under present plans have been current rate of 11.7 per cent a published by the Government year.

BY OUR TRANSPORT CORRESPONDENT

last year.

## **Barclays** forecasts better export performance

By David Marsh

THE ECONOMY could profit next year from a better export performance and lower interest rates but unemployment will be intolerably high and inflation may stay in double figures, according to Barclays Bank.

In an article in its latest review Prof Harold Rose, the hank'es economic adviser, says this year's industrial output per man appears to have grown at an annual rate of 8 per cent to 9 per cent. International competitiveness, taking the fall in the exchange rate into account has increased from a low level by close to 20 per cent

of the competitiveness lost last year. productivity increase had been used more to hold down prices in the face of rising import costs

per annum, reversing much

than to raise profits.

Companies might face renewed liquidity problems this winter as they paid VAT arrears but should enjoy considerably higher profits next year and a receptive newissue market if confidence returned to share markets.

#### Wimbledon surplus of £1m recorded

A RECORD £1,086,952 surplus from this year's Wimbledon tennis championships, an £600,000 over 1980, has been

Announcing this yester-day Sir Brian Burnett, chairman of the All-England Club, was confident the 1982 sur-plus would be greater, thanks to the expected £400,000 extra income that would be derived from the extra day's play on Sunday when the final of the men's singles

would be staged. Total championship income was £3,229,226, an increase of more than £1m over last year. The chief contributors were ticket-sales, up from £977,059 to £1.240,413, and fees from TV and radio, paid by 91 countries, which rose from £655,547 to £1,247,012.

#### Rolls-Royce cuts management jobs

A FURTHER 168 jobs are to be cut by Rolls-Royce Motors diesel-engine and military-engine divisions at Shropshire. Shrewshury. Middle management, supervisory and support staff are mainly affected because their structure is too heavy in relation to the shopfloor, where the workforce has been cut from 3,000 three years ago to 2,100.

Two weeks ago the boards of the two divisions were streamlined. This resulted in three directors becoming redundant - Mr Jim Bate, formerly personnel director. V: Frank Cook, materials director, and Mr Bob Bennett, manufacturing director.

#### Laker salaries pressure denied

LAKER AIRWAYS yesterday dismissed suggestions that its 300 pilots, co-pilots flight-engineers were being pressed to forgo contractual 5 per cent cost-ofliving increases to save on its salary costs. The airline said its flight

operations chief had sounded out crews in an internal memorandum without Sir Freddie Laker's knowledge. The Crews' Association said there was no question of rejecting the proposal without first discussing it.

#### Govan Shipbuilders win £13m order

GOVAN SHIPBUILDERS, Glasgow, has won a \$25m (£13.2m) order for a 35,000 deadweight tonne bulk carrier, from Eshley Combulk panie Naviera of Panama.

## Nott warns of further cuts in defence spending

BY BRIDGET BLOOM, DEFENCE CORRESPONDENT

BY DAVID CHURCHILL AND DAVID MARSH

of State for Defence, warned range of equipment by British yesterday that radical measures defence industries, which would go beyond his current defence cuts are likely to be neccessary in the longer-term to stem financial pressures on Britain's defence budget.

Possible measures Mr Nott International Institute for equipment used by the British on economic constraints and armed forces, as well as special- defence. He spoke in broad such that while 44 per cent of

remained well down from the

buoyant levels at the beginning of the year, according to pro-visional government figures published yesterday.

With sales volume running

sluggishly during the last six

months, retailers are pinning their hopes on a pick-up in activity before Christmas.

High Street spending is still

running ahead of last year's

levels, but has come under in-

creasing pressure since the early summer as a result of cuts

in real incomes caused by lower wage rises and higher taxes.

BY GUY DE JONQUIERES

GOVERNMENT - SUPPORTED

measures are needed to improve

the British electronics indus-

try's performance on world markets, Sir Henry Chilver, chairman of the Electronics

Economic Development Com-

mitttee, said in a statement

published yesterday. Sir Henry, in his statement to

the National Economic Develop-

ment Council last week, called

for a closely co-ordinated joint

approach by the industry and

GOVERNMENT

However, Mr David Howell,

the transport secretary, is

expected to allow the increased

a tough series of other measures

designed to reduce the impact

of the lorry on the environ-

ment. These measures are likely

to include many of the 58 recommendations called for by

Sir Arthur Armitrage in his

report on "lorries, people and the environment" a year ago.

Howell poised to raise

limits on lorry weights

BY LYNTON McLAIN, TRANSPORT CORRESPONDENT

expected to announce plans to included in the White Paper. raise the limit on legal lorry The possibility of an immi-

weights to 38 or 40 tonnes in nent White Paper on lornes and

weights to 35 or 40 toldies in their wishe raper on fornes and
white Paper, possibly next the environment emerged yesweek.
The current maximum legal limit is 32.5 tonnes gross laden a delegation of anti-lorry

lorry weights only in return for cile the need for competitive-

He listed seven other less radical initiatives, including tougher relations with industry in drawing up contracts and stretching the potential of existing defence equipment, outlined to an audience at the which together would slow down the rate of cost escalation. Strategic Studies included Mr. Nott was giving the first reductions in the range of in a planned series of lectures

SPENDING in the shops cent in October compared with represents the bulk of retailers,

The department commented

that the unevenness of trade over the past few months may partly reflect special promotions

by retailers which have changed

the normal seasonal pattern.
In the three months August

to October, sales were about the

same as in the previous three

months. However the average

level of trade was about 2 per

cent higher than in the same

identify those fields in which

Britain was internationally

most competitive and channel

Britain's competitors but most

UK companies concentrated too

much on the home market

prevented them from achieving

Government support schemes

might have to be revised so

to succeed internationally.

is lorry lanes are all likely to be

environmental groups

Mr Howell said that in deciding what to do about the heavy

lorry issue he had to "recon-

ness, efficiency and prosperity with the quality of society." The White Paper may be

announced in Parliament a

week tomorrow, when Mr Howell is to answer a question

Noise, pollution, vibration and Brighouse and Spenborough. I than £250m by the time it is

period of last year.

next month.

MR JOHN NOTT, the Secretary isation in a much narrower terms. obviously envisaging a time scale considerably beyond the current financial year.

> At times, however, his words were as tough as any he has used since his spending review last June. The "astonishing" current ratio of £2 spent on production for every £1 spent on research and development, Mr Nott said at one point, would be one which " if sustained, will lead us to bankruptcy."

Slight recovery in retail spending

recovered last month after the September, when it fell 0.4 per says that the general pressure Partnership of department weak spell in September, but cent This took the department's on disposable income—from stores are running at 8.1 per

Call for aid to boost electronics exports

resources into exploiting them. ducts and technologies might This approach was adopted by have to be denied support so as

where fragmented operations had identified five broad sectors prevented them from achieving in which Britain could develop

for others.

Cost escalation in defence was

index of retail activity to a pro-visional 111.5 (1976=100). A drafts, and rising rates—has hit revised figure will be issued consumer confidence. has hit consumer confidence. estimated sales target for the

stores says that it remains "guardedly bopeful" about

Christmas sales. It points out

that retailers have to work hard

simply to maintain sales. Last

month. Argos received a boost from a special supplement to

its catalogue and this week it

has started a £750,000 advertis-

ing campaign on television.

business strategies designed to

increase international competi-

tiveness, and some types of pro-

have to be denied support so as

to maximise the aid available

internationally competitive busi-

suitable approaches.

nesses and was mapping out

which yesterday announced the

proposed route for a £190m extension of the M40 motorway

to link Oxford and Birmingham.

46 miles long, with dual carriage-

ways each of three lanes to full

motorway standard. It will be

built, if the proposals go ahead,

after the public inquiry also announced yesterday by Mr Kenneth Clarke, the Under-

Secretary for Transport.

The plan calls for a motorway

Sir Henry said his committee

an increased defence budget was now going on equipment against 31 per cent in 1974-75. the money was buying less).

"In 1950 the Navy had 12 aircraft carriers and commando ships, 26 cruisers, 111 de-stroyers, 165 frigates and 62 submarines. In 1980, the figures were three carriers, no emisers. 12 destroyes, 54 figates and 28 submaines," Mr Nott said. adding that the number of aircraft in the same period had declined from 1,500 to 500.

Sales in the John Lewis

last year's level. In the week

ended November 7, sales in

the department stores were 7.9

per cent up on the same week

Meanwhile, figures published yesterday show that demand for

consumer credit facilities was

5 per cent down in October

compared with the same month

• Mass-production facilities for

information technology termi-

nals and peripherals, particu-larly in viewdata and teletext

Application to information

technology of radio communica-

Commercial application of

Support for "core technolo-

gies" such as microelectronics,

The M40 London to Oxford

Waterstock, East of Oxford to a

point between Warwick and

Stratford-upon-Avon. The rest

of the line of the M40 extension,

from this point to the existing

M42 South of Birmingham has

Extension of the M40 "is urgently needed to aid indus-

trial development and economic

recovery," Mr Clarke said after

"disgracefully inadequate."

already been fixed.

defence technology.

with industry. This would include "tough negotiating stances, taking bad contractors to task and off the list, encouraging fixed price and "would certainly be a major incentives contracts where step, but I wonder whether it

realistic," Mr Nott said. initiatives, however, asked.

The thrust of Mr Nott's could "do no more than slow remedies would be to produce down the rate and cost escala tion." He believed the roles slimmer forces using more tion." He believed the roles tightly designed and often Britain's armed forces persimpler equipment with greater formed in Nato and home export potential. Alongside defence could not be slimmed this would go tougher relations further without damage to

Radical solutions, such as greater specalisation and reducing the rnage of equipment can be avoided?" Mr Nott

## GEC companies win £77m contracts for Channel power link

GEC Power Engineering have won contracts worth £77m for work on the £500m cross-Channel electrical power link.
The owders, placed by the
Central Electricity Generating Board, represent almost one-third of the cost of the project being met by UK interests. The CEGB is expected to contribute £258m towards the installation of the link, due to be commissioned in 1985. The Department of Trade that the sales picture is fairly reported yesterday that the sales picture is fairly to spend some £3.5m, partly financed by suppliers, using the volume of retail sales rose by a pre-Christmas spending surge. seasonally adjusted 0.8 per The Retail Consortium, which

The announcement yesterday coincided with news that another GEC company—GEC Turbine Generators—had won a contract worth more than \$60m (£31m) to supply two steam generator sets to Edmonton Power, of Alberta, Canada. CEGB and Electricite de France are sharing the cost of the high voltage cross-Channel link between Sellindge in Kent and Bonningnes-le-Calais. The

underwater electrical connection will provide the largest direct current power transfer by cabale so far attempted in the world. The link will have a total capacity of 2,000 MW. GEC's Power Transmission

division has wone one of the first major contracts of the project—a £67m order for the design and supply of the alternating current/direct cur-rent conversion and static compensation equipment. The UK terminal will be connected to the CEGB's 400 kV grid system through a

gas-inculated sub-station, being supplied under a separate contract placed with the Transmission Switchgear division of GEC High Voltage Switchgear. associated terminal equipment will be designed and manufac-tured by GEC companies in Stafford. Component companies in other centres — including Lincoln, Portsmouth, and Man--will also be associated

with the project.
GEC High Voltage Switchgear said the jobs of several hundred people would be ensured by the contract. Agreements for the cross-Channel link were signed in June. The connection, by way of eight cables, will have a capacity equivalent to a large

## Travel industry row over

SKETCHLEY, Britain's biggest agencies are usually bound by dry cleaning group, has Association of British Travel landed itself in the midst of a Agents rules which offer contravel industry row through a sumer protection in return. "promotional exercise" which One rule says retailers should involves lending the group's sell nothing but travel related name to a direct-sell tour products.

holiday brochures in 38 of its outlets in the north London suburbs initially and to extend the scheme to all 519 outlets if demand is sufficient Customers biggest challenge so far to the will get discounts on their holiday purchases.

regulation and tradition which rapidly as possible. travel selling in

is sold via travel

The rules do not apply, how-

nest." Mr Graham Taylor, with non-ABTA privately-managing firector, said yester owned Bena Travel of Lincolnshire to market the Sketchley's branches.

Bena's. publicists

Mr Taylor said: "Sketchley is not going into the travel business. We are merely going through a promotional

## Sketchley holiday deal

"We are quite surprised that it has stirred up a hornet's nest." Mr Graham Taylor,

motorway is to be extended from Sketchley plans to have

The row is being caused by Howell is to answer a question
on the Government's response
to Armitage from Mr Gary
Waller, Conservative MP for

The motorway will cost an arecovery." Mr Clarke said after restrict announcing the proposed route.
Britain

Waller, Conservative MP for the total cost could rise to more mingham and Oxford were Britain Most foreign travel from

ever, to non-ABTA members

Sketchley has signed a deal holiday company's products via

described the plan as "the latest move in the holiday marketing war" and "the traditional system of buying holidays." However, Sketchley was yesterday back-pedalling as

business.

## Britain attempts to polish up its industrial performance

Alan Pike looks at the unfolding scheme to upgrade industrial training

CRITICS OF the Government's efforts to reform industrial training will, with some justification, argue that it is being unveiled with all the coherence of a train journey from Coventry to Glasgow via Exeter. Mr Norman Tebbit, Employment Secretary, yesterday announced that 16 out of 23 statutory industrial training boards are to be abolished. In a month or two, he will announce how the Government Given the Government's boards will decline by only 20 intends to achieve and finance overall ideological support for per cent, from 50 to 80.

ment on the wider objectives first and then decide where statutory training boards fitted answer is quite possibly yes, but in the long term the erratic matter if Glasgow appears on the horizon.

the wider objectives of a voluntary approach, advocates providing Britain with a of a statutory system have not radically new training system. done badly out of the decisions Would it not have been announced yesterday. Although Would it not have been announced yesterday. Although better, argue the Government's 16 out of 23 boards will lose

training field.

In fact, since the survivors include several of the biggest struction and road transport. the percentage of the working population covered by statutory

Six of the seven retained boards are those which the the Manpower Services Commis-

critics, to have reached agree- their statutory foundation, the bit has decided that a seventh seven survivors will still con- board which the MSC believed stitute an important force in the must stay-ceramics and glass -need not remain on a statutory there should be a stautory board in the offshore petroleum industry.

> Trade union leaders, who doubt whether industrial train-ing reform will prove possible in the present economic climate without statutory boards, are likely to believe the Government has veered too far in sion earlier this year recommended must survive. Mr Teb-interests.

The Government will, however, have to make a separate winding-up order for each satutory board, and it can use this as a sanction if necessary, winding up boards only when it can see voluntary arrangements being established.

Mr Tebbit's decision to end Exchequer funding of the surviving statutory boards' opera-ting costs by March 31 will be unpopular with employers. There have been many appeals —supported by the MSC—that this should be postponed for several years. The Government

will, however, continue to meet the remaining operating costs and winding-up costs of the boards which are to be abolished. Abolition of all the boards is scheduled to be complete by March, 1983, at the

With the decision on statutory training boards all attention will now turn to the real heart of the matter-how Britain's industrial training performance is to be brought into line with the superior results of other industrialised countries.

Several retained boards will

the hearing.
The case will be heard by the Lords and their decision. final. The Divisional Court of Queen's Beach Divi decided earlier this mo that the GLC's decision to fares by an average 32 cent and pay for the cost

levying a supplementary on all GLC ratepayers Lord Denning Master of Rolls and two other jud in the Appeal Court of turned that decision appeal by the Conservat controlled outer Lon-borough of Bromley. The decision technically

came effective immediat But Lord Denning agreed 1

## Competition the key to surge in growth of industry, says MCI chief

COMPETITION IN telecommunications can give the industry a vital stimulus, the Financial Times world tele- U.S., he said. communications conference was told yesterday.

Mr William McGovan, chief executive of MCI Communications—the largest specialised common carrier in the U.S.said there was a direct link between national telecommunications policy and national competitiveness.

And he urged that there should be as few restraints as possible on a competitive telecommunications industry. Mr McGowan said deregula-

panies like MCI and the growth trunk call industries in the U.S. He added: "It seems to me that competition itself has been the major stimulus for industry growth, which in turn has permitted a policy favouring dehas become more vigorous, more self-aware and better-informed as to available alternative sources and facilities."

\* telecommunicating public has benefited greatly through deregulation in the The old telephone industry

had been a closed universe, being integrated both horizontally and vertically. It planned, manufactured and according to its own dictates. Competition, said Mr McGowan provided managers with the incentives and tools to

run their business better. Competition also provided a vardstick for efficiency. "Many observers in the U.S. had come to the conclusion we were re-

tion was widely credited with ceiving a Cadillac telephone leading to the success of com-service at a Rolls-Royce price." said Mr McGowan. Mr McGowan said the most important benefit of de-regulation was the cumulative impact

these changes were having. New inventions are attracting new entrepreneurs and regulation as the marketplace major corporate enterprises into telecommunications. They bring with them fresh ideas. fresh thinking, fresh ways of doing things. Even the Bell FINANCIAL TIMES

**World Tele-**

CONFERENCE system has been stimulated by

these changes. the users' point of view, the deregulation of telecommunicaneither rewarding nor particularly promising, however. He gave several examples of how efficient. existing regulations proved to be restrictive and costly to

The American experience with de-regulation is very much in a state of evolution and has little guidance to offer others, either in terms of accomplishments to date or future directions. There simply

had become highly competitive. 8 per cent per year. Our studies than many other firms in the offered by American Telephone

Mr Will Sparks, vice-presi-fited from this competition. Our dent at Citicorp, said that from capital investment to date in major switching and transmistions in the U.S. has been \$75m (£39.27m). This investmade our operations more

Hambrecht and Quist.

cheaper than those "Citicorp has greatly benesions facilities is in excess of services in competition with \$75m (£39.27m). This investment has saved us money and ing with other specialised

"From the deginning of the century until the mid-1970s, the

Mr Sparks added that the distance transmission in terms equipment market in the U.S. of messages was approximately Many of the non-carrier com- suggest that this rate of growth panies had more advanced over the past few years has technologies which they were accelerated to 15 to 20 per cent per year," he said. An example of growth telecommunications business, acceleration was provided by These products were also often two companies at the confer-

growing medium-sized panies in North America today. This company was providing long-distance

common carriers. 'At the same time, in our opinion, the growth prospects for AT and T have never been better. This is despite the fact that AT and T's total revenues that AT and T's total revenues in 1981 could be more than Minister, said that the British 255bn.'

long-term growth rate of long- spelled the ending of govern- more than a century ago.

Traditional suppliers can no longer rely on their cosy links with British

ment spending, said Mr William Cashel, the vice-chairman of the Board of AT and T. He pointed out that if deregulation meant fewer government requirements, fewer restriction on business pursuits and less litigation of differences that ought to be settled in the market place—then by those standards there was little deregulation in store for the

free to buy and sell what they and service possibilities The Act was the culmin-

and the Department of Industry was being established, said Mr Baker. Terminals could be, and schedule in mid-1983."

other than British Telegram of the course of the cou

other than British Telecom. Private operators providing that the Corporation had be new services could, and would be allowed to, use British Tele in telecommunications. com circuits freely.

a manifest gap in the market could, and would be, established alongside British Telecom. "The liberalisation of teletional suppliers can no longer

Users and suppliers will be door and many new produ being explored. Above all voice of the user, the consum "I can now tell you that

expect to liberalise most atto ments to the telephone netw next July, except for call re ing systems such as PAI which will follow in 1983. Te teleprinters should be on s by next October. The i liberalisation programme w Sir George Jefferson, che man of British Telecom, den

trying to preserve its status q The new network meeting and would in any case That is emphatically not extremely short-sighted and advised policy, at a time wh the pressures for change ha

been almost irresistible.
"The real engines of chan communications is changing "The real engines of chan attitudes on all sides. Tradi- have been market forces, ray advances in the application rely on their cosy links with new technologies in our industries. Hence Many new try and the requirements of o try and the requirements of o

المانا من إلم

communications

applying with greater efficiency and Telegraph.

With deregulation and the development of new technology. the long-term growth rate had accelerated for the telecommunications industry in North America, said Mr Clifford Higgerson, research director at

ence, said Mr Higgerson. MCI Communications was clearly one of the fastest-

transmission

Telecom. Many newcomers are knocking on the door . . . above all, the voice of the consumer

is being heard.' KENNETH BAKER

Telecommunications Act will be Deregulation as it stands did seen in future as a landmark not spell the end of regulation in British communications pro-of the Bell System any more gress, transforming the reguthan a few government cuts latory framework formulated

choose, he said. ation of a year's consultation is now being heard, and debate. Today, we are in a "I can now tell you

position to do what for so long many said was impossible," he said. A new mechanism to set standards and approve products independent of British Telecom

comers are knocking on the

## long Kong bank 'would divulge its assets'

RK MEREDITH, SCOTTISH CORRESPONDENT IN HONG KONG

on of the Hong Kong anghai Banking Corpora-aid yesterday that dishis banks' assets as part akcover bid for the Royal of Scotland presented no

dded, however, that his vould not release them

that of the Standard artered Bank for acquisi-Scotland's largest bank. rival bids are before the olies and Mergers Com- the isla t, which has to decide centre.

AICHAEL SANDBERG. The board of the Royal has about the independence of the the Hong Kong and Shanghai on of the Hong Kong said it wants to merge with bank. "History has shown that Bank had grown out of Hong Standard and Chartered

Mr Sandberg, in an interview with a group of journalists from down the high road to London."
Scotland, said his bank was But he insisted that the Royal ready to disclose assets to any reputable authority such as the Bank of England. "It's no problem at all, we're

raily.

rather proud of them." But he erry over the size of its added: "We are not in a we have been given as a position to disclose unilaterally. e mark against the Hong It would have to be an industry-ank as it presses its case wide decision." A disclosure of assets is not essential in Hong Kong and indeed has been cited as one of

the reasons for the success of the island colony as a financial

control over a great deal of Scottish companies has gone Bank would have autonomy and independence should the Hong

Kong bid go through. "We cannot run the bank in Scotland from Hong Kong any more than we can run a bank in North America from Hong Kong." he said of the take-over of the Marine Midland Bank in New York State last mar. York State last year. Representatives of the Ameri-

can bank were brought in to testify to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission "to show when we mean autonomy and independence, we mean it."

Kong although it would not be turning its back on it. Hong Kong represented roughly 30 per of the bank's business, He said the bank had good relations with the Bank of Eng-

tive in our banking outlook." Mr Sandberg countered suggestions that to improve the bank's image abroad it should divest some of its non-banking activities. The bank owns a Hong Kong newspaper and has wide shipping and airline interests and is active in the Hong Kong property market.

land. "If anything, we've been

accused of being too conserva-

Non-banking activities reprer the sale of the Royal Mr Sandberg said Scotland Explaining the bank's desire sented only 23 per cent of the s in the public interest. had every reason to be sensitive to expand. Mr Sandberg said company's total assets, he said.

## Astra target is 60,000 a year, says Vauxhall

By Nick Garnett, Northern Correspondent

VAUXHALL MOTORS hopes to produce 60,000 Astras a year from its Ellesmere Port site, providing there is sufficient demand.

The first UK-assembled Astro was driven off the production line at the site yesterday by Mr Ferdinand Beickler, the company's and chairman managingdirector.

The instal production target for the car is 10 vehicles an hour on a single shift by the end of this mouth, rising to 18 an hour.

Part of the company's production plan is the intro-duction of double shifting as early as spring next year, if demand warrants.

Chevette production levels at the site of 22 vehicles an hour will be reduced as the Astras' is raised.

But no decision has been taken on phasing out the Chevette, which is consistently within the top 10 car selling league in the UK. The capacity of Ellesmere Port is about 100,000 vehicles of all types a year.

Mr Beickler said yesterday the total UK content of the Astra — including labour and plarated operating costs as well as components—was just under 50 per cent.

The site will assemble all the Astres with the exception of the 1.2 litre salorm, which will be sourced solely from West Germany. The L6 litre cagine model is due to begin production next week.

General Motors is hoping to rate the Vauxhall and Ovel share of the UK market from about 9 per cent to 16 per cent by 1985.

Part c. that hope resis on the building of the new small S-car at Zaragossa, Spain, due to come on stream

BY MICHAEL DONNE, AEROSPACE CORRESPONDENT THE GOVERNMENT has post- year in the London area by poned a decision on the pro-1985, rising to 69m a year by 1990, and 92m a year by 2000. terminal at Gatwick Airport, The subsequent report from

Air traffic figures

delay decision on

Gatwick terminal

studied in greater depth.

As a result, Mr Michael

Heseltine, Environment Secre-

tary, and Mr John Biffin, Trade

Secretary, have felt obliged to

allow those who objected to the

inquiry to make further direct

written representations to the

ministers, before a decision is

terminal, such as the British

Gatwick

designed to raise the airport's capacity from 16m to 25m

Judge Newey recommended

in his report that planning per-

mission for the second terminal

should be granted.
But he also recommended

before they decide.

second

Sussex, to enable revised air the Trade Department's Working Party on Air Traffic Foretraffic forecasts for London and South-East England to be casting suggested that, by 1985, the London area would The report from Judge John have 44.5m passengers a year Newey, QC, the governmentappointed Inspector at last and a "high" of 50.9m. By year's public planning inquiry 1990, these figures would have into the proposed terminal risen to a low of 52.6m and favoured the development of a high of 70.3m, while by the the second terminal. However, end of the century the low his decision was based on figure would be 67.9m and the figures of anticipated air traffic growth compiled some time ago. high 110.9m.

The ministers were origin-Substantially lower estimates ally in favour of accepting of air traffic growth have since Judge Newey's recommendaemerged from the report of the Department of Trade's Working tions, granting permission for the passenger terminal but rejecting the maintenance and Party on Air Traffic Forecastcargo area.

The revised traffic forecasts, however, amount to " new, relevant evidence which needs to he taken into account before the applications are finally second terminal at the public decided."

The ministers make it clear that they are prepared to consider only those written submissions which relate to the The same right is granted to those who favour the second effects of the revised traffic forecasts. They are not prenared to reopen the entire inculty.

Airports Authority. All parties have 21 days from November 13 in which to make their revised submissions. There will be studied by the two ministers Examination of new submissions is expected to take several weeks, and the ministers' final decision is unlikely until some time in the The public inquiry into the New Year. terminal,

Any eventual refusal by the two ministers of the second terminal would have farreaching implications,

passengers a year, ran from January 29 to July 11 last year. It would have a considerable impact on the British Airports Authority's case for the development of Stanstead Airport. Essex, which is based on the need for additional airport canacity in the London area with Gatwick developed to cope with 25m passengers a year.

that another planning bid, for the development of 83 hectares of land for the provision of a Failure to develop Gatwick new aircrast maintenance and would be bound to encourage cargo area, should be rejected. the authority to urge the deve-He based his recommendalopment of Stansted to a much tions on forecasts that traffic higher level than the 15m would reach 55m passengers a target currently envisaged.

**Borrowing** boost for BA and airports

By Michael Donne

THE OVERALL borrowing limits of British Airways and the British Airports Authority will be increased substantially under a new Civil Aviation

Bill, published yesterday. BA's limit, set at £1bn, will be raised to £1.2bn, with provision for two further rises by ministerial order to £1.4bn and £1,6bn.

The aim is to make it possible for BA to borrow what it needs to finance its fleet expansion, including 19 new Boeing 757 jet airliners, already on order, with options on another 21 aircraft. BA's current debt is over £782m.

British Authority borrowing powers will be raised from £125m to £200m, with provision to raise it further to £300m by 1985.

This will enable the authority to raise the cash for new airport developments, including the fourth terminal at Heath-row, now under way, and the possible second terminal at

These and other developments are expected to take up to £766m over the next five years, much of which the authority expects to meet from internally generated funds. At last March 31, outstanding borrowings by the authority amounted to £61.5m.

9 Robin Reeves writes: Cardiff-Wales Airport's local authority operating subsidy is to be cut by £150,000, or 12.5 per cent, next year as a result of a better than expected income in the past 12 months.

The airport's operating deficit for 1981-82 has turned out to be only £336,200 compared with a forecast figure of nearly £870,000.

There was a higher than expected income from landing fees and from the number of international flight passengers, and from rents, concessions and

## leavyweight Strathclyde digs in its heels

HCLYDE, the heavy-of Scottish councils, covers Glasgow and the f industrial Scotland, has to resist the increasing of the Scottish Office in Edinburgh. But now central government guidelines,

nts extra powers from so its protests are likely to nent which would enable carry some weight. order Scottish local o impose supplementary to reduce their rates and money to ratepayers. helyde officials argue te council would be unpenalised over elements

enditure which it cannot and that increasing government restrictions inhibit a council's ability in the view of Labour colleagues a rate support grant from

ry leader on

ance reform

ORACE CUTLER, Tory y group leader on the London Council, said

ay that local govern-finance should be re-

as part of an overall

package. This should introduction of nega-

ncome tax, the system

by tax credits are ad in taxable income,

y abolishing the poverty

king at University Col-

School, Hampstead, he re separate categories of

yer should disappear.

ational tax and benefit

to offset all or part of st of local government

s against tax liabilities.

re individual bills were momic or feasible, costs

combined and i to the resident popu-is a poll-tax, he said.

government finance Government-

d laws on financial conreatened local authori-

and non-domestic

**C** urges

areth Griffiths

Mark Meredith examines the resistance to growing Scottish Office control

Strathclyde the largest region to the cause of Scottish local in Scotland, is regarded within government by making such a the Scottish Office as a political stand only to carry out from Lothian section. thholding rate support moderate, well-run council with most of the required savings from Lothian regional spending only 3.6 per cent above without significant effect on

Legislation only partial

key to pension problem

advantage of those employees of early leavers because it

deferred pension available to a day of oil in the western early leavers should be reworld. Many billions of dollars valued in line with National will be invested in major en-

Mr Steetton thought that ness Information,

complexity.

The region's counter-offensive ities (which have no is very different from the noisy scrap during the summer between Mr Younger and Lothian when Lothian refused to reduce spending which was said to be £63m over Scottish Office guidelines and ended up cutting £30m when Mr Younger withdrew their rate support

grant Lothian lost that battle and ture of £1.1bn last year and

who change jobs.

for change.

change of jobs

Mr James Stretton, pensions

manager of the Standard Life

Assurance Company said that

treatment of early leavers had remained in its present form

because employees had not

really valued their pension benefit on changing jobs and

thus bad not exerted pressure

Mr Stretton was speaking in Edinburgh at a Faculty of Actuaries discussion on the

transfer of pension rights on

He referred to the recent

report by the Occupational Pensions Board on preserving

pension rights for employees who change jobs. This report recommended that the

Average Earnings, with a statu-

tory requirement on employers

to revalue by at least 5 per cent

services or manning. Strathclyde's argument is tha: its transport system, potential appeals on rate assessments and

the level of interest rates are all outside their control. The council had suddenly to pay up £22m last year to cover the deficit in the transport system and £10m in repay into because of rate assesment appeals. Its debt service climbed from £145m to £161m this year. The region had an expendi-

would only be at best a partial

solution and would take many

years before it had any appre-

ciable effect: He added that the

methods proposed by the Board

would not be understood by

employees because of their

He hoped that changes in benefit for early leavers would

pressure from employees and their trade union representa-

tives rather than from legisla-

ENHANCED oil recovery (EOR)

now accounts for 900,000 barrels

hanced recovery projects over

Dafter, Available from FT Busi-

Winning More Oil, by Ray

How to raise

oil output

the next ten years.

Government of about £715m or 66.7 per cent of so called "relevant expenditure."

Mr Younger, who will pay out £1.553m in rate support grants to Scottish councils this year is trying to claw back about £35m from the councils. He has already recovered £34m in selective cuts, most of it in the row with Lothian.

He is also trying to get back between £40m and £66m from the 1980-81 budgets of councils following an unsuccessful attempt to bring about savings through voluntary means.

Straibelyde said this week it stands to lose £43m in Governent grants this year: £27m from Mr Vounger's planned cash my neggarame for the 1980-81 period and a further and itsula the current year's

This is calculated on the basis that the Secretary of State's ri s are administered across the board and Strathclyde gets a. u. 45 per cent of all grant payments in Scotland.

Mr Younger is likely to make the final amount of savings clear he meets officials of Scottish councils later this year to sunource the rate support grant. The Scottish Office refuses to comment on Strath-PENSION FUNDS have not legislation of the type proposed set out deliberately to take would not solve the problems clyde's calculations.

## WE ARE OPENING FOR YOU A NEW BRANCH - IN LONDON.

# Does the stock market really have a future?

each year.

Because now there's the Futures Index, the complete stock and commodity market betting service.

Now you can bet on the movement of stocks, shares, commodities, currencies and market indices:

No tax to pay: betting tax is paid by the Futures Index.

The Futures Index. 46 High Street, Warwick CV34 4AX.

Telephone Warwick (0928) 499951 or 499464

At a cost of just 1% round turn.

● Free of middlemen or delays – you can back your hunches immediately.

Without limits to your bets or winnings.

• You can bet on deposits (margins) of 10%, 15% and 75% - with the choice of betting 'up' or 'down'.

 Without the need for expert knowledge of the markets. ● You can hedge - protecting actual investments against market downturns.

The Futures Index Send for our brochure today and start your futures tomorrow.

Please send me a copy of your brochure about the Futures Index.

LONDON BRANCH LICENSED DEPOSIT-TAKER 6 MILK STREET LONDON EC2V 8 DY

TELEPHONE 01-7 26 67 91 TELEX 886647 DG LDN G

The opening of the new London Branch marks DG BANK's direct entry into one of the world's most important financial centres - and gives its clients more opportunities and better connections to expand their business interests

with the United Kingdom and world-wide. Also, British companies wishing to extend their relationships in Germany will now have easier access to the wide range of services offered by Germany's broadly based bank -

and the advantage of being able to use the more than 19,000 offices of the DG BANK system, the largest banking network in the

The London Branch of DG BANK further evidences our commitment to world-wide banking – and is another step in the interests of our customers desiring international know-

DG BANK London Branch, Licensed

Deposit-Taker, 6 Milk Street, London EC2V 8DY, Telephone: 01-7266791, Telex: 886647 DG



remained

involved financial penalties for costs must be offset by impre

principles to raise efficiency are nating day and night a

efficiency.

for support.

workers)

BY IVO DAWNAY, LABOUR STAFF

Ford management and the

company's 13 trade unions were

announced, raising hopes that

strike action scheduled for

November 24 would be called

Mr Ron Todd, the unions'

chief negotiator, said he was

slightly more optimistic"

informal discussions yesterday

with Mr Paul Roots, the com-

pany's industrial relations

national joint negotiating com-

about

director

settlement after

FURTHER TALKS between sentatives of the company's

Both sides have agreed to a cent on basic rates and atten-

full meeting of the Ford dance, allowances if five

mittee next Monday. accepted. Additional payments
Mr Todd. who will report for improved working practices.

## Paisley Unionists banned from Commons

BY JOHN HUNT, PARLIAMENTARY CORRESPONDENT

IN SOME OF the most press ahead with the establishexplosive scenes the Commons ment of the Anglo Irish Counhas witnessed over Northern cil to improve co-operation Ireland, the Rev Ian Paistry between London and Dublin. and two other Democratic Ulster Unionist MPs were and tense mood when Mr Prior yesterday ordered out of the was eventually questioned on yesterday ordered out of the was eventually questioned on chamber and banned from the his statement. Several MPs House for five days.

(Antrim N), Mr Peter Robin-(Antrim N), Mr Peter Robin Mr Bradford, including one son (Belfast E) and Mr John from Mr Palsley, who said that McQuade (Belfast N) reduced the proceedings to chaos. Twice this was the last such killing the speaker, Mr George but predicted that before Thomas, had to suspend the Christmas "there will be other sitting for 10 minutes.

The outbursts came while Mr James Prior, Northern Ireland Secretary, was making a statement on the weekend murder of the Rev Robert (Official Ulster Unionist, Belfast S).

It must have been a disimpressive reaction for Mr Prior, who had just been appealing for restraint by the Protestant and Catholic communities in the wake of the killings. Just as worrying for Mrs

Thatcher, who was sitting on the Government front bench, Powell (Official Ulster Unionist.

In a bitter intervention he said the killing was the IRA's he must resume his seat or he persuade Mr Paisley to see response to Mrs Thatcher's would be ordered out of the reason. Eventually, Mr Paisley attempts at Downing Street last week to achieve a closer understanding with the Irish Despite this, Mr Prior made

it clear to the House that the You are guilty of the murder was going on and persuade him Government was determined to of my people."

**Supporters** 

of Benn

to carry

on fight

By Elinor Goodman.

SUPPORTERS of Mr Tony Benn

made it clear yesterday that they regarded the stand by Mr

Michael Foot, the Labour leader, on shadow Cabinet col-

lective responsibility, as a

justification for continuing the

fighting within the Labour

In a statementw hich deliber

In a statement which deliberately omitted any

ference to personalities, the

Rank and File Mobilising Com-mittee said that if shadow

Cabinet collective responsibility was to mean that "20-odd MPs"

were to determine the policy

Labour advocated in parlia-

ment, "while preventing other

That sort of "divisive doc-

prevent the unity behind con-

ference policies which was

needed to win the next election.

Ben has become even more

isolated from the majority of Tribunite MPs as a result of his

refusal last week to accept Mr

Foot's conditions for shadow

the RFMC as to what tactics to

adopt now, but yesterday the

committee agreed a statement implicity rejecting Mr Foot's

believed in collective responsi-

he interpreted the rule very

party policy from the front

Labour moderates yesterday

chairmanship of the local gov-

All members of Labour's

differently from Mr Foot.

There are differences within

Cabiner membership.

All the signs are that Mr

MPs advocating the policies to the SDE decided by conference," then it was a "recipe for perpetuatThe SDP

The House was in a sombre

warned that the province is Shouting interruptions from now on the verge of civil war. an upper gallery Mr Paisley The House heard tributes to he would like to believe that

> The Speaker, in a conciliatory gesture, announced that in the present circumstances he was prepared to take no further action over the interruptions which Mr Paisley had made in the Commons last week

vacant seats in this House."

But Mr Paisley's group obviously had no intention of taking up this olive branch. Half-way through Mr Prior's statement Mr Robinson started to bellow: "The blood of Ulster on your hands. You are the guilty man. As Mr Prior tried to continue. Mr McQuale rose and the rest shouted: "We have heard all session. this before. We are sick and tired of it."

The Complex waved him that

His last act on Friday as a

member of the Parliamentary Labour Party was to vote for

the shadow Cabinet elections. Yesterday, his first act as a

SDP MP was to challenge Mr

Labour MPs would move over

election against him.

BY ELINOR GOODMAN, POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

The Speaker then suspended the House for 10 minutes. As MPs trooped out Mr Paisley pointed an accusing finger at was sitting in the Peers Gallery. "The man who wants union

with the Republic—there he sits," Mr Paisley shouted. When the House resumed the Speaker named the three MPs and announced their suspension. This brought a great roar of approval from MPs and loud chants of "out, out!"

The fury increased as the three refused to leave and the Speaker again suspened the House for 10 minutes. The spectacle took on an air of farce as Mr Paisley walked to the edge of the press gallery and apparently started to give an interview to a Press Association reporter—a sight which further angered MPs.
The Sergeaut-at-Arms, Sir

Peter Thome, went up to escort the three off the premises and the Speaker warned that if he so much as touched their arms they would be suspended for the rest of the narliamentary Mr Watter Harrison, Labour's

chief whip, seemed to be play-The Speaker warned bim that ing the role of mediator to chamber. At this point Mr and Mr Robinson stalked out.
Robinson pointed at Mrs But there was a further touch
Thatcher and cried: "There of comedy when Mr Paisley she is, the guilty woman. The had to return to shout in Mr blod of Ulster is on your hands. McQuade's ear to tell him what

**Grant leaves Labour for SDP** 

In the exchanges after Mr "Pompous, meaningless weekend were a sequel and to the Earl of Gowrie, Minister of a large extent a consequence of week's meeting between Mrs Thatcher and Dr Garret Fitz-Gerald, the Irish premier.

"They are therefore guilty of this consequence, of which they were warned" he said. for gross disorderly conduct ignoring angry shouts of опѕедѕе.

"But instead they continue to follow the advice of those who had persistently misled this Government and its predecessors.

Will the Secretary of State at least refrain from pumping petrol upon the flames by referring to things like political progress and agreement that indicate to those in Northern Ireland that the Government shares if not the methods at any rate the aims of the IRA. This last remark broght furious shouts of "disgraceful"

There were cheers of support for Mr Jo Grimond (Lib for calm and moderation. Orkney and Shetland) when he said: "It is quite clear now that House are pursuing the same

He warned that it was now only the security forces that stood between the population and civil war. Mr James Kilfedder (Ulster

Unionist Down N) complained that for the last 12 years the determination to frustrate the House had heard the same aims of the terrorists.

reoderates" to do the necessary

statement that he has not given

up hope of working with Labour right wingers again in

some form of alliance between

the SDP and the Labour right

criticise the SDP, and warn it

against putting too much faith

in the market economy. Never-

theless, he said yesterday that

he agreed with the broad thrust

stand again for Labour became

public on the eve of the poll

for the Croydon by-election, in

Mr Grant's decision not to

political realignment

It was clear from Mr Grant's

Prior's statement Mr Powell marks" about security and the claimed that the events of the need for calm in the province He too warned that unless the Government took urgent State for Northern Ireland, who what had been agreed at last steps to root out terrorism "then Northern Ireland will move inexorably to a state of

> Mr Gerry Fitt (Independent, Belfast W.) said the Catholic community was totally at one with Mr Prior on whatever steps he took to eradicate terrorism. Mr Ivor Stanbrook (Con., Orpington) called on the Goveresent to reconsider its apparent withdrawal of support from the principle of Unionism He claimed that such a with drawal had been made at last

week's summit in London.

A particularly bitter intervention came from Mr Harold McCusker (Official Ulster Unionist Armagh) who asked if Mr Prior had any conception of what it meant to have 200 people killed in one's constituency and then be lectured in the Commons about the need In his statement to the House

Mr Prior said the aim of the the IRA are bent on creating IRA was quite deliberately to anarchy in Northern Ireland use the murders to provoke and certain members of this to stimulate and intensify sec-tarian hatred in order to create chaos and further their long term objectives.

He pledge that the Govern ment was resolute in its commitment to maintain security in Northern Ireland and in its

## **Curbs** on money supply 'to continue'

By Max Wilkinson. Economics Correspondent

SIR GEOFFREY HOWE, the He said it was far from Chancellor of the Exchequer, gave a clear indication yesterpresent end of the story, and that in day about the Government's the longer term there could anxiety that its target for the day about the Government's be changes which would growth of the money supply this require "some of those who year will be overshot. have moved apart to work

But he told the Treasury and Civil Service Committee that the Last week, in a speech in the Government remained deter-Commons. Mr Grant appeared to mined to apply a "steady but criticise the SDP, and warn it not excessive" downward pressure on monetary growth in its battle against inflation.

He gave a strong indication that the Government would continue with a firm interest rate policy in pursuit of its monetary targets.

He told the committee: There have been signs, which Lobour was beaten into third place.

His announcement yesterday that he is joining the SDP will provide another piece of question he said the Govern-He tried vesterday to avoid provide another piece of question he said the Governmeking a direct attack on his ammunition for Mrs Shirley ment's target of a 6 per cent to 10 per cent growth this year should still "be taken Williams in her campaign to should still seriously." win next week's by-election in should

He told the committee that the rise of 4 per centage points in interest rates this summer had been prompted partly by the excessive growth of the money supply as well as by a desire to prevent sterling from weakening further.
He admitted that

sterling M3 figure was "accident orone" because this year it had been distorted by the Civil Service dispute and last year it was inflated by the ending of Authority.

Mr John Biffen, the Trade that the Government would the bank corset, and he said Mr John Biffen, the trans-Secretary, acknowledged criticism directed at the BAA different monetary aggregates. But there would be no questioned the second statement of the s tion of abandoning sterling M3. Sir Geoffrey told the com-

> Nevertheless there some encouraging signs of recovery in the economy with better figures for industrial production, engineering construction and housing starts, a reduction in short-time working and a stabilisation of total

hours worked. On the subject of Britain's possible membership of the European monetary system Sir Geoffrey said there had been renewed interest in the search for a wider stability of exchange rates" and he said that the mechanism of the EMS was an important aspect of this. However, he gave no indication that the Government has

changed its cautious approach to this question.

## £97,52 to £101.52. meeting of trade union repre- toring on a plant-by-plant basis. BL management claims victory as teabreak cuts are accepted

back on Thursday to a full would only be paid after moni- increases lifting basic pay

Further Ford talks raise

hopes of lifting strike cal

adamant that the unions were

seeking an improvement in the

company's 4.5 per cent offer.

They would not be prepared to

discuss raising efficiency if that

plants that failed to meet newly

£20 increase in basic rates.

Under the current management

offer, workers would be paid an

increase amounting to 4.5 per

accepted. Additional payments

The unions are demanding a

54,000 workers,

imposed standards.

BY ARTHUR SMITH, MIDLANDS CORRESPONDENT MORE THAN 50 per cent of as quickly as possible.

the company claimed last night. BL said more than twothirds of its 36 plants are working the system necessary to introduced smoothly. finance hie introduction of the 39-hour week.

But full acceptance still has to be gained at the two hig assembly plants of Longbridge, Birmingham and Cowley,

Further efforts to break the deadlock are expected today at Longbridge, where workers walked out last week in protest at the proposed cut in tea breaks. Their action has halted pro-

duction of the Metro, Mini and Allegro models and caused the lay-off of more than 6,000 other workers at Longbridge and in factories supplying components. BL management will be meeting Longbridgesenior stewards Foundation in the year to cantly in the year, and full time officials today in April—more than £1.6m higher. The covenant administ the hope of finding a formula for a return to work.

The strikers are not due to The report outlines the of £3m, up 26 per cent. meet until Thursday, but BL successful CAF campaign to than 200 charities use

BU Cars' 58,000 manual workers The company is likely to support. have accepted cuts in tea breaks stress that the strikers took precipitate action and that they should return to work to allow full consultation so that the reduced relaxation time can be

Some sections of the Longbridge workforce have accepted the company's proposals. However, the men who walked out are on the final assembly track where feelings about the com-pany's success in imposing a 3.8 per cent pay deal tend to. run highest.

Assembly workers, subject to the discipline of the pace of the track, tend to be younger and and voted to continue more militant. But the com- action despite the warni clearly believes that possible closure.

through consultation it can

Yesterday's announcemen

further talks between the

means of introducing a

saving programme, while in

ing that any increase in v

The Ford unions warned

week that if strike action 1

ahead they would call on

company's workforce in Eu

Under the company's pro-

offer. Grade B workers on a

largest

would.

The Longbridge st sure with the news that workers have accepted proposals. Among those a ing are 4,000 employees at Rover, Solibull, Birmingh The key test for the ma

ment after Longbridge w to persuade the worker Cowley, where the succe Triumph Acclaim is in pr Trouble from some se

of workers had been ext as Cowley took a strong li opposing the recent pay

#### Charities Aid donations up CHARITIES were given £13.69m tax relief on deed of cov

through the Charities Aid than a year earlier-the annual

is anxious to halt the dispute publicise the new higher-rate service.

service for charities op 48,000 deeds with a gross

## Dunstable accepts Vauxhall off

BY JOHN LLOYD, LABOUR CORRESPONDENT

MANUAL workers at Vauxhall's offer. It includes a reduction workers were satisfied plant at Dunstable have voted of the working week from 40 to to accept the company's 5 per 39 hours, conditional on drop- the Transport and G cent pay offer by a margin of

about two to one. The acceptance follows a similar vote at the company's workers—the 400 members of the depressed state of the largest plant at Luton, and the Electrical and Plumbing market, and about the i. means the deal is now certain Trades Union at Luton-have to be accepted company-wide, turned down the offer, which Motors' world truck org Stewards at the company's third had previously been rejected by plant, at Ellesmere Port, have union negotiators at both local recommended acceptance by and national level. manual workers there in a vote

to be taken later this week.

ping the ten-minute break on Workers' Union at Dun Friday afternoon. So far, only one group of

Dunstable stewards had put 1982, could take much of the offer to the mass meeting stable's Far East market. The settlement would be the yesterday without a recom- GM's stake in the Jar highest yet in the motor indus- mendation. They stressed after truck company Isuzu migh try, and puts pressure on Ford wards that the vote for put pressure on Far E: to improve its 4.5 per cent pay acceptance did not mean the sales.

Mr Colin Gibbs, conver said yesterday that his bers were concerned abo

He said a new truck pla be completed in Taiwa

Print unior

## Texaco tanker drivers expected to go back

A STRIKE by tanker drivers pay claim. A decision to defer A STRIAL by tanker univers pay claim. A decision to defer and maintenance workers at strike action, originally planned Texaco's fuel oil and lubricant to begin yesterday, was taken on depot in Dagenham was Friday after BP drivers and expected to be called off last depotmen voted to accept an 8.1 night after a meeting of the local branch of the Transport and General Workers' Union.

A tection, originally planned to defer the depotmental action, originally planned to defer the decision the decision the decision that decision the decision that decision the decision the decision that decision th

The stoppage, by 43 drivers and 14 depot men, began yesterday morning after the men had action in support of an 11 per cent pay claim.

The men are expected to Thursday. suspend their action and return to normal working today to await the outcome of ballots at Shell and Esso.

Shop stewards from all three per cent pay rise in line with companies are to meet TGWU Mobil tanker drivers who settled officials this week to discuss the in May.

agreed to stop work and were unable to suspend the action until a second ballot could be Drivers from Shell are to vote

on the 8.1 per cent offer tomorrow and Esso drivers on Mr Jack Ashwell, TGWU road haulage group secretary, is seek-ing further talks with the oil companies in pursuit of an 11

at imports FLIGING

protest

THE THRUST of Got ment policy has seve damaged major sectors of industry, Mr Len Morray. TUC general secretary, a lobby of printworker the House of Com yesterday.

Mr Bill Keys, ger secretary of the largest ! union. Sogat, and chair of the TUC's printing it tries committee, told lobby—called to pro-against the high level imports of printed mate into the UK—that industry provided jobs

## Civil servants election cleared

LITTLE evidence of alleged —regarded by the general as an outsider. However, electoral irregularities has been secretary's office as so minor still estimated that Mr Gr

a number of complaints of irregularities in the voting procedure for elections for the union's general secretary and

found by leaders of Britain's as to be not worth bringing to will win although by a ma largest civil service union, the Mr Thomas's attention while of perhaps less than 2-1.

reports from Mrs Kate Losin- London headquarters, offering He said this was simply ska, the union's president, that their votes for scrutiny. Two effort to influence the there had been complaints of the branches named in period of voting this wee over the conduct of the ballot reports—the Newcastle central fore Friday's closing dear branch and the Driver and and to prepare the ground Vehicle Licensing Centre in possible legal action at Swansea-invited an indepen- left's candidates win. dent inquiry. too kind reference to the Secre-

assistant secretar yand a sup. challenge any attempt to r porter of the Labour Party's the ballot, providing su

The left is ready challenge any attempt to r

union's general secretary and general treasurer.

Mr Ken Thomas, CPSA general secretary, yesterday instituted a search of files and correspondence and could find only one complaint, from a small branch with 20 members.

That member complained about porter of the Labour Party's the ballot, providing sum of the labour Party's the labour Party's the labour Party sum of the labour Party sum

## Government to scrap 16 industrial training boards

ment Secretary, said in the and plastics: the rubber induscease at the end of this year Commons yesterday. Six to be try would be taken out of its but I have decided that it would retained are those for cloth- scope: Road transport: pas- be right to extend this support ing. construction. engineering, senger transport, warehouses, until the end of March 1982." hotels and catering, road trans- agricultural machinery, driving Mr Varley said there was no hotels and catering, road trans- agricultural machinery, driving port, and rubber and plastics schools and security transport

They will, however, be funded and catering: no change proby the industries concerned. A posed at present but Mr Tebbit time of unparallelled technoseventh will be maintained for will review the position in early logical change. The announceseventh will be maintained for the oil industry's offshore sector 1983.

great folly."

mr Tebbit told MPs the 16 boards to go would be wound down in 1982-83. The agricultural training board was excluded because it came under meaning to the series of these boards as necessary until the end of financial year 1982-83." This would include any net winding-minded public-expenditure cut. A cut at the expense of cluded because it came under the work of these boards are retained. Britain's jobless, a cut at the expense of the control of the series of these boards are retained. Britain's jobless, a cut at the expense of these boards as necessary until the end of financial year 1982-83." This would include any net winding-minded public-expenditure cut. A cut at the expense of these boards as necessary until the end of financial year 1982-83." This would include any net winding-minded public-expenditure cut. A cut at the expense of the cut are the work of the work of

Mr Eric Varley, shadow abolished, the industries congerned would bear the costs of demned the plans as a "shabby little mean-minded public ments, he said. "The Governments and the end of every recession there had been a chronic short-ments, he said. "The Governments and when output had been reduced. expenditure cut," an act of ment will continue to meet the age of skills. This one would operating costs of these boards be worse than any in the past

shred of industrial or economic would be taken away; Hotels justification for destroying the majority of the boards at a ment also came at a time of Where boards were to be record unemployment and solished the industries con-youth unemployment, and

they too in future will be expense of school-leavers and

Beeston), welcoming retention of some boards, asked by what

Mr Tebbit said he would need

Mr Norman Atkinson (Lab, Tottenham) asked Mr Tebbit to name employers who supported scrapping the statutory system. Mr Tebbitt said the glassware industry and others were in favour. "The statutory system is not being abolishedthe Manpower Services Commissioned was asked to review the system and make recom-

mendations, some of which have been accepted." Mr Tebbit said later the MSC would continue to keep an eyo on voluntary boards set up in future and report its findings to the Government.

Mr Bob Cryer (Lab, Keighley) attacked the move. "This will be regarded as an act of indus-

[ Juli las ]

THE SDP yesterday signed up is going, and may well make its biggest catch from Labour a move next week at his re- job since its party conference two selection conference. months ago. Mr John Grant. Mr Grant told his it the Labour MP for Islington three weeks ago that Mr Grant told his local party three weeks ago that he did Central completed his two stage transition to become the Labour candidate. The Labour party's twenty-third MP - but leadership has tried hard to dissuade him, but yesterday Mr after the next election. not before he had used his position as a Labour MP for one last time. Grant said that in his view the prospects of "meaningfully reversing" the leftward trend in the party were "bleak." He said he did not think the his old Labour Party friends in

> do any real good. 'It therefore seems to me that I must look elsewhere in order to try to secure the kind

to the SDP within the next

Labour moderates to counter the activities of the far left.

Rees urged to take firm line on textile imports

MPs FROM both sides of the no advantage for British indus-Commons yesterday pressed the try if the EEC did not achieve Govnerment to step up its a credible negotiating position efforts to ensure that a renewed before tomorrow, when the multi-fibre arrangement pro-feveral Agreement on Tariffs vides greater protection for and Trade meets in Geneva to

Britain's textile industry. regionately be used to louge or undermine party policy."

Another RFMC spokesman criterised the "inequitable manner" in which collective responsibility had been used to "inequitable the various members of the various members of the EEC," he said.

"silence" some members of the shadow Cabinet while enabling others to speak out against

chief trade spokesman, under- international slump. scored the first victory in their struggle to gain control of the Labour Party's key sub-committees. Miss Joan Maynard, a no effort to prevent it being Britain attached importance to hardline left winger, was de- subjected to a further rundown some kind of feated by Mrs Gwyneth Dun- -"even to the extent of caus- mechanism. woody in the election for the ing serious difficulty in the Community." Mr Rees said there would be shed 150,000 jobs in 18 months.

begin the final phases of the

Mr Michael Meacher (Lab., Oldham West), insisted that the Mr John Smith. Labour's British industry during an

Reinforcing the demands for a tough negotiating stance by (Con., Rossendale), urged the Minister: "Do not give an inch.'

level of low-cost imports must be related to demand, to prevent further disruption of the recession

It had also been emphasised

TORY BACKBENCHERS called on the Government in the Commons last night to denationalise the British Airports

Tories call for

charges but pointed out that the provisions of the Civil Aviation (Amendment) Bill, mittee he was anxious about which increases the BAA's the effects of high interest statutory borrowing limit to rates on the economy. £200m and authorises a further increase by Order to £300m, predicted its continuance as a public corporation.

investment programme was currently expected to cost over £700m at out-turn prices over the next six to seven years. It would need to finance a proportion of this investment by new borrowings from National Loans Fund

Mr Ian Wrigglesworth (SDP, Teesside Thornaby) said: "It is a criminal act to remove any training facilities in this country without provision being made for the replacement and expan-

criteria Mr Tebbit would judge voluntary organisations replacing some of the boards to be effective.

" belated " moves by Mr Michael Foot the Labour leader, to block Mr Benn's progress would

of aims and policies in which I believe. Mr Grant is a former Employment Minister, and unlike some of the SDP's recent recruits from Labour, is a real loss to He has close links with the unions, and was a member of the steering committee of the

of airports body By Ivor Owen

of SDP policy.

denationalisation

Mr Biffen reminded Tory MPs that the 1979 Conservative election manifesto did not include any proposals to denationalise the BAA but emphasised he was "very open-minded on these matters, and hinted of possible de-velopments at a later stage. He explained that the BAA's

Tony Dean, his old Labour enemy, to resign and fight a by-Mr Grant will begin talks shortly with the SDP in North London. He said vesterday that he hoped he would be able to stand as an SDP candidate in the area. He also predicted that at least two or three other

The SDP has done very well Solidarity group set up by

ing the divisions within the in North London. Of the three party."

MPs elected for Labour in Islington in 1979, one. Mr trine." it claimed, could only Michael O'Hallaran, has already moking a direct attack on his gone over, while the third, Mr old allies on the Labour right, George Cunningham, is also but he said there simply were unhappy with the way Labour not "enough fighters among the Crosby.

call for unity.

Mr Reg Race, chairman of the RFMC, said the committee

bility, but he made it clear that Mr Peter Rees, Trade Minister renegotiation of the multi-fibre shadow Cabinet must be collectively responsible for advocating party policy. as of State, who travels to Brussels arrangement. today, for a meeting of the Council of Ministers, which will finalise the EEC's negotiating Demands decided by conference, but we do not accept that collective position, pointed out that there responsibility can ever legitimately be used to fudge were differences of approach to the issue from within the Ten

Importance

THE GOVERNMENT is to scrap

He outlined changes which funded by the industry con- at the expense of Britain's ing boards do not actually in industrial training boards. Would be made to some of the cerned. Exchequer support for industrial competitiveness", Mr general do very much training."

Mr Norman Tebbit, Employ- boards to be retained—Rubber operating costs was planned to Varley said.

Mr Norman Atkinson (Lab.)

sion of those facilities under the current circumstances." Mr Tebbit said the number of apprentices supported by the Government was rising, from 21.00 in 1979-80 to 25,000 in 1980-81, to 35,000 in 1981-82. Mr Jim Lester (Con.,

to be convinced arrangements trial vandalism," he said. With would ensure adequate supply cuts in higher education the of training personnel. "Train-country needed more training a "tiny" technical irregularity a candidate generally regarded. Monday,

BY PHILIP BASSETT, LABOUR STAFF

for two senior union posts. Right-wingers in the politically-divided union have alleged that there have been

Civil and Public Services Association.

The ballot was being run.

Cratical yesterday of Many branches yesterday Losinska's suggestions tha Files were searched after sent telegrams to the union's ballot might have to be re

Mr John Hacreadie, a CPSA necessary, to use the com



Flint tools and micro-chips are made from he same material. Silicon.

So the era we're entering now is the second stone-age.

Here's why the iotec is the new microcomputer that gives you the edge.

## INTELLIGENT.

The best measure of electronic brainpower stheamount of available memory. Expressed in K. The 64K of the iotec compares very favour-

ably with just IK for the Sinclair ZX81, or the I6K offered by the Apple II.

And you can add-in circuits to bring the iotecup to a massive 960K.

## EASY-TO-USE.

The iotec was tough to make. But it's remarkably simple to use.

Apart from all that handy intelligence, there's a standard typewriter keyboard (the sort secretaries understand) and the same number pad as the calculator in your pocket.

And there's an entire industry springing up as you read this: independent companies are busy producing programs so that businessmen can

use our computer with no training whatsoever.

> COLOUR. In computers,

the debits from the credits. And the men from the boys.

The iotec displays and even prints colour, so you can pick out important information at a glance.

It's the only computer in its class housed in a metal case: something that may become a legal requirement.

We use gold on the key switches, for long life and reliability.

And there are sockets to connect it with the telephone, television, cassette recorders and even computer networks.

The price of this advanced technology? Just £895 for the basic computer.

Which makes it one of the great bargains



LONDON

9.55 am Schools Fragues 12.90 Red, Jane 200 12.10 12.10 pm Phykins, 12.00 Sullivans, 1.90 Notes, 12.00 Index, 1.20 Thames Notes Robin Houston: 1.30 Arms

Thriller, 2.00 After Noon 1 2.45 Heartland, 3.45 Emmer

Farm. 4.15 Tweety Pie. 4.26: It Together. 4.45 Ace Repo with Wayne Laryes, Stepha

Laslett, Steve Steen and . Sweeney, 5.15 The Gaffer.

News

Andrew Gardner and l Carter.

Garter. 6.20 Help! with Viv Jac

6.35 Reporting London: De

South East. 7.30 Give Us A Clue E

8.60 Rising Damp. 8.30 It Takes a Worried N 9.00 Brideshead Revisited.

10.00 News. 10.30 The Rickshaw Boys. 11.30 Talking Bikes.

12.00 Going Out. 12.25 am Close: "Sit up Listen," with Ca

Brian Calvert.

† Indicates programm in black and white.

Tuoly presents the t

that covers the issues t

matter to the per living in London and

Michael Aspel with two captains Una Stu-and Lionel Blair.

5.45 News.

6.60 Thames

8.30 Crossroads

## FT COMMERCIAL LAW REPORTS

## Salvor's right to storage costs

CHINA PACIFIC SA + FOOD CORPORATION OF INDIA

House of Lord Diplock, Lord Simon of Glaisdale, Lord Keith of Kinkel, Lord Roskill, Lord Brandon of Oakbrook):

WHERE SALVORS off-load cargo from a stranded vessel for carriage to a placea of safety, a relationship of baffor and bailee is thereby created between the cargoowner and the salvors which gives rise to a duty of care on the salvors' part to preserve the cargo from deterioration, and which entitles them in the absence of instructions from the cargo-owner, to reimbursement for expenses incurred in so doing.

The House of Lords so held when allowing an appeal by China Pacific SA, salvors, from the Court of Appeal (Lord Justice Megaw, Lord Justice Bridge and Lord Justice Cumming-Bruce). [1981] QB 403. and restoring a decision of Mr Justice Lloyd in the Commercial Court that the Food Corporation of India owner of a cargo of wheat was liable for the cost of its storage when salvaged.

LORD DIPLOCK said that the Winson was chartered by the cargo-owner to carry a cargo of wheat from the United States to India. In the course of the voyage the vessel stranded on a ef in the South China Sea. The following day the ship's master. on behalf of the shipowner and the cargo-owner, entered into a salvage agreement with the salvors in Lloyd's open form. By that agreement the salvors separately undertook to use their best endeavours to render salvage services both to the shipowner and to the cargo-owner. In carrying out those services they lightened the stranded vesesl by off-loading part of the cargo into barges in six separate parcels, for carriage to Manila for safety.

Salvage operations were suspended by an outbreak of fighting in the vicinity and the shipowners, by a notice of abandon-ment, terminated the contract voyage. It never became practicable to resume the salvage operations thereafter, and the salvors gave formal notice of termination of their services. The Winson, with the remainder of the cargo of wheat still on board, became a total loss.

It was necessary for the wheat in Manila to be stored under cover if it were not to deteriorate from exposure to the elements. The salvors arranged for storge and, in so doing, they incurred expenses up until the time when the cargo-owner took possession of the wheat. The cargo-owner accepted liability for expenses incurred by the salvors for storage after the date on which the shipowner had

claimed liability for expenses

expenses incurred by them be ship continued the salvors owed element of necessity. justice fore the shipowner abandoned a duty of care to the cargo-owner called for reimbursement. the voyage, and the amount at to take such measures to stake was agreed at \$110,982. preserve the salved wheat from the cargo-owner's main propositions were that as, for the duration of the contract of car- for the preservation of his own riage, the immediate right to property. possession of the wheat as becargo-owner, vested in the ship owner, the salvors were under a duty to deliver each parcel of wheat to the shipowner on its arrival in Manila, and not to the cargo-owner, and that acwho was liable to reimburse the salvors up until the date of abandonment.

There was no direct authority on the question posed, and the on the question posed, and the answer was to be found by ap-plying the basic principles of the common law of salvage, of bailment and of lien.

Nearly all salvage of merchant ships and their cargoes, nowadays, was undertaken under a salvage contract in Lloyd's open form. The contract imported into the contractual relationship between the parties, a number of mutual rights and obligations attaching to, salvage of vessels and their eargo under common law, except in so far as they were inconsistent with the express terms of the contract. Lloyd's open form was expressed, by the company the contract of the contract of the contract of the contract. clause 16. to be signed by the master "as agent for the vessel her cargo and freight and the respective owners thereof . ."
When the form was signed in the present case, the circumstances which existed at that time were such as entitled the master to enter into the agreement on the cargo-owner's behalf, as its "agent of necessity."

Where it was necessary to lighten a vessel, salvage services involved the transfer of possession from the shipowners to the salvors. The off-loading of the cargo and its separate con-veyance by the salvors to a place of safety created the direct relationship of bailor and bailee as between the cargo-owner and the salvors, from the time the cargo was loaded on to the barges provided by the salvors. All the mutual rights and duties attaching to that relationship at common law applied, save in so far as any of them were inconsistent with the express terms of the Lloyd's open agreement. On parting with possession of the cargo to the salvors, the ship-owners lost any possessory lien over it to which he might have been entitled for unpaid freight.

The cargo-owner was kept treen the shipomer and the informed of the salvors' intention to store the wheat in Manila, and made no alternative proposals. The failure of the cargo-owner, as bailor, to give any instructions to the salvors. as bailee, was sufficient to entitle cordingly it was the shipowent the salvors to recover their cover who was liable to reimburse the expenses incurred in taking measures necessary for the pre-servation of the wheat.

> its main propositions of law. The appeal should be allowed. LORD SIMON, agreeing with

So, the cargo-owner failed on

Lord Diplock's conclusion, said by way of comment, that there was no general right of a bailee to be reimbursed expenses

RACING

BY DOMINIC WIGAN

Biddlecombe after a remarkable

tussle which saw them riding

their 77th winner apiece on the

final day of the campaign, has

A bay son of that good miler.

Saintly Song, who gets plenty of winners over hurdles. Dutch

Challenger was the subject of

interest on this course last

Backed down to second

favourite for a two mile event

in January, Dutch Challenger

coped with all but Mr President

Provided that he is ready to

do himself full justice this after-

noon, David Morley's Bury St

Edmunds four-year-old ought to

be good enough, in view of his

modest opposition in the second

division of the Tollerton

afternoon's

principal

Novices Hurdle.

demurrage or general average. event, the two mile Bingham

Wear in a slowly run race.

obvious prospects on the once-

raced Morley novice, Dutch

ham this afternoon.

1968-69

Challenger.

England (except London). 3.55 Play School. 4.20 Undercover Elephant 4.25 Jackanory 4.40 The claimed liability for expenses The legal relationship of incurred in fulfilling his duty to incurred for storage before that bailor and bailee between the safeguard goods. However, an cargo-owner and the salvors con- emergency imposed obligations The action was brought by the salvors against the cargo-owner to obtain reimbursement of the contemplated in a owner. As long as that relation ballment. Where there was an owner that the salvors could be contemplated in a owner. As long as that relation ballment.

BBC1

9.65 am For Schools. Colleges.

12.30 pm News After Noon. 12.57 Regional News for England (ex-

cept London) London and SE only: Financial Report; News Headlines with subtitles. 1.00

Pebble Mill at One. L45 Over the Moon. 2.00 You and Me. 2.14-3.00 For Schools. Colleges. 3.25 O dro

I dro. 3.53 Regional News for

Drak Pack. 5.00 John Craven's

Newsround. 5.03 Screen Test. 5.35

The Amazing Adventures of

6.00 Nationwide (London and

6.50 Barbara's World of Horses

7.40 The Rockford Files Star-

8.30 Yes Minister starring Paul Eddington and Nigel

9.25 Play for Today: "No Visible Scar" by Rosemary

19.25 Norman St John-Stevas in

10.55 Kojak staring Telly

12.30 pm Gardaning Today. 1.20 Anglia News. 6.00 About Anglia. 7.00 Bygonea. 11.30 The Avengers. 12.30 am The Church and the Dragon.

ATV

BORDER

CHANNEL

12.30 pm Gardening Today. 1.20 Channel Lunchume News. What's On Where and weather. 6.00 Channel Report. 7.00 Survival. 10.28 Chesnel

11.45-11.50 News Headlines.

conversation with Elisa-beth Frink, one of Britain's outstanding

ring James Garner.

South East only).

Morph.

5.40 News.

6.25 Nationwide.

7.15 Angels.

9.00 News.

and Ponies.

Hawthorne.

Davies.

sculptors.

The following circumstances in the present case imported a correlative obligation to reimburse expenses: (1) the contract of bailment was commercial; (2) it came to an end when the salved goods were brought to a place of safety; (3) the bailee then continued in possession as a gratuitous bailee: (4) he incurred reasonable expenses in preserving the goods (5) the bailor stood by, knowing the bailor's benefit.

Lord Keith, Lord Roskill and Lord Brandon agreed with Lord For the salvors: Anthony Clarke QC and J J Russell (Constant & Constant). For the

cargo-owner: A. G. S. Pollock QC and Simon Crookenden OC and Simon C (Stocken & Lambert) By Rachel Davies

Barrister

#### All IBA Regions as London except at the following times:— Handicap Chase, has cut up dis appointingly with only three remaining from the 10 who came up for the final declara-**ANGLIA**

tion stage. Last year, the Morley-Davies BOB DAVIES, poised to overcombination came out best with the top weight French Saint. It take the 908 career total of his brother-in-law, Terry Biddle-combe, should move a step should again be the same story, with Bannow Breeze successnearer that target at Notting- fully giving the weight away. There, Davies, who shared the

12.30 pm Gardening Today. 1.20
ATV News. 5.15 Mork and Mindy.
6.00 ATV News. 6.05 Crossroads.
6.30 ATV Today. 7.00 The Gaffer.
11.30 ATV News. 11.35 Barney Muller.
12.05 am Something Different. At today's other meeting. Devon and Exeter. Laureppa 1.20 pm Border News. 5.15 Mork and Mindy. 6.00 Lookaround Tuesday. 7.00 The Gaffer. 11.30 Border News championship with will be the outstanding bet for many. The Nick Gaselee mare heat all except My Bonny Prince in a 24-runner event at Cheltenham on her debut last month.

She needs only to have made normal improvement to set her right for victory over Bright Oassis in the closing division of the Scots Pine Novices Hurdle. Another sound-looking bet at Devon is Kilve, John Thorne's representative in the Haldon Forest Novices Chase. in preference to Father Gleb.

> DEVON AND EXETER 1.15—Kilve\*\*\*
> 1.45—General Election
> 2.45—Road To Mandalay

3.15—Laureppa\*\* NOTTINGHAM

3.30-Dutch Challenger

1.30—Perialos 1.30—Orange Tag 2.00—Plash 2.30—Bannow Breeze 3.00—Coxmore Knitwear

#### **TELEVISION**

## Chris Dunkley: Tonight's Choice

The second part of the study of gypsies in BBC2's The World About Us concentrates on Europe. The continent's largest community lives in Skopje, Yugoslavia, where the tinkers, bear trainers and travellers have been forced to settle down and integrate, yet the gypsies have fought to preserve their Indian lifestyle, costumes and music. Radio 4's In On The Act is one of those far too rare programmes which endeavour to illustrate our own constitutional processes in a comprehensible way. Here it is the passage of the Education Act 1981.

During Episode 6 of Brideshead Revisited on ITV Diana Quick comes to the fore playing Julia Flyte who is being pursued determinedly by Rex Mottram. Of course he doesn't really love her, but several milion male viewers will probaby make up for that. The quality of this serial never falters.

BBC-1's "Play For Today" is No Visible Scar by Rosemary Davies: a British nurse in a foreign country is imprisoned and interrogated about nursing a wounded rebel. She denies political involvement. Back in England she finds she has become a

Arena on BBC-2 tells the story of British film writers/producers/directors Michael Powell and Emeric Pressburger whe together were responsible for Tales of Hoffman, The Red Shoes, Ill Met By Moonlight and so on. About time someone paid

#### BBC 2

11.00 am Play School. 3.55 pm Antiques Roadshow. 4.35 Everybody's Doin' It. 4.55 In Search of . . . Offa.

5.35 The Five Faces of Doctor Who.

6.00 Grange Hill.

GRAMPIAN

**GRANADA** 

1.20 pm Granada Reports. 5.15 Diffrent Strokes. 6.00 Granada Reports. 6.25 This la Your Right. 7.00 The Gaffer. 11.30 Lou Gram.

HTV

8.30 Russell Harty. 9.00 The Last Song.

6.20 The Waltons.

7.05 News Summary. 7.10 The World About Us. 8.00 Top Gear. 9.30 Your Life in Their Hands. 10.00 Arena.

10.50-11.40 Newsnight.

1.20 pm Lonchines. 4.13 U News. 5.16 Cartoon Time. 5.28 Croads. 6.00 Good Evening U 7.00 The Gatter. 7.30 Country 5 10.29 Uister weather. 17.30 Bed WESTWARD

11.54 About Wetes. 12.00-12.10 pm North East News. 6.02 Crossre Y Liysiau Liop. 4.15-4.45 Carrigson. 6.25 Northern Life. 7.00 The St 5.10-5.20 Porky Pig and Daffy Duck. 10:30 North East News. 11.30 G 6.00 Y Dydd, 6.15-5.30 Report Wales. 0tm. 12.00 Helio God. 10.30 Gorau Gwerin. 11.15 World in Action. 11.45-12.15 am Benson. Late News. 11.30 A New Kind of Family. 12.00 Commentaires et Pre-visions Meteorologiques. 9.30 am First Thing. 12.30 pm Gardening Today. 1.20 North News. 6.00 North Tonight. 7.00 Diffrent Strokes. 11.30 The Monte Carlo Show. 12.30 am North Headlines.

SCOTTISH SCOTTISH

12.30 pm Gardening Today. 1.20
Scottish News Headlines and road
report. 5.15 Pet Subject. 5.20 Crossroads. 6.00 Scotland Today. 6.20
Job Spot. 6.30 What's Your Problem?
7.00 Take The High Road. 7.30 Marie
Gordon Prics in Concert. 17.30 Late
Call. 11.35 Going Out. 12.05 am
International Bowls. SOUTHERN

HIV News. 5.10 Ask Oscarl 5.20 Crossroads. 6.00 Report West. 6.30 Diffrent Strokas. 7.00 The Galler. 10.28 HTV News. 10.30 Prince of Wales visits Bristol. 10.50 The Rickshaw Boys. 11.50 Preview. HTV Cymru/Wales—As HTV West except: 9.35-9.50 am Am Gymru. 10.15-10.30 Y Byd A'l Bethau. 11.39-1.20 pm Southern News. 5.15 Dick Tracy Cartoon. 5.20 Crossroads. 6.00 Day by Day. 6.30 Survivel. 7.00 The Geffer. 11.30 A New Kind of Femily. TYNE. TEES

9.25 am The Good Word. 9.30 East News. 1.20 pm North East News and Lockeround. 5.15 Survival. 6.00

12.27 pm Gus Honeybun's Birthr
12.30 Gardening Today. 1.20 V
ward Nows Haadlines. 5.16
Getter. 8.00 Westward Diary.
Mark It. 10.32 Westward Leta h
11.30 A New Kind of Family.
Faith for Life. 12.06 am West Co
wasther and shipping forecast.

YORKSHIRE 12.30 pm Paint Along with N 1.20 Calender News. 3.45 Cal-Az Your Service. 5.15 Emme Ferm. 6.90 Calender (Emley and Belmont editions). 7.00 Geffer. 11.30 Roots.

RADIO 1 5.00 am As Radio 2. 1.00 Mike Read. 9.00 Simon Bates. 11.30 Davo Lee Travis. 2.00 pm Paul Burnett. 3.30 Steve Wright. 5.00 Pater Powell. 7.00 Talkabout. 8.00 David Jensen. 10.00-12.00 John Peel (S).

5.00 am Ray Moors (S). 7.30 Terry Wogan (S). 10.00 Susannah Simons (S). 12.00 John Dunn (S). 2.00 Ed Stewart (S). 4.00 David Hamilton (S). 5.45 News; Sport. 8.00 Much More Music (S). 8.00 Intent to the Band (S). 9.30 The Organist Entertains (S). 9.30 The Organist Entertains (S). 9.55 Sports Desk. 10.00 Bernie Clifton at the Variety Club. 11.00 Brian Matthew with Round Midnight.

RADIO 2

## **RADIO**

1.00 am Truckers' Hour (S). 2.00-5.00 You and the Night and the Music

RADIO 3
6.55 am Weather. 7.00 News. 7.06
Morning Concert (5). 8.00 News.
8.05 Morning Concert (cont.). 9.00
News. 9.06 This Week's Composer.
C. P. E. Bach (8). 10.00 Mendelssohn
and Mastalir (5). 10.35 Music for
Strings (5). 11.45 The Lied Before
Schubert (S). 12.30 pm Vienna
Phitharmonic Orchestra concert, pert
1: Strauss (S). 1.00 News. 1.05 Six
Continents. 1.25 Concert, part 2:
Dvorak (S). 2:10 Rubbra, and Brahms
(S). 3.05 Bach Harpstchord Music

(S). 3.40 Youth Orchestras of the World (S). 4.25 Jazz Today. 4.55 News. 5.00 Mainly for Pleasure (S). 7.00 Ruth Geiger pieno recited (S). 7.50 CoNega Concert, part 1: Boulez. Tristan Murail (S). 8.25 Poetry Now. 8.50 College Concert, pert 2: Georga Nicholson, Boulez (S). 9.30 The Price of Victory. 10.35 Janesek (S). 10.50 Apocryphal Stories by Karel Capak. 11.00 News. 11.05-11.15 Wagner (S).

RADIO 4 6.00 sm News Briefing. 6.10 Ferming Today. 6.25 Shipping forecast. 6.30 Today. 8.35 Yasterday in Perilament. 9.00 News. 9.05 Tuesday Cell. 10.00 News. 10.02 From Our Own

Correspondent. 10.30 Daily Se. 10.45 Methning Story. 17.00 I 11.06 Thirty-Minute Theetre. Wildlife. 12.00 News. 12.02 pr And Yours. 12.27 Lord Peter Wi 12.55 Weather; Programme News. The World et One. 1.40 The Ar 1.55 Shipping forecast. 2.00 I con the Heah. 4.15 An Intimate F ship. 4.45 Story Time. 5.00 News Magazine. 5.50 Shipping cast. 5.55 Weather; Programme: 6.00 News. 6.30 Top of the 7.00 News. 6.30 Top of the 7.00 News. 7.50 In On the 8.35 Antony Hopkins talking music (S). 9.06 In Touch Kaleidoscope. 9.59 Weather; The World Tonight. 10.30 Wri 11.00 A Book at Bedtime. 11.1

## WHEN IT COMES TO BACKING YOUR FINANCIAL PLAN.

They get that authority because we trust their professional judgment.

The relationship manager knows a lot about your business. These days, relationship managers serve far fewer customers than they once did. So they have more time to assemble all the facts on your company, assess your overall financial picture, and

produce ideas that satisfy your needs.

If your business has international aspects, the relationship manager and relationship team members, deployed throughout our global network, monitor worldwide financial conditions and recommend appropriate services to meet your company's objectives.

The relationship manager knows every-thing that Bankers Trust can do for your business. That's not always true in big banks. But, thanks to the rapport among the people who run each of our four core businesses (commercial banking, money and securities markets, corporate finance, and fiduciary), our relationship manager gets current input on every specialized fi-nancial area that might be important to you.

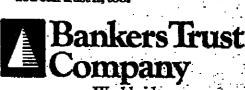
That encompasses both credit and noncredit services. In addition to bank loans, private placements and commercial paper, these also include our currency management services and operating products such

as Cash Connector, NoteLine and Priority Remittance Service.

Relationship managers communicate at the right levels of your organization, and ours, to insure that the level of services is the best possible.

Nothing stands in the way of their objec-tivity. Our relationship managers are professionals who are charged with matching our resources with your needs. They have the authority to mobilize specialists from other departments of the bank and recommend to you the best combination of services to achieve your financial plan.

We give them that authority because we trust their professional judgment. You can trust it, too.



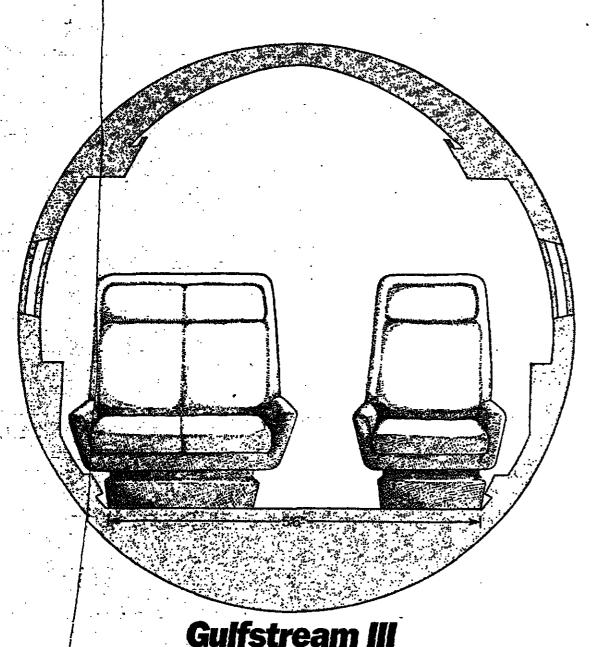
Worldwide

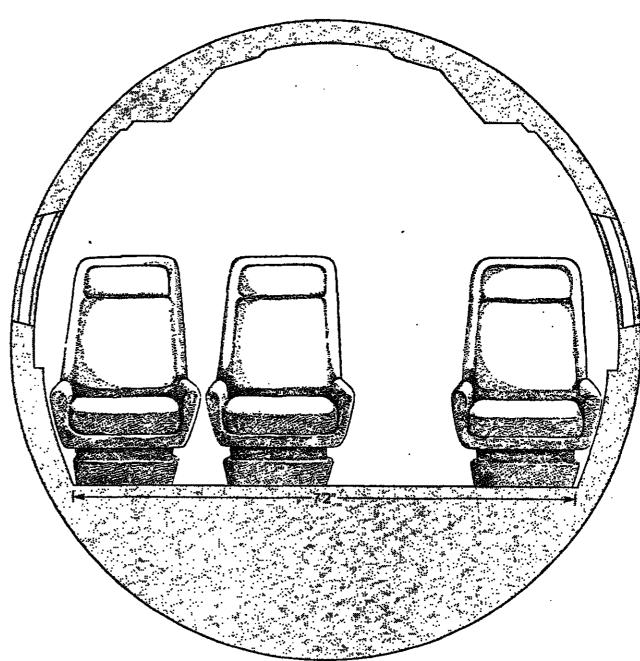
Aburn in gain

Will air Llay

# Vith the amount of fuel it takes to fly the aircraft on the left New York o London, you can fly the aircraft on the right New York to London.

# Then Amsterdam, Brussels, Frankfurt and Munich.





Canadair Challenger

With the fuel required to fly the aircraft on the left Los Angeles to New York, you can fly the aircraft on the right Los Angeles to Nev York. Then Boston, Philadelpha and Washington, D.C.

TRUM

THI

MINES

HARIT

The aircraft on the left is a direct descendant of a corporate ie designed and built in the early sxties, when the average cost of agailon of jet fuel was 9¢.

The aircraft on the right is a lirect descendant of the gas lines, the fuel shortages, the price hikes, the increased federal regulation and, paradoxically, the demand for greater comfort—that came twenty years later. By which time the cost of jet fuel had risen tenfold.

Thus the aircraft on the left.

will fly three thousand nautical miles burning 383 gallons of fuel per hour. While the aircraft on the right will fly three thousand nautical miles burning 278 gallons per hour.

Thus the aircraft on the left. as a modified version of a business jet designed and built in the early sixties, complies with

While the aircraft on the right, as a new business jet designed and built from scratch in the seventies, complies with Federal Air Regulations Part 25 as redefined in 1976, comprising the strictest design and operational, requirements in aviation history.

Federal Air Regulations Part 25 as defined in 1965.

Fuel burn in gallons per hour at long range cruise with NBAA IFR reserves.

STAGE LENGTH	CHALLENGER	GULFSTREAM III	GULFSTREAM II
500 nautical miles	266	408	450
1,000 nautical miles	262	388	409
2,000 nautical miles	264	391	411
3,000 nautical miles	278	383	420

Thus the aircraft on the left is noisier than the aircraft on the right.

Because the aircraft on the right remains the only large-cabin intercontinental corporate jet quiet enough to be well below Federal Air Regulations Part 36 noise limits for 1985.

Thus the aircraft on the left is long, yet offers a passenger cabin only five feet, six inches wide at the floor line.

While the aircraft on the right is shorter, yet offers the single most crucial advantage to executives seeking maximum comfort and the least confining work environment during transcontinental and

intercontinental flights: a

seven-foot, two-inch wide passenger cabin, measured at the floor line.

For more information on.

the Challenger, call James B. Taylor, President of Canadair Inc., at (203) 226-1581. Or write Canadair Inc., 274 Riverside Avenue, Westport, CT 06880.

In the Mideast business world, TAG Aeronautics Ltd. is the exclusive distributor and representative for Challenger sales and support.

For further information. contact Adel A. Oubari, Vice President, TAG Aeronautics Ltd., 14 Rue Charles Bonnet. 1211 Geneva 12, Switzerland. Phone: (022) 46 17 17.



canadair challenger



recently forced to let a small

Midlands company go to the

wall. As manager of Midland

Bank's Leicester North Area

Office it was obviously a dis-

## Why Midland launched corporate satellites

UK banks are often accused of failing to meet the needs of small firms. Senior managers invariably deny the allegation and the Wilson Committee found precious little evidence to support it, but the critics nevertheless refuse to lie down. In the first of an occasional series on the major banks we look at the Midland's initiatives to help the smaller businessman. A later article will make a comparative assessment of the banks' contrasting approaches.

tasteful task, but one he nevertheless considered in-'We had noticed that the overdraft of this business had developed a significant 'hardcore ' element so I decided to go to the accountant and find

HOLLOWAY was

out why.
"He turned out to be sitting on the information as he had not been paid, and on further investigation we discovered that something like three quarters of shareholders' funds had disappeared over the last two years.

"The managers had clearly been buying turnover at any price, and their production and financial controls proved to be virtually non-existent.

"They had little idea what was going on but they had their own assets on the line. It was thus as much in their interests as it was in ours to call it a day."

Quite apart from providing a rare insight into a bank's relations with a client, the case illustrates Holloway's firm conviction that poor management, not the bank's alleged reluctance to provide support, lies at the heart of

most small business failures. Holloway speaks as a manager with considerable experience and as one of a new specialist breed which is emerging to strengthen Midcorporate lending

Since 1975 Midland has gradually developed a radical new style of handling business customers. This has involved the establishment of new area offices, staffed by managers whose sole responsibility is to lend money to and advise local companies.

Such area offices typically cover about eight branches, the managers of which are now left to get on with supervising the bank's cash transmission services and to deal with the varying and often time consuming requirements of personal customers.

"Area offices are not just another management tier," Holloway points out, "but a conscious attempt to concen-

trate management expertise cleser to the customer." His five man team Leicester North, for example, covers nine branches, "Previously," he says, " the branch manager had to go to our regional office for approval if a loan application exceeded

his individual limit." Today, says Holloway, about Today, says Holloway, about 90 per cent of business customers' requirements can be handled under his roof—compared with between 30 and 40 per cent in a branch under the old system.

"The managers in my office."

The managers in my office all have different levels of experience and different discretionary lending limits. If a customer suddenly wants a larger than usual advance he can quickly consult a more senior colleague and if necessary me. The customer himself also has immediate acces to more senior people and those who actually make the decisions." If necessary decisions." If necessary decisions can be made on the

same day.

According to Holloway "one of the most pleasing developments has been the enthusiasm of managers who go out and see customers on

their premises."

A bank's role, argues
Holloway, is to provide finance for a company on terms best suited to a particular need. Although the bank can certainly offer advice it is not its job to draw up a business plan or to do the company's market research.

Holloway also rejects the suggestion that banks should somehow take more risks.
"We have our venture capital arm but an unsecured loan, as I see it, is no more than equity without any access to equity returns. "The Government's Loan Guarantee Scheme has cer-

tainly helped by providing the security which some people with a sound husiness plan are not able to provide. But let's not forget that, security apart, the application must satisfy our normal criteria." ALTHOUGH some of Midland's down the country today number High Street rivals question the 32 (covering 210 branches or philosophy of breaking the roughly 10 per cent of the UK traditional link between network). Another two are customers and their local branch they admit that Midland's "satellite" structure represents a radical approach to the needs of business customers generally and small businesses

National Westminster has a couple of experimental " areas," for example, and is actively considering following suit.

Midland's experiment began when it opened its first area offices in Newcastle and Southampton.

"We increasingly felt," says John Burton, an assistant general manager, "that indivi-dual specialist managers were needed to do specialist jobs." The plan also had economic ways. attractions for Midland's own accountants. With some branches bursting at the seams as more and more people caught the banking habit in the mid- to late-1970s, it made sense to group one activity under one new roof rather than add extra staff and more floor space to a whole series of branches.

in Barnsley. The Independent Business Midland area offices up and

planned to open by the end of

This begs the question of

what sort of service Midland customers receive in the 90 per

cent of branches not covered by

areas. Burton points out that a

large number of them are already served by large branches (e.g. in the City of

to double the present number of area offices.

reorganisation as its most signi-

ficant response to the special requirements of the smaller

firm. But it has reacted in other

Three years ago, for instance, it set up an internal Independ-

ent Business Banking Unit to

provide a focus for small com-pany matters. One of the main

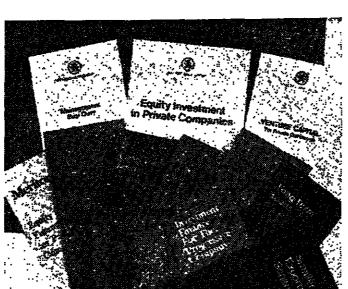
intiatives here has been to

invest £5m in a small factory

building programme jointly run

with English Industrial Estates

Midland sees the structural





Banking Unit is also responsible for administering the Government's Loan Guarantee Scheme (the Government guarantees up to 80 per cent of a loan in return for a "premium" equiva-lent to 2.4 per cent of the interest).

London) where the right sort of expertise is on hand. He reckons that Midland only needs Midland is slightly embarrassed that the bank got off to a slow start with the scheme but it now seems to be joining in more enthusiastically. At the last count £6.4m of the bank's money had been committed to

> Like other banks, Midland has introduced a bewildering array of services specially tailored for the smaller business. It was the first clearer to have introduced 20-year term loans at fixed and floating rates. However, a number of other schemes (in common with its rivals) clearly consist of new wrappings for well worn ideas -witness some of its mediumterm loan packages.

Banks argue with some justification that they are not in the risk business but all have responded to the market place (and perhaps political fashion) by setting up some sort of equity capital subsidiary. Midland is involved with no less than six-Moracrest (where its partners are Prudential Assurance and British Gas Central Pension Fund), Meritor Investments (a joint venture with Rolls-Royce), and the four subsidiaries of Midland Bank In-dustrial Equity Holdings Group (Industrial Finance, Invest-ment, Equity and Venture Capital).

Midland obviously hopes that, longer term, businesses which it backs with equity capital will in time become companies to which it can profitably lend, but Burton maintains that this is not the

## Guaranteed lending

BANKERS CAN be forgiven for raising their eyebrows at the latest collection of banks which have been invited to join the Government's loan guarantee scheme for small firms. At first sight they look a motley bunch.

Only one more member Brown Shipley - of the Accepting Houses Committee, the elite club of City merchant banks, has seen fit to join (Hill Samuel is already a member), and the list includes a Swiss Bank, the largest bank in Israel and the merchant banking arm of P & O, the shipping company. Four out of the 10 new entrants to the scheme are not fully fledged banks in terms of having recognition under the 1979 Banking Act.

Until now all those involved in the scheme, particularly the English and Scottish clearing banks plus the Irish clearing banks plus the Irish banks, have seemed obvious candidates. But the latest group includes for the first time, banks that can demonstrate, unreservedly, that they want to be in the scheme because they want to be a the carelles forms. help the smaller firms.

The Swiss Bank Corpora-tion has had a London opera-tion since 1898 and is the biggest Swiss bank in the City by far. It does not boast a large network of UK branches but it is auxious to get more involved in the small business sector.

Bank Leumi UK is another bank that has been in Britain for over 80 years. It is the largest and oldest commercial bank in Israel. Joseph Wegrzyn, the general manager, says: "Not only will we be in a better position to help small businesses, but because of our strong international links we can help firms to increase their exports."

His bank appears to have been particularly aggressive in its pricing of loans for small firms under the Government's scheme. It will charge between 2.5 per cent and 2.75 per cent over base rates on the loans plus a handling charge of £100.

Among the other new entrants are the banking arm of Norwich Union Insurance Company, the UK finance house subsidiary of Commercial Credit, an American company, UDT, County Bank, Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank and the British Linen

## **PRODUCT DESIGN**

## Consultants query clients' brief

establishment has delivered a blistering attack on UK indus-

cry for help from a specialinterest lobby group, this fast-original tool (costing £120,000 developing campaign reflects or they will have to fore; hroad cross-improvements and end up will the concern of a broad crosssection of designers, many of an inferior product." whom boast fat and thoroughly healthy order books. They complain that British industry's lack of interest means that they are having to do too much work for foreign clients, so that they are effectively helping boost imports into the UK.

The first broadside was fired in September by the Government-backed Design Council, when it opened a month-long exhibition of products which had been designed in Britain but made by foreign manufac-turers. The initiative raised the eyebrows of those who see the council purely as a publicity organ for design in British industry.

#### **Feeling**

Now the magazine published by the designers' professional association, the Society of Industrial Artists and Designers, has produced what it calls "a depressing catalogue of missed opportunities and mismanaged possibilities." Such is the strength of feeling among designers that one of them has gone to the extraordinary length of attacking a current chient for mismanaging their

joint project. The way the (unnamed) company has used his services, says Nick Butler, of BIB Design Consultants, in the November issue of "Designer," shows that its understanding of the role of lesign is "paper thin," as it is in so many other UK companies.

One of the problems is that the commission originated from the marketing side of the company, rather than from engineering, says Butler. As a William Hall result, the company underesti-mated how long the develop-ment work would take. An

FOR THE second time in as "arbitrary" date in December many months, the British design was set for test marketing, that short cuts had to be take

For example, complains Bu blistering attack on UK industry for failing behind Japanese, the company decided finalise the design for production to the companies in the use of the design as a competitive weapon. Rather than a self-interested perience that you always have to modify the tools. So eith they will have to ditch if

By contrast, Butler says in Japanese, U.S.) German as Belgian clients bring in a consider at a very early stage, their thinking. "You are volved from the moment the identify a potential point the market."

Many designers consider to the limited and last minute w in which much of UK-indus: uses designers may stem fro the narrow view which Brit society as a whole takes of sign: that it is little more th styling to be added almost an afterthought. Instead to argue, it should be parted parcel of the whole proconcept, affecting its inside well as its external shape

This narrowness of appropriate partly the fault of design themselves, according to the chairman of Britain's only p licly-quoted design consultin AD. Speaking at a conferen at London's Imperial Cole earlier this month, an Piklitch warned of the dang of linking design and art gether as one.

"There are people. . . [wi outht to know better, who ke for beauty in design as an c in Itself," he said. But designer's real task was create goods that mastes people want. " And that me coning to terms with hi speed production, labell polycarbonate er sonething else and a whole of other complexities."

Amual UK subscription & Designer, 10, Charles Sreet, London SW1Y 4 TI 01-930 2687.

Christopher Lor

# A management buy-out?

**Buying out a** fellow shareholder?

## Seeking long-term capital for expansion?

If yours is a profitable operation and you need long-term capital to fund a buy-out from your parent company -or for any other reason - Gresham Trust could

Naturally you'll want the finance packaged in the way that best suits your needs. But how can you be sure you've got it if you haven't found out what Gresham can offer? Gresham Trust Ltd., Barrington House, Gresham Street, London EC2V 7HE. Tel: 01-606 6474.

## Gresham Trust The competitive alternative for long-term capital

## HOMFRAY CARPETS

## WILLINGTON



Opportunity to acquire the woven carpet business of Homfray as a going concern. The modern and well equipped factory is situated in Willington, Co. Durham, close to the A1 (M) Motorway. The business has been substantially re-organised and possesses a skilled and enthusiastic workforcetogetherwithan adequate order-book.

Cork Gully

Interested parties please contact:-M. A. Jordan or R. A. Stone Guildhall House, 81/87, Gresham Street, London, EC2V 7DS Telephone: 01 606 7700 Telex.: 884730

## **DISTRIBUTION OUTLET** IN SCOTLAND

We have capacity—do you have a need?

## THE DEPOT

Major national company has spare capacity to offer at distribution depot at Belshill (Glasgow, 9 miles). 4,000 sq. ft. available with facilities for storage, handling and distribution.

## THE SERVICE

Option of complete service up to full franchise level is offered by company already operating sales, service and parts for industrial product from the depot.

Write to Box F2739, Financial Times, 10 Cannon St., EC4P 4BY.

## LESSORS: Avoid end-of-year panic

We are the oldest small unit equipment lease packagers in the UK. We have regular flows of good equipment leases offering a good spread.

We are looking for lessors who wish to add to, or top up, their lease portfolio and who are prepared to commit regular monthly investment (Minimum £1.000 plus VAT, per month), under their control, for good returns.

We have impressive experience in this field. Our method minimises end of year panic and rush, as other lessors have found to their benefit. Plan ahead, write for details now to Box F2692, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

## FINE SILVER available

Minimum 99.29% Ag 99.99%+ available to order Minimum quantity 30kg of either grade

Write Box F.2731, Financial Times 10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

#### THE GREATEST CULT IN FASHION JEWELLERY FOR YEARS? U.S.A.

AGENTS AND DISTRIBUTORS required for above market, preferably with contects in the following fields: Fashion Jewellery, Gift Trade premium offers, Department Stores, Fashion, Fancy Goods Outlets, Stetionery, Cash 'n Carry, Souvenir, Gun/Sport, Motor Accessory, Boutiques, Army Surplus, Mail Order, Garage Forecourt Shops to merket our incredible range of unique Fashion Jewellery.

Press and marketing launch to commence imminently.

Tel: D. Morris, COKECHARM INTERNATIONAL LTD., 01-258 0077.

Talex: 293067 Slave G.

DEALERS/DISTRIBUTORS/MAINTENANCE COMPANIES ELBIT DATA SYSTEMS LTD.

ELBIT DATA SYSTEMS LTD. Pieen Avenue, Slough, Berkshire SL1 4HQ II Sleugh (0753) 26713 Teleta 848762

#### EUROPEAN DISTRIBUTION CENTRAL HOLLAND

Warehouse, administration, and distribution facilities are available at the European distribution centre of a British company.

Situated 50 miles south of Rotterdem, it is ideally placed to distribute your product to locations in Northern Europe. f you wish to take advantage of our established facility, please Box F2581, Financial Times 10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

#### MANAGEMENT IN NORWAY

Well aducated and experienced Norwegian (34), working within professional sales and marketing, seeks position as managing director or working member of the board for planned or existing business in Norwey. Trading, consultancy or production, Residence near/in Cato. Please write in strict confidence with an outline of the business to:

Box F2735, Financial Times 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

For details of rates and space availability write to Wisbey, Financial 10 Cannon St., Times. London EC4 or telephone 01-248 2102.

ADVERTISING -

## INDUSTRAL MICRO-COMPUTER SYSTEM A company with an established injustrial micro-computer

system of the highest technical qualityoffers its know-how and designs to an appropriate partner for a apital sum of £1 million. or equivalent in term payments.

The equipment involved is highly moder in hardware terms.

Software includes a multi-tasking realtime operating system suitable for monitoring and controlling processes requiring the

The offering company has the highest-quity customer-base in its selected field and seeks only to preseve that field for itself in regard to the equipment on offer.

Write Box F.2729, Financia: Times 10 Cannon Street, EC4P1BY

## INVESTMENT **ADVISER**

An International Group is looking for an individual or a company to provide advice of investments, working on a participation basis. Pease send full information to Box F2736, Financal Times, 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4B

#### Year-end Tax Problems? Consider Container Léasing Did you know that 20ft ISO Dry Cargo and Open-Top Containers qualify for full Capital Allowances for

We can supply to order. For more details: --Money Container Mana FREEPOST London WC2R 3BR Telephone: 01-399 4050 (24 Hrs)



FRANCHISE REPORTER
The Aritish newsletter
with the latest
news an franchising imes House 37 Nottingham Re London SW17 7EA Tel, 24-br 01-767 1371

ARE YOU INTERESTED in providing Venture Capital to promote a New Company? Principals only please. Part-time or full-time participation, if required, can be discussed. Write Box F2720. Financial Times 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

BUSINESS WANTED Successful private company in the plastics industry is interested in purchasing small blow moulding business having an annual turnover of around £1 million. Write Box G7531. Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

## CHINA

Can we help yo to open the do to the opportuities offered trade with Chine. Do you seek loscost supplies finished goods or raw materials? Do you want supply caph goods or industrial intermediates? Do you wish to investigate jol venture participatin? Then, speak to the locoportuities and the complete was the complete that the complete Then speak to is in comple onfidence: GRANDEUR TRAING COMPANY Tel: (0494 35159

**NEW PROJUCTS** 

Company at present engaged the manufacture of Electric Fittings/Switchgear and Print Circuits, seeks out production Manufacture/Mariet.

Write Box F2737, Fnacial Time 10, Cannon Street, C4P 48Y

NEW YORK OFFICE SPACE London company offe share of Park Aveue offi with telex and sevices.

Write Box F2716, Financi Times, 10 Canno EC4P 4B? OFF. THE PEG and Tallor lad companies incorporated a UK, and worldwide. Qualed legal and banking advised maintenance facilities and service. Victoria Registra Ballabrook Nose. Ped Rid, into of Man. Telephone: Service Telept 627952 LUPOLE G

FINTURE CAPITAL REPORTS The Bristol. The lipk betweed invest funds and small businesses (no and entrestrements ring (0.2) To and constructions ring (0.12) 57;
Wines AND SPIRITS bonds warsh facilities with nationwise distribut available only minutes roy Seast Language of the Midiand Hark Motor Complet. For Arrivar Discretion, the Midiand Hark Motor Complet. For Arrivar Discretion Consult. TANTYS. Business and Technical Consult. TANTYS. Business and Technical Consult. TANTYS. Substitution. Plants. 100. Physics. Linear and Business. 100. Physics. Linear and Business. 100. Physics. Linear and Business. 100. Physics.

beliler Hay

ANUFACTURERS OF Manufacturing and ehroughout Australia is interested in manufacturing with part manufacture in il established Australia is interested in manusacturing ributing throughout Australia is interested in manusacturing an licence or distributing with part manufacture in trailia.

quate facilities exist for storage or stocking and distribution.
Company currently sells through Pastoral Agents, Councils,
Feed Companies. Products include all steel grain sylos.
It k food, conveyor systems, stock feeds for sheep or cattle. A rate division erects and designs buildings such as factory dings, piggeries, hay sheds; shearing sheds.

Company has a new factory on a seven acre site and now ics to extend its range of activities particularly in the non-Eultural market.

Company Chairman is available in London from 12th ember 1981 until 11th December 1981.

Please phone or write to: W. H. JONES & CO. (LONDON) LTD. 17 Oakleigh Park North, London N20 9AP Telephone: 01-445 5006

## **STOCKBROKERS**

On the move?

MEMBERS considering a move are invited to talk to us about a client who offers 50% return commission plus flexible arrangements tailored to meet individual needs. Strict confidentiality is

interested principals should contact:



Spicer and Pegler Management Consultants, St Mary Axe House, 56-60 St Mary Axe, London EC3A 8BJ.

#### **CORRESPONDENCE COURSE** AND KNOW-HOW FOR SALE

lient opportunity for company, firm or single person. ing expert within correspondence education in Scan-via offers to set you up in rewarding line of business. popular course subject with a potential customer in bousehold. You will be furnished with manuscript and material translated into English and receive complete uction in handling procedure, advertising, etc. er franchise for Great Britain to be negotiated. views to be held in London.

For appointment write to: SCANDIA CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGE att. Leif Frederiksen Haelderne 15, DK 2850 NAERUM, Denmark

#### FINANCE SOURCES

Internationally active representative of prime borrowers seek direct contact with:

PROYEN TRUST FUNDS PRIVATE FINANCIERS—INVESTORS BANKS AND OFFSHORE SOURCES ETC.

dy and able to arrange loan placements, time deposits against quate collaterals — promissory notes, CTDs, L/Cs bonds etc. Please contact in strict confidence:

Box F2720, Financial Times 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

## **-INANCE FOR THE EVELOPING COMPANY**

🖟 🤻 🖟 🖟 👫 🖟 tain details of our

ctoring and Invoice ARBUTHNUT FACTORS LTD. Receds Place, Hastings TN34 3DG

Counting Services Breeds Place, Hastings TN34 3DG

Contact: S. E. Finch Tel.: 0424 430824

or Telephone: lon 01-638 1301. ingham 021-454 7962. castie 0632 614545.

Leeds 0532 444578.

CLUSIVE IMPORTER IKS DISTRIBUTORS AND AGENTS ng new line of communi-aquipment and cordless with range of 100 up to n. Also, brisicase and ted recording systems, initial answering machines, of apparel and vehicles.

or apparer and venture surveillance. ntact Mr. Anthony at: YANCEREAD LTD. Audley St., London, W1 408 0287 obibited by British Telecom
ection to UK tel. system

J.S.A. Opportunity ENATIONAL BUSINESS

CONSULTANT in U.S. from January. seeks or business, assignment, Exports. Combination matters, to combination of the community of the community of the control of the co MANAGING DIRECTOR ENTREPRENEUR seeks a Directorship

(part-time or otherwise) i private or public company.
abundant energy, business
nen and experience would be
mmense attribute to any

Established Privately-owned FINANCE COMPANY

## Manchester 061-236 9777. Nottingham 0602 598821.

Reply initially to: Box F2723, Financial Times TO Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

with Deposit Taking Licence under the Banking Act 1979 is interested in entering into partnership with International Bankers to murual advantage. Suggestions welcome. Details: Box F7725. Financial Times 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 48Y

## NAGEMENT COURSES



-

London **Business** School

## **2 Year Master's Programme** in Business Studies

I full-time Programme with a high international reputation l a proven record of success. ocused on General Management, with wide opportunities

simed at improving Intellectual Understanding, Judgment, Practical Capabilities in Business Management.

In International Exchange Programme in 7 foreign coun-s for many participants in their 2nd year, an experienced Placement Service for good Jobs when you

cholarships available for some applicants not in receipt of grants.

10 places are available for the 1982 entry. Necessary Historion: 1st Degree or equivalent, for a brochure and lication form write to:

Master's Programme Registrar London Brisiness School Suisex Place Regent's Park London NW1 45A Telephone: 01-262 5050

he London Business School will be starting a part-time cer's Programme in 1983. If you are interested please to Andrew Likierman, Director, Part-time Master's

## AUSTRALIA

## **BANK** REPRESENTATION

Well respected and established professional firm active in the eurocapital market, international trade finance, property financing and certain merchant banking activities, seeks an agency or R.O. association with expanding European Bank or Merchant Bank.

Please reply in strict confidence to: Box F2717, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Streef, EC4P 4BY.

#### NON-UK TAX LOSS OPPORTUNITIES

Major U.S. corporation has losses arising from commercial operations in subsidiaries or branches in jurisdictions listed below and is seeking parties able to utilise such losses:

> Australia Austria Brazil

Japan **Portugal** Sweden

OFFICE FURNITURE

40% OFF LIST PRICE

**EX STOCK** 

Executive and operational ranges

in rosewood, walnut, light oak

and other finishes

Complete office furniture

brochures available on request:

STUDIO LINEA (OFFICE FURNITURE) LTD.

London 01-805 2566

STAINLESS STEEL

**FABRICATORS** 

SEEK AGENTS TO COVER UK

**Apply Mrs Collins** 

Vaughan & Cameron Ltd. Tel: 01-648 3714

LIMITED COMPANIES

FOR £85 INCLUSIVE

READY MADE FOR 495

COMPANY SEARCHES EXPRESS CO. REGISTRATIONS LTD.

Epworth House 25-35 City Road, London, EC1 01-628 5434/5, 7361, 9936

Responses will be maintained in confidence

Write Box F.2719, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 48Y

#### THE UNIQUE CONQUEST 'AVIATION PACKAGE' OFFERS TAX EXPOSED COMPANIES

★ 100% TAX WRITE-OFF

**GUARANTEED EXCELLENT REVENUE RETURN** 

\* EXCLUSIVE BUY-BACK AGREEMENT

To give a healthy injection to your cash flow before your financial year-end on December 31st consult the specialists now: **CONQUEST AIRCRAFT COMPANY** 

44 The Grove, likley LS29 9EE Tel: 0943 602705 - Telex: 51162

## **EXPORTS**

Did you aiready think about exporting your merchandise by a Swiss trading company? We developed some interesting solutions and are sure that we can be useful to you.

> Please contact us under No. 05-115393 **PUBLICITAS** CH-3001 Bern, Switzerland

Birmingham 021-784 8944 Established and Versatile HIGHLY SUCCESSFUL

BUSINESSMAN OF PROYEN ABILITY others his services as a Director, Consultant where his many business attributes and entrepreneurial ness attributes and entrepreneuria skill would be aptly rewarded Possible equity— participation

Please write initially to: Box F2724, Financial Times 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

ADVERTISER (London based) ALVEKI DEK (London based) with own substantial, but non timeconsuming business, is actively seeking interesting situations in 
either corporate or properly held. 
Substantial funds available. All 
replies treated in strict confidence 
and introductions will be honoured 
and rewarded. Reply in first 
instance to:

Bos F2715, Financial Times 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

CHARTERED ENGINEER CHART CREEF ENGINEER

Singapore with extensive top manaorial experience in S.E. Asia with
both far East based and British major
multipational companies will be visiting
U.K. from 77th to 22nd New and
can accept a limited number of fresh
assignments from companies seriously
interested in expanding their business
in this fast-growing region. Contact
J. P. Bailey, C.Eng., F.I.E.E., The Old
Paddock. Dormans Park. East Grinstead, West Sussex RH19 2NQ

MIDDLE EAST & AFRICA Well Phops Manuacturer, currently supplying Very large volume of specialised industrial/Waterprool/Unitorm Clothing to Government and Deleace Departments, Oil Companies, etc. in Middle East and Africa. has further substantial production available. Only Agents with first class connections in above areas write to Managing Director. Box F.7277, Financial Times, 1D Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

## Office Equipment Co. Closed down

LARGE QUANTITIES—DESKS, TABLES, WOODEN AND METAL FILING CABINETS AT HALF PRICE. ALSO 1.B.M. GOLFBALL CORRECTABLE TYPEWRITERS, 535 TEL: 01-549 9339

FRANCHISE OPPORTUNITY IN TOTTENHAM COURT RD Superior Hi Fi & Video Store Opening early Decembe: 1981. Franchise space available. All types of products will be considered. Write Box F2725, Financial Times 10 Cannon Street EC4P 45Y

ET A WEEK FOR EC2 ADDRESS combined with phone metsages are telex under £4 a week. Presture ortics near Stock Exchange. Message Miniers International. 01-628 0898. Telex 8811725.

## PLANT AND MACHINERY

## CENTRAL ELECTRICITY **GENERATING BOARD**

SOUTH WESTERN REGION HAVE FOR SALE THE FOLLOWING

DIESEL GENERATING PLANT (1) MIRRLEES KV SS 16 3 MW OUTPUT UNIT

lying at Portishead, Avon. (2) PAXMAN 12 YHX UNIT 625 KVA lying at

Newport, Gwent. (3) ENGLISH ELECTRIC 1715 KVA 3.3 KV lying at Reading, Berkshire.

All machines have had very few hours running.

Further details available from: Mr. H. J. Davis. Tel: 0272 648659

## RECONDITIONED USED MACHINES FOR SALE

STRIP ROLLING MILLS, two high and four high—rarious capacities.

COIL SLITTING MACHINES. 200mmil 250 mm wide—various capacities.

SMEET DECOIL Sation & culterpro 60011830 mm wide—various capacities.

SMEET DEAWING MACHINE, 619 Blocks, 13 and 15 die—various capacities.

DEAWBENCHIS. VIERTICAL & HORIZONTAL BULL BLOCKS, SWAGERS.

ROD AND WIRE DECOIL, STRIPBLEW and cot length ines—various capacities.

BAR MELLING AND SECTION straightening machines—various capacities.

SMEET FLATTENING ROLLS. SECTION-ROLLFORMUNG MACHINES.

SCRAP BALING PRESSES, SHEARS, SAWS—various capacities.

WEDNESBURY MACHINE CO.

Oxford Street Biston, West Midlands - Tel: 0902 42541/2/3 - Telex: 336414

## Cash Voucher



## **Cash flow problems? Then cash this!**

Need cash now! You've got it right there on your books! We will give you 75% cash against your invoices—money you can put to work today. You get the 25% balance, less our charges, when your customer pays. And the customer remains totally unaware of the arrangement. Post this you chernow with your name and address, or phone us.

Confidential Invoice Discounting Limited Sovereign House, Queens Road, Brighton BN 13W Telephone: Brighton (0273) 21211 Telex: 87382

#### SWISS INVESTMENT ADVICE

Analysis of non-speculative programmes for U.K. sterling investments has highlighted a secure formula for guaranteed appreciation. An investment of £100,000 will currently produce over £250,000, tax free (or a substantial tax-free income) in ten

. Underlying assets are secured by the British Government. Minimum investment, which remains under investor's control,

Principals only write to **Fidelity Trust and Administration Limited** 

. Holbeinstrasse 31, 8008 Zurich, Switzerland

GIBRALTAR-BASED

## PRIVATE COMPANY

with property assets of approx. £3m set in prime site, very sound financial base and impressive management record wishes to take over or merge with public company of moderate assets or similar business with quote in London Stock Exchange with view of further expansion possibilities.

Please write in strict confidence to: Box F2700, Financial Times 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4FY

## Just published EIU Special Report No. 109 **UK Corporate Tax Shelters**

This report by a tax barrister is designed to give corporate treasurers, financial and legal advisors the full legal and tax savings possibilities offered by five major tax shelters charmable trusts; agricultural land; woodlands; commodities; trading stock; which offer marked tax savings and also other spin-offs. The main relevant provisions of the 1981 Finance

Price £40. Payment with order please to The Economist Intelligence Unit Limited. Subscription Department (FT), 27 St. James's Place. London SW1A 1NT. Telephone: 01-493 6711.

#### LOCAL AGENTS REQUIRED

A unique opportunity exists for areas in the UK to distribute a revolutionary new concept in Glass Maintenance. High profitability

Write in confidence to:
The Managing Director
J&L Developments Limited
The West Steading
Dalgaim Cupar Fife
KY15 4PH

## **GOLD BULLION KRUGERRANDS**

Sought and sold in strictest confidence from one coin upwards Free advice available Please phone Mr Cavendish or Mr V/cods 0244 24315/378595 Shaw Cavendish & Co. (Bullion Dealers), Cavendish House, Chester

PRINTING COMPANY

Plant comprises of two half-width five-unit heatset web presses together with finishing equipment. Would suit sales prientated sheet-led printers who are losing orders to web market Principals only, please write in con-idence to Box F 2696, Finantial Times, 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

#### **OFFICE FACILITIES** DUSSELDORE

Excellent office lacilities available central Dusseldorf, Approx. 100 sq. metres self-contained flat with fine matters sell-contained flat with line rooms and including telephone and telex installed with good quality office furniture. Present tenant vacates and December. Virte Box F2/13, Financial Times 10 Cennon Street EC4P 4BY

> OFFER FOR SILENT **PARTICIPATION**

in a group of companies belonging to the expanding service industries industries industries with valuable real estate holdings. Capital needed U.S.S.2.m.

For further information contact: Trephand-Partner Musnchen GmbH, Nikolaistrasse 15, 8000 Munchen 40 Germany or telex 5213124 ICT D.

LUXURY SERVICED

#### OFFICE SUITES Street and Savile Row. Elegantly lumished with reception, telex and secretanal lacilities. Illimediate occupation.

Albemarie Administration Ltd. 01-437 3306 Tix. 295113

December Year End?

Tailor made leases immediatey available. Finance, if required. Write to Box F2730, Financial Times. . 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY.

#### **WHY LEASE YOUR NEXT CAR?**

You can buy on our Purchase Plan 10% initial rental 42 months repayment No VAT on rentals FERRYWISE FINANCE & LEASING Tal: Esher (0372) 52467/66780

BECOME A SUCCESSFUL CONSULTANT in your own seld. For thee letters write Chartsearth Ltd., 12F, Blombeld St., London EC2M 7AY. FINANCIAL DIRECTOR REQUIRED for small hire purchase co. Established 19 years. No personal cash requirement, and small time requirement. Substantial tax free emolument to the right person, 1. Ranzou Poriats riguss, 1 eddington, Tewkesbury, Glos.

PUBLIC COMPANY CHAIRMAN, retired early 51, interested in Ron-executive directorship, large or small company, located rorth-west but happy to trarel, wide experience all aspects of industry, Wrice Box F.2718. Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street. ECAP 48V.

LIMITED COMPANIES, Isle of Man Other Juriscisons, Tel. 0624 26591.

## YEAR-END TAX PROBLEMS? Shelter that Corporation Tax

bill by investing in containers

and earn a return on capital of up to 50% p.a. Individuals too can earn up to 20% tax free.

Full details from: LANDLESS CONTAINERS LIMITED

PURIEC PELATIONS You supply the products and Deeson Public Relations will provide the customers. Based in Kent and London, Deesons are an established consultancy with 22 years experience of industrial and commercial accounts. Over the years they have proved thay Public Relations is an effective marketing tool.

Jane Sword on 079-582 5468

COMPANY CARS tave up to 30% of U.K. list price on new company car purchases. We have need clients very large sums during hese hard, recession bit times. Please elephone or write without any obliga-

COUNTERSTRIFE LTD. Management 3 Industrial Relations Consultants 164-166, Corn Exchange Buildings Hanging Ditch, Marchester M4 3BN 781: 961-832 3270

## Freepost, Combertey, Serrey GU15 2RR 858997, Tel (0276) 20142 or 21514 (24 bo

**SPECIALIST** 

**PUBLICATIONS** Existing titles sought for adding to established list Strictly confidential replies to Box F2709, Financial Times 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

Advertiser and associate require stake in above operating in general innanced area with opportunity to sell in for shares an appropriate improving operation. Expansion envisaged Please reply to.

Box F2716. Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, ECAP 4BY

**FAMOUS WORD** 

**PROCESSORS** 

AT A FRACTION OF THE NEW PRICE. ALL ARE ABOUT TWO YEARS OLD AND MFTR. MAINTAINED

RXS00, cost about £3,700, now £1,000 (thoics of three) IBM SYSTEM 6, cost about £12,000 now £4,500 RX 550 PDS, cost about £13,500 now £5,500

J. G. Word Processors Ltd. 13-14 New Bond Street, W1 629 5889 (ref. Hilary McPherson)

**Foreign Sales** 

Executive

seeking brokers to represent Internal Sales Division Contact:
Director of Marketing Services
Ramar Group Companies, Inc.

PO Box 5979, Sarasota Floride 33579, USA - Telex: 807 909 Will schedule appointments in

London in December

PARIS AND LONDON BASED consultants provide comprohensive levites to estab-lish and expand your outsines abroad by the most economical, whe live means Call Cectrad, London 731 4148 9 or Paris 296 8290.

## INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITIES

#### 25% p.a. with an investment in US-COAL

 Metallurgical quality Strip mining
 Mining permit 11:81
 Transler of capital

individually Investment return and protit through State Bank and Attorney Total Investment US-5 1 Million

AIRTRON AG Matthotstrand 8 CH-6000 Lu2ern 14

INVESTOR required to provide additional EAST ENGLIAN FORK

witzerland

with complementary ancillary Telephone: 0780 782009

SMALL COMPANY Experts in own field, Shipping, Packing, Export
Need 4th person with linencial
expertise, capable of small financial
involvement, and also handling the

financial development. Enquiries: Box F2704. Financial Times 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

SOUTH COAST Property Developer with prime residential development land, invites financial participation. Investment of £300/400,000 anticipated. Write Box F2733, Financial

Times, 10 Cannon Street,

ECIP ABY.

## \$50 Million Inventory

**Financing** Nationwide (USA) Financial Services Company with a major presence in the insured & gov'i. loan markets seeks Institutional Partner with capability of providing short term funding of investmentgrade financial instruments.

Reply to: Fink, Lynette & Ford Attorneys At Law Gateway 1 Newark, NJ, 07102, USA Cable: FINK

INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITY **GENERAL PRINTERS** SITUATED IN THE CITY The present shareholders are looking for a third investor who could introduce additional new business

circa £100,000 pa and capital up to

Write Box F2721, Financial Times 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

#### **OFFSHORE** BANK & TRUST CO.

LICENSED READY TO OPERATE \$49,500 Cash Please give phone number Write Box F1814, Financial Times 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

## International Film **Production Company** with studies in London and Los Angeles, seeks finance to produce cinema leature film based on recently published book. Enquiries to: Box F2711. Financial Times 10 Cannon Street. EC-IP 4BY

INSURANCE BROKER wishes to nucet persons in a position to place Insurance Business. Telephone K. Onstow—0293 20855.

## COMPANY

of leading U.S. Home Improvement Product needs TEL: 073 783 2157

## TURN INVESTMENT INCOME INTO EARNED INCOME and enjoy in addition the following

## TAX DEDUCTIBLE BENEFITS

-a car of your choice —an expense allowance —a salary for your wife (taxed only at basic rate) -2 cax-exempt savings facility whilst retaining full control over your funds
PLUS A

66% REDUCTION IN YOUR

## LIABILITY

**CAPITAL TRANSFER TAX** 

We are confident that your professional adviser will approve our NO RISK proposals

If you have £100,000 upwards you could make available please WRITE for full details, without obligation (We regret no telephone enquiries can be accepted)

Managing Director, Dept FIJ ACKRILL, CARR AND PARTNERS LIMITED Tricom House, Five Ways, Birmingham B16 8TP

#### ARABS INVEST IN

#### UNITED KINGDOM

The time has never been better to invest in the United Kingdor

whether on a personal or company basis We are 50% Arab owned and provide a confidential acquisition and management service for personal, industrial and commercial investments and assets having first class banking, accounting. legal and management skills readily available. The Directors will be pleased to meet prospective clients in the

ANGLO-ARAB AGENCY LIMITED PO Box 207, 104 Tib Street, Manchester M60 4BA, England Telephone: 061-832 2195 - Telex: 668205 (Ledger)

**NEW FIXED INTEREST** DROP LOCK MORTGAGE REFIX RATE ANY TIME WITHIN 5 YEARS COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

FOR INVESTMENT AND OWNER OCCUPATION UP TO 75% OF VALUATION 15-YEAR TERM

Details from S. A. Parnes

MONEY WORRIES? CASH FLOW PROBLEMS? TROUBLE WITH YOUR ACCOUNTS?

Our strategy and expeniss will help you to make the right decisions for your business to survive, to improve, maximise it's performance and to be successful.

Possible equity participation if this would be mutually acceptable.
Nagotiable less to suit all situations.

Write Box F2722, Financial Times 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 48Y

Freelance Administrative Assistant In New York seeks assignments in research for business information, services and supplies newspaper clipping; analysis and design of business forms; German and Spanish transistions; and personal banking, reservations, telephone calls, shooping for gifts, etc. H. Steinland, 234 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10001.

Franchising will get you into business

Magazine, directory, books. Conference on latest fran-chises. Portman Hotel, London, Sat. Nov 28. Franchise

TECHNICAL'BUSINESS

QUOTED PUBLIC imes Hsc, Nottingham i London SW17 7EA Tel 24hr 01-767 1371 COMPANY

READERS ARE RECOMMENDED TO TAKE APPROPRIATE PROF ESSIONAL ADVICE BEFORE ENTERING INTO COMMITMENTS

## QUOTED FINANCIAL

GROUP with interests in mining, metals and commercial property has lunds available to invest/subscribe addi-tional capital in unquoted situa-tions. Financial participation rather then controlling interes; sought, Prejerence for allied fields. Details of propositions treated in strictest confidence.

For the benefit of Small/Modium

Please write in first instance to: The Chairman, Boy F2585 Financial Times 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

## **GLOBEWIDE** is still in a position to arrange: up to 15,000,000 for 1. Corporate Finance 2. Equity Finance 3. import/Export Finance 4. Foreign Currency Advances 5. Finance for Property Development and Investment Pesidential martiages: Minimum 150,000 Principals only should write to: Clabouride Prance Limited

Globewide Finance Limited 111A Westbourne Grove London W2 4UW or Tel: 01-727 6474 - Telax: 8953520

SHORT TERM

INVESTMENT

#### We have up to £200,000 to lend for shart-term investment. Buying and selling prelotted. Principals only write in confidence to: The Managing Director Box F2712. Financial Times 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

WITH SOLE UK FRANCHISE (30.000 Loan, Capital Repayment forecast from next years profits

NVESTMENT MANAGEMENT COMPANY Seeks pariner with clients or withing to enter this type of business. Write Box F.2734. Financial Times, 10. Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

Senior posts at

**APPOINTMENTS** 

become financial director and

The Muirhead name will be

company secretary for both companies.

More senior appointments have been made at KARRIER MOTORS, Dunstable-based

parts director of the new Peugeot-Talbot group, Mr John

Webber has been appointed service director after 10 years as

Mr J. F. Nash has jointed the board of MEGGITT HOLDINGS.

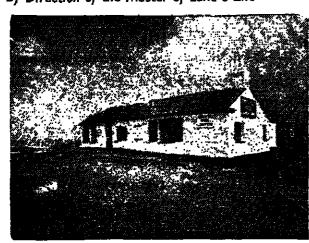
Dr Fritz Anton, general manager of the London branch of Grozentrale und Bank der Osterreichischen Sparkassen has Fritz Anton.

been elected chairman of the ASSOCIATION OF INTER-NATIONAL SAVINGS BANKS IN LONDON, in succession to Mr Filippo Silvestri of Cassa di Risparmio di Firenze, London.

parts

from Talbot.

By Direction of the Master of Land's End



## Land's End, Cornwall

Penzance 10 miles - London 290 miles - John O'Groats 874 miles

A unique part of the Nation's Heritage visited by over 1 million British and overseas tourists.

oviding an unrepeatable opportunity in the leisure industry LOT 1: State House (previously a 40-bedroomed hotel): Land's End Pub; Restaurant (170 covers): First & Last House; Visitor complex and retail outlets: Penwith House (Let): Parking for 700: About 97½ acres.

LOT 2: First & Last Inn and about 44 acres LOT 3: Sennen Mead House (and flat)

LOT 4: Churchtown House and a cottage

LOT 5: About 2 acres of land IN ALL ABOUT 105 ACRES

For Sale Freehold as a whole or in 5 Lots (with Lots. 1, 2 and 3 offered as a going concern) Details: Humberts Landplan (Leisure Consultancy Division), London Office - Tol: 01-242 3121 (01/37545/NECTP)

6 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2A 3DB Tel: 01 242 3121 Telex 27444

PROPERTY COMPANY FOR SALE

Producing £84,000 pa gross from two substantial town centre comprising shops and Investments and cash of £125,000. No agents.

Ernst & Whinney Britannia Buildings
St. Peter's Street, Huddersfield

## **FOR**

established Family Limited Company of Joiners and Builders seeks contact with Companies who express genuine interest in acquiring a Company in the West of Scotland with a reputation for first class workmanship and a history of prestige work.

The Company owns its own modern workshop, and has an excellent Balance Sheet, containing surplus rash.

Interested parties should apply in the first instance to: Box F.2738

Financial Times 10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

TAX LOSS **COMPANY** FOR SALE

HIRE CRUISER PLEET

Prime Canals & River location

at Stratford-on-Avon. 10 boats (capacity 20) with shop, all sorvices and development potential. Long lease with full management agreement possible. C130.000. LEISURE MARRINE SERVICES 9 Barnmead Road, Beckenham, Kent 01-778 7906

MACHINE TOOL

MERCHANTS FOR SALE

Established 1973

Complete with Machine Tool

Stock £7,500

Write Box G7522. Financial Times

10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

Retail garage trade, in the Hampshire area TURNOVER

IN EXCESS OF £7M

available (income) tax losses of approximately

£im.

BoxWrite G7537, Times, Financial Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

By Order of The Receiver M. J. Arnold, Esq. FCA re: Silvermere Golf and Equestrian Centre Limited

## SILVERMERE LEISURE COMPLEX

144 ACRES-SURREY Convenient Location off A3 near Cobham CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF COURSE 9 ACRE LAKE

TENNIS, SQUASH & EQUESTRIAN CENTRE Full facilities including: Restaurant, Club House, Swimming Pool, Sauma, Changing Rooms, Shops, etc FURTHER POTENTIAL

FREEHOLD FOR SALE

**EDWARD SYMMONS** 

Tel.01834 8454

## 56/62 Wilton Road, London SW1V 1DH LIFE ASSURANCE

**BROKERAGE** 

Life Brokers, specialising in personal financial planning, for sale. Commission income c.£200.000 p.a. Client funds under management. c.£30 million. Excellent growth record. Great potential for immediate expansion.

Write Box G7532, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

Businesses For Sale by The Receivers of CAPABILITY BROWN LIMITED

Nationally known distributor of greenhouses and garden buildings operating from 12 managed sites in the South and through a network of 35 franchised dealers throughout the country. Garden centres operated at three freehold sites near

Horsham, Eastleigh and Petersfield. Businesses for sale separately or together.

Contact the Receivers: P. W. G. DuBuisson or B. A. F. Burn Binder Hamlyn, 8 St. Bride Street, London EC4A 4DA Telephone: 01-353 3020

FOR SALE

Well established

**Business** 

hiring and selling

Scaffolding, Scaffold towers.

Trench sheeting and a wide

range of supplies and services

Write Box G7529

Financial Times

10 Cannon Street, EC4P 48Y

GAS CONVERSION

**EOURPMENT FOR VEHICLES** 

& FORK LIFT TRUCKS

MANUFACTURERS

SPECIALISING IN

THE ABOVE

FOR SALE .

Approx. 5,000 sq. ft. Close to

Apply Box G7519, Financial Times

10 Cannon Street, EC4P 48Y

FOR SALE

AS A GOING CONCERN

SOUTH EAST M/CR

EXCELLENT MAIN ROAD
POSITION
COMPLETE MOTOR TRADE
OPERATION
(B.L. Dealarship)

Housed in new purpose-built premises of about 10,000 sq. ft. Approximate turnover £2m.

Write Box G7535, Financial Times 10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

to the Construction Industry.

## Strutt & Parker +

NORTH YORKSHIRE on the edge of the North Yorkshire Moors National Park 2 miles from Whichy WHITBY HOLIDAY VILLAGE SALTWICK BAY

A Profitable Holiday Vittage in an ideal location with its own sandy beach. 33 Chalets, 116 Iully serviced Static Caravan Pitches, Hire-fleet of 80 Caravans 4½ acre Touring/Camping Park. Licensed Club, Amusament Arcade. Fish and Chip Shop Self-service Supermarket. Reception/Office Building. Detached Manager's House.

OFFERS OVER £450,000 ARE INVITED For the Freehold Fully Equipped as a going concern Sole Agents: Strutt & Parker, Leisure Management Division, 41, Millord Street, Salisbury (0722) 28741 (Ref. WRH), and Princes

House, 13, Prince Square. (0423) 61274 (Ref. CKO).

FOR SALE HIGHLY PROFITABLE GENERAL PRINTING BUSINESS

Fringe West Midlands PRICE AROUND £325,000 Write Box F2652, Financial Times 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

D.I.Y. ETC. SUPPLIERS. Southern England. Expanding turnover and grofts Assets exceed £70,000. Price £100,000. Write Box G 7536. Financial Times, 12. Cannon Street. £C4P 48Y

## FOR SALE

ITALIAN LEATHER LADIES' SHOES AND ACCESSORIES IMPORTERS. RETAILERS and WHOLESALERS

Our clients are importers of mid to up-market goods with a head office and modern warehouse in Middlesex and retail shops in prime locations in London, Sussex and Surrey. Turnover £1m per annum.

Details from: Vanessa Garrett, FLOYD NASH & CO., 218, Strand, London, W.C.2. Telephone: 01-583 6224

#### STEEL STOCKHOLDERS WEST MIDLANDS

For Sale as a going concern a long established Business operating from modern custom built premises. For further details write to Box G7528, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

#### **FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS** BEDROOM AND LIVING ROOM

NORTH OF ENGLAND FREEHOLD FACTORY

Turnover £1.5m per annum

Write Box G7524, Financial Times, 10 Cennon Street, EC4P 4BY

LEISURE/MARINE INDUSTRY OPPORTUNITY

Company with sole concession for UK sales and distribution of taisure/ Marine Products having a good market share for its range is expanding its other based activities and is prepared to dispose of the leisure/marine produce range Considerable goodwill, promotional, marketing and distributor network, plus minimal stock, are to be offered to suitable purchaser, ideal opportunity for expansion of clothing, chandlery or marine operator activities already established in the market. Full details from Box G7525. Financial Times

10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

Established **AUTOFLECTRICAL PARTS** RECONDITIONERS ACCESSORIES & SPARES WHOLESALER

Reconditioning elternators and starter motors. Trade stock holders of spares and accessories for cars and commercial rehicles. Conveniently situated South London works. Sales £11m.

Write Box G7533. Financial Times 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

LICENSED HOTEL IN CENTRAL LONDON 57 bedrooms (54 with bathroom

Christie and Company 32 Baker Street, London W1 01-486 4231

PRECISION ENGINEERING COMPANY FOR SALE Faceblished 1975

South East London Premises and range of Metal Working Machinery — £25,000.00 Write Box G7522, Financial Times 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 48Y

#### Fully-equipped Works CABLE RECLAMATION

PLANT MODERN LEASEHOLD WORKS 10.000 sq. ft. S.E. LONDON

Cable burning furnace Cable strippers
Extensive granulation plant -Apply Box G7534 Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

Mr Stuart R. Coltman has been appointed a director of GEEST HOLDINGS, Spalding parent company of the Geest Organisation. He has been secretary of LAKE DISTRICT the company since 1973, and will continue in that post for the time 3-Star Iree, tully licensed, modern Country Hotel and Restaurant on scenic tourist route and appointed to highest standards. 24 Guest Bedrooms (22 Bathroom/Shower

rooms an-suite). Attractive Bars. Fine Restaurant. Function-Dining Room (for 120). Compact kitchens. Swimming Pool. Owner's self-contained 3-bedroomed suite and Staff bedrooms. 3\*2 acres, £375,000 or offer. Ref: 7854. Apply: 69 Stricklandgate, Kendal (Tel: 21751)

## WEST MIDLANDS

Goodwill and Lesshold Property. Established TV. Audio/Video Business for sale, occupying pramises prime shopping development. Selesthourorships. Business improving.

Wrtie Box G7515, Financial Times 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 48Y

Mr W. J. W. (Wilf) Forgham, London director of Cruden Developments, has been unani-mously elected president of EUROPREFAB at its annual assembly in Bologna. He succeeds Professor Doctor Architect Fernando Aguirre of the Madrid Institute of Concrete Construction. Europrefab is a multination organisation within the international building and construction industry, whose aims include the promotion of pre-fabricated and other industrialised building methods, and the exchange of technical and com-mercial information between the 14 member nations.

Mr Martin van Mesdag, partner of HALLIDAY ASSOCIATES, has been elected vicepresident of the EUROPEAN
MARKETING COUNCIL. He has
been representative since 1979.

Mr John S. Rohan has been appointed a director of YOUGHAL CARPETS (HOLD-INGS). He is chairman of the

Mr Matthys C. Pretorius, has been elected a director of HONT CHEMICAL, New Jersey. He succeeds Mr C. Wilfrid Newton, group' managing director of Turner & Newall, Manchester, who stepped down as a Hunt director to have more time available for group operations. Turner & Newall, is a majority stockholder of Hunt Chemical. Mr Pretorius is currently chief executive and director of Turner & Newall Holdings (Pty) and chairman of its operating companies. Turner & Newall

BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES has appointed Mr James D. Wolfensohn as its American

Mallinson-Denny Following the acquisition of board of ALLIED-LYONS. Muinhead and Sons, Mr John
F. C. Armstrong has been appointed managing director of MALLINSON-DENNY (SCOT-LAND). Mr Matthew Clark has become appointed the board of Allied-Lyon Allied Breweries (UK), has all joined the board of Allied-Lyon Allied Breweries (UK).

Appointed members of the ROYAL COMMISSION C ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTIC other board members include Mr Jack M. Lindsay, Mr H. Lawson McKill, Mr David W. Mitchell, Mr R. T. S. Macpherson are the Earl of Cranbrook, Pr Barbara Chyton, Mr Robe Commings, Mr Albert Archer a and My Frank F. Andrew. Mr Maxpherson, chairman and managing director of Makinson Mr David Williams:

Mr John Caivert has been ! Denny Limited and a director of Brooke Bond Liebig, and Mr Andrew, managing director of Mallinson-Denny (UK), are the pointed group employee relatio manager UK for PILKINGTO He sucreeds Mr John Gilless who has been appointed personel director. Glass Fibre Divisi board representatives from the parent Mallinson-Denny Limited. and Fibreglass, insulation a reinforcement subsidiary. part of the Brooke Bond Liebig

Mr Colin Carr has be The Mulrhead name win be continued by the subsidistry company Mulrhead Timber Engineers (MTE). MTE's board consists of Mr Armstrong, managing director, Mr Andrew. Mr William M. Baxter, Mr Pringle, Mr Clark and Mr David H. Allen. Mr Clark is also company segretary for both appointed a director of IML A CARGO, a member of the II Air Services Group

Mr Philip Bell, gene manager, has been appoin managing director of CREND-TIMBER COMPONENTS, pant the Lovell Group.

Mr T. A. Purslow has resigt his appointments with GU. all its subsidiary companies.

builder of Dodge commercial vehicles now half-owned by Renault Vehicules Industriels. Finance director is Mr Leslie Alyes, who has joined from a Mr Rex Christic has by appointed managing direction MURJANI EUROPE, from maging director, Murjani UK, which he will still be responsi similar position within the TI group. Mr Roy Anderton has been appointed personnel director, from personnel relations at Taibot. Mr Claude Lanchec moves to director of engineering from director of

Mr David J. Archer has b appointed director and gen-manager of STANDARD A POCHIN, Leicester. Form production director, he joi the company five years ago fi Brown Brothers Engineering

truck engineering at Tarbot, who previously controlled the Dodge operation. Mr John Lee joins as parts director from the Parisbased job of assistant to the Mr C. Stuart Page has b elected president of the RATI AND VALUATION ASSOC TION for 1981-82.

chief engineer of the heavy Mr Jack Emino, a haulage division of Pickfords, chairman and chief gen Mr Jim McQueen-Johnston has manager of the Commen Union Assurance Company, been named director, program-ming and distribution for UK and export markets. He comes been appointed a director BARCLAYS BANK T December 1.

Sir Anthony Salt has I populated a director of GT U MANAGERS.

Bahi

Mr Jerzy Plasecki has appointed managing directe JAMES McONOMY and member of the main bear COMET RADIOVE SERVICES. He joins McOnomy the Pentos Group the was managing director t subsidiary Caseys Camping

My Richard Sermon has appointed executive deputy a man: of SHANDWICK ( SULTANTS and is succeede managing director by Mr. Mole, formerly managing dire of Shandwick PR. Mr Mole becomes deputy chairman Shandwick PR. Mrs Mary tholomew has been appoi Mr Stuart T. Graham, a direc- managing director of Shand tor and group chief executive of PR, where she was previous the Midland Bank, has joined the deputy managing director.

## APPOINTMENTS OVERSEAS

Mr Alec Flamm has been elected a director of UNION CARBIDE CORPORATION, New York. He is a senior vice-president of the corporation, and has been elected president and chief operating officer from January

Holdings (Pty) is an investment holding company and a sub-sidiary of Turner & Newall.

adviser. An expatriate Australiao, he was until recently an executive partner of investment bankers, Salomon Brothers of New York and head of that firm's corporate finance operations. Mr Wolfensohn has established his own firm in New York City, and will provide guidance on the bank's business objectives and bank's business objectives and assist in planning and implementing the expansion of its North American business. American business.

syndicate and corporate fin activities, has been appointed of AMRO's organise and operations department.

M. H. Reuchlin has I appointed head of the issue, syndicate and corpo finance group, as successo: Mr Loudon. Mr Reuchiu deputy general manager.

Mr J. Brian O'Mulloy been appointed director marketing for Europe Middle East by SRI INT NATIONAL. He is succes as UK regional director by Derek Nutkins currently charge of marketing service the Californian head SRI International.

Mr Mike Taeger, until rece director and general manage Cheltenham based Moog Hy Point has returned to the U.S assistant general manager MOOG INCORPORATED, Hy Point Division, the parent of pany. He is succeeded by Mr !-Stanway, who was manaj director, Yuken Hydrau Rotterdam.

PAN AMERICAN WOR AURWAYS New York has aligned its key operating it tions and named a new cl financial officer, key changes the railsmant what the realignment include: William H. Waltrip, forms president and chief execut officer of the company's airl division, named president : chief operating officer of corporation; Mr Thomas Wendel, formerly senior the president airline finance administration, named sen vice president finance and ( porate development for corporation, succeeding Mr Kenneth Kilearr, who is retiri Mr James Montgomery, forme

Mr G. E. Loudon, general. Dr Rarl Pale, chairman of a manager of the AMSTERDAM, board of Girozentrale Vien a ROTTERDAM BANK and since has been elected president it.

## BUSINESSES WANTED

## **OUR CLIENT IS A MAJOR COMPANY**

(part of a large diversified blue chip British organisation)

controlling a wide range of motor vehicle dealerships Our client has established plans for

rapid growth and development by the **ACQUISITION OF ADDITIONAL** DEALERSHIPS THROUGHOUT THE U.K.

Single site or groups Minimum turnover to approach £10 million

Principals only should write to the

Consultant:

Mr B. Smith, Ref. A/1031 **Aplin Phillimore Associates** Circle House North 69-71 Wembley Hill Road Wembley, Middx. HA9 8BL

URGENTLY WANTED PROPERTY INVESTMENT or DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

Substantial group recently lot down in the proposed purchase of a Company have allocated the lands and require other propositions to consider. £500.£5.000.000. All confidences respected.

Write Sex G7520, Financial Times 10 Common Street. £C4P 48Y

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES REQUIRED. Outright purchase, morper or inspec-Apply: D. M. Friend, Slathire Limited, 80-82 High Street, Wars, Herts.

ONDON COMPANY withes to purchase Equity Partnership or outright purchase of Central or Greater London Estate Augusty, Funds available immediately. All replies treated in strictest con-indence to Box F2752. Fittancial Times, 10 Cannon Street. London, ECAP 48Y.

LUXTON & LOWE LTD. Specialist Agents in the SALE & PURCHASE OF YURSING & REST HOMES HOTELS/CATERING ESTABLISHMENTS

We urgently require sound businesses of all types to meet steady demand. Business Chamber, Sda Burtugton Rd., New Maiden, Surrey 01-949 5451—PEX

 Mail Order firm required for a high quality product.
 Sales persons wanted to push existing enquiries for a new item in UK market. Equity participation negotiable. Ratired persons welcome. Send C.V.
 Wanted to buy; Licensed Bank or a Financial Institution. Send details to Box G7526 Financial Times 10. Cannon Street, EC4P 48Y

## A SUCCESSFUL PRIVATE GROUP

wishes to expand its interests by acquiring companies with an established product range in the building/D.I.Y. or light engineering sectors.

£5m. per annum. Principals only should reply to: Box G7527, Financial Times,

Present turnover should be in excess of

10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY All replies will be treated with the strictest confidence.

> ANY SIZE PROPERTY INVESTMENT COMPANIES PROPERTY DEALING COMPANIES PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT COMPANIES PURCHASED FOR CASH

PROPERTY ' **COMPANIES** WANTED

Private Property Company with substantial resources wishes to acquire successful property companies (development or investment). Shareholders wishing to unlock assets or each at above everage prices should send details, in confidence, to: Box F2590, Financial Times 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

Please write or telephone with details to: S. A. PARNES ESQ

**OFFICE SERVICES** 

investors seeking acquisition

office service or related companies in London and the South East.

Employment agencies, copying, secretarial and word processing bereaux and office equipment suppliers considered.

Write Box G7516, Financial Times 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

## **PROFITABLE COMPANIES SOUGHT**

TURNOVER £Im. PLUS

A large American corporation with existing European opera-tions seeks participation in or acquisition of successful comparies with turnover fim-plus in expanding industrial markets. Ideally, the companies will have product/manufacturing/distribution strengths, operate over whole of UK but with little current export activities, have lively management whose contribution will be valued and enhanced. Write Box G.7390, Financial Times

10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

#### A BIRMINGHAM SUBSIDIARY OF A PUBLIC COMPANY

wish to purchase a heating and ventilation company based in London to complement its own machanical and electrical contracting and design capacity. Principals of companies with an acceptable tumover and profit or loss during last ten years should reply in confidence to: The Managing Director

Box G7493. Financial Times to Connon Street, EC4P 4BY

CENTRAL LONDON AREA Write Box F7517, Financial Times 10 Carsion Street, EC4P 4BY

TRAVEL AGENCY

ABTA LICENSED

URGENTLY REQUIRED

WANTED COMPUTER BUREAUX Turnover £50,000 to £250,000 London area Not necessarily profitable Principals only Write Box G7621, Financial Times 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

## **BUSINESS WANTED** Successful business executive,

FCA, with substantial capital available seeks to acquire a controlling interest in a business in the London area. Serious replies in strict Robert Maas & Co.

Chartered Accountants
29/31 Oxford St., London W1R 1RE

PUBLIC COMPANY Interested in acquiring LIGHT ENGINEERING/ METAL FINISHING or similar businesses in Midlends or South. Turnover E<sup>2</sup>-E<sup>2</sup>; million. Need not be profitable. Please raply

Box G7518, Financial Times 10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

#### Corporation Tax Problems

Exceptional prices paid for the shares of Private Companies with readily realisable assets but with substantial tax liabilities. Principals only, please.

Details to Box G7530 10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

Mr George E. Neal has been xecutive vice-president treasurer at BANK OF M TREAL Mr William B. Baten executive vice-president, become general manager, w corporate banking group; Keith E. Palmer. Senior v president, has become den general manager, account u agement, world corporate being group; and Mr Edward Mercaldo, senior vice-presid-has become deputy gen-manager, merchant hank world corporate banking great headquarters in Toronto.

1976 in charge of new issue, VIENNA STOCK EXCHANGI

4

## Hoketus

by DOMINIC GILL

icsson at the Hague Contory in 1976-77. They play inusual variety of instrus. a pair each of pan-pipes, mones, guitars, percussion. s and electric planes. They their name (and founding ration) from Andriessen's

piece called Hoketus, d for precisely that nble. And they came to the d House on Sunday night, he first leg of an Arts cil Contemporary Music ork tour, to give Hoketus her with two other ilmal" works.

e term is a convenient but aon element is the use, in us guises, of rhythmic and die ostinati (or repeated es). Steve Reich and Philip

are the genre's chief ican proponents; but the late 1960s there have many other composers in and elsewhere, not sarily imitators, who have ved a similar or parallel The label for the Polishican Frederic Rzewski is tical " rather than imal:" yet the very simple than stentatious use of ostinato es in his Coming Together reciter and instruments, of his best-known pieces, ended to group him with

mal-political melodrama. composer recited the text, e of the Attica penitenbefore the famous (and ally justified, terribly hed) prisoners revolt of It is Rzewski's fantasy

ketus is a Dutch ensemble of meaning in this very moving dozen performers formed fragment. It is my own power-a student class of Louis ful conviction that, on the contary, the music positively obstructs any such deeper understanding of the words, which are much better appre-ciated in silence and thought.

The evening's premiere was Think slow, act fast by Michael Nyman, specially commissioned for the tour. It is a virtuoso piece, very much in the Nyman manner, of juicy chords and quick, surprising combinations and colours. Hoketus would appear to have underestimated its difficulty and as a result its difficulty, and as a result played some of it inaccurately, and much of it far too slowly, ading journalistic label: and dragging the momentum. imal" is an ensatisfactory After time performances then for a genre whose only grip might improve; the ion clement is the use, in audience at the Royal Northern us guises, of rhythmic and College in Manchester on lic ostinati (or repeated November 29 should get a better and clearer impression

For their finale, Hoketus gave Hoketus. The recipe is ex-ceptionally simple: two equal groups of instruments play melodic and rhythmic permutations of single chords shared between them antiphonally, in interlocking, reversible "mirror halves." It is a pleasant and stimulating idea, worked dog-gedly to the bone. The effect is that of a very primitive Steve Reich, shorn of all the textural interest, and without any of the rhythmic complexity generated by shifting phases or "ghost" harmonic tones. Fun to prepare Hoketus ensemble opened and play, I should guess, in its programme with Rzewski's fairly ruthless fashion—and quite gripping as a ritual event. But I wasn't convinced that the of a letter written by an piece contained any more than a fraction of the musical interest of a score by Reich or Glass—or for that matter by Nyman. The performance was exuberant and exact: four years his setting somehow clari-r "reveals" many layers mark.



## **Brahms**

by RICHARD JOSEPH

stally satisfying close with the conductor's and istra's best qualities; neatly characterful windis modest work sounded te in the half-one would been able to appreciate of its subtleties on the delayed transmission. But man Requiem is perfectly to the cavernous acoustic ictorian ambience of the raged his forces to fill it tempi, again on the fast though sensibly chosen, changed during each ient, pausing briefly to certain moments, then

g on. Though the spon-

this was done was con-

z, it inevitably brought

ecame greater, and more ng during the course of

ree-for-all approach to

co-ordination problems

maniki"

£5,000 for the Theatre Royal, and quoted by the catalogue. Dumfries and £4,000 for "The dog is uncaricatured Dumfries and £4,000 Theatre Clwyd in Mold.

. Philhermonia's Brahms for Brahms's strenuous efforts under Wolfgang Sawal in these passages, as did came to an impressive, if Sawallisch's decision to end the penultimate movement much louder than the composer iem on Sunday night. It requested. This meant that the prefaced by a reading of conclusion emerged as an anti-econd serenade that exem-climax, and the architectural unity of the work as a whole was slighted.

nd, characterful wind. The soloists were both in ng, expressively phrased good voice. Dietrich Fischernspeedy tempi, controlled Dieskau is an old hand at this it three times, but he brought something fresh and incisive to his varied delivery. Varady never allowed her full, rich voice to sail through the solo lines. Instead, she refined. almost pinched, her large soprano into a thread of sound, resulting in some rather sharp intonation and a general impression of unease.

Housing the Arts grants

The Arts Council has agreed to make Housing the Arts grants of £10,000 to the Jazz Centre Society in Manchester, Stoke-on-Trent City Museum and Art Gallery, and the National Book League, as well as a grant of for



Detail from The Railway Station by William Powell Frith

Agnew/Hazlitt, Gooden, Fox

## Sentiment—rich and uninhibited

by DAVID PIPER

At Agnew's (until December 11) the formidable collection of Victoriana collected by Thomas Holloway has come to town from the Royal Holloway College at Egham, in aid of the Victorian Society. This offers what may well be a unique opportunity to see clearly those once celebrated, then despised, and now once more celebrated paintings. The glass which normally creates such a barrier between viewer and picture has been removed for the occasion, revealing paint in almost mint condition (and preserved thus no doubt thanks to the tiresome

Holloway was a magnificent Victorian tycoon, impressario of pills and ointment proclaimed as "the only cure for all isseases." Like so many of the most fruitful benefactors though he had a wife they had no children. The idea from which Royal Holloway College sprang, as the "University for Ladies," was his wife's, but carried out with huge Holloway bravura, it produced that extraordinary architectural concoction in the French renaissance style, that is guaranteed to stop any innocent passer-by on its once rural Surrey hill speechless in his tracks.

It was Holloway who as an afterthough, decided the institution should be equipped with pictures "for the enjoyment and instruction of the students general." This seems to have occurred to him in 1881, and he acted forthwith. By late 1883, he was dead but nevertheless in those two years had bought the lot. Forty-three of them are to be seen at Agnew's. The emphasis of selection is on the High Victorian. Thus, though the well-known Gains-

borough and the Constable have not come to town, Frith's The Railway Station and Filde's Applicants to a Casual Ward are both very much there: the collection is a superb index of High Victorian taste. Sentiment is rich and unin-

hibited, and the paint on the whole likewise. You may not be able to go along with Ruskin, unexpectedly enraptured by by Briten Riviere's Sympothy. dogginess, divine as Anubis, or

the Dog-Star; the child entirely author, generally known as skirting board. Upstairs, there childish and lovely, the carpet watercolourist. Copley Fielding. are a few oils, including a might have been laid by The organisers have perhaps Veronese." This is that picture outstepped their brief here, (a smaller version is in the going right back to 1829, but Tate), still selling well in coloured reproductions: the small girl sitting pensive at the top of the stairs with a dog leaning its head on her shoulder. Yet not, I think, Cathedral enduring in the necessarily sentimental, in the

pejorative sense so often applied to expressions of sentiment. Maybe Veronese would not have claimed responsibility for the carpet, but technically the handling is accurate and unsloppy. Though maybe Mrs Woodhouse might not approve. Fildes's Casual Ward proves a

considerable tour-de-force and yet, in this case, justifiably accusable of sentimentality, overstated, and with a most peculiar texture, the paint as if glazed by sleet. This was a huge hit at the 1874 academy, awarded a railing and a police-man for protection from its admirers, but one wonders what Van Gogh would have said if he had seen it in the flesh. He might well have seen the first idea for it, one of those woodcuts, with a strong social-realist message, produced in the Graphic, which so

impressed him. Another Graphic contributor, that fine painter Frank Hall, is very well represented here by his Newgate: Committed for found wanting by the critics. A anecdotal context may cloud appreciation of its other qauli- amateur.

But it is perhaps to two paintessay in the Dutch maritime genre (1844), Van Tromp, going about in a huge sea, an exhilarating surge of water. sail and sky, all anchored, as Turner was wont to do, in one minute accept in the forespilling wave, a bird silhouetted in flight. The other though is

justifiably. Travellers in a Storm: Approach to Winchester is a majestic painting, the white canvas of a covered wag-gon indomitable against a huge storm cloud, the towers of the

At Hazlitt Gooden and Fox in Bury Street (likewise till December 11), quite simply the most charming exhibition of the year: Interiors. Little pictures not making awkward demands on the emotions. The actionvery unlike that in so many of the paintings at Agnews—is off: is about to happen, has hap-pened; even, blessedly, may not happen. More often than not,

no one is there. These are pictures of rooms, shown in two parts, English and Continental, predominantly 19th century. The English— almost all watercolours—may almost all watercolours—may rely unabashed on the offerings of the ladies of the house, who have had their watercolour lessons as genteel ladies were wont to do. In each that should not some a senteel for long has the should not some and the colour lessons as genteel ladies were wont to do. In each that should not sculpture that for long has to do. In case that should seem patronising, let me add swiftly. that the results can say, more the enterprising Bruton Gallery simply and satisfactorily than in Somerset, announces, with an many a professional artist could enormously handsome cata--("I know this room, and I logue, French Sculpture 1780-

Objectively viewed, the dif- tandem with another part in more restrained yet also more ferences in quality, in profes- New York. powerful dramatic expression, sional efficiency, are great, but yet which in contrast, was the discrepancies not worrying; there are few pretentions. There difficulty with this sort of are times, when both for the picture is that wariness of the artist and for the viewer, there is delight in being a true

The Continental ones tend to be grander, and more often ings in an earlier tradition that with a professional dexterity the visitor will return. One is and finish, if more often too the Turner-perhaps his last with pretensions ('This is my house, match it if you can'). The rooms seem correspondingly less used, areas for passing through, or setting for display of well-upholstered persons, or simply, of status,

The most affecting are artists' ground, in the trough of the account of their hotel roomsvon Reutern's very cool and clear transcription of his room more startling, perhaps in part at Bad Ems in 1827, so tidy. The because so unexpected from its shoes parked patiently along the

couple of surprises. An extraordinary detailed study of a rough cottage staircase, all beams and planks, the rough finished wood in a crude but compelling geometry. It is by B. W. Leader, RA, author of the famous February Filldyke, but it could almost be by Wyeth with overtones of Edward Hopper.

Then, at the other extreme of grandeur, by A. Legrand, a painting of the Salle des Caryatides, in the Louvre, the monumental caryatids haunted by two bourgeois presences, man in black, tubular woman in red, in the dark doorway, extrapolated apparently from a vision by Seurat.

At Agnews, besides the resonances from Holloway, there is a small but enticing exhibition of sculpture, mostly small, mostly Victorian—Gilbert, Dalou, Drury; a brilliant little terracotta bust, of lacked serious consideration. One of the leaders in this field,

## Channel 4 buys Arts Council films

Seven Arts Council films have been bought by Channel 4 for a total of over £40,000 for transmission after the new channel comes on the air next year. Included in the deal are all the recently-produced Arts Council films, with the exception of Mark Gertler which has already been shown by the BBC Omnibus programme.

The most recent films are: Kites, Over Here, Beaubourg, Edward Hopper and Grove Music. In addition, Channel 4 has bought Tom Phillips and Europe After the Rain. Negotiations are in progress for further

Festival Hall

## Tippett/Beethoven

by ANDREW CLEMENTS

unusual in that the mastery of the score was evident on first several performances have been required to balance content and form, to extract the kernels of logic. The Triple Concerto laid bare many of its most delicious secrets immediately especially perhaps its sheer beauty of sound, its totally idiomatic writng for the solo violin, viola and cello, and its unquenchable lyricism. Yet, in the interven-ing 15 months doubts have crept up: would the score retain its freshness and lack of pre-tence, would the slight defects in its structure come to seem deeper and less acceptable?

Sunday's performance at the Festival Hall by the London Symphony Orchestra under Colin Davis and the original trio of soloists—Gyorgy Pauk, Nobuko Imai and Ralph Kirshbaum — should have dispelled those fears once and for all. That the score has some small defects was con-firmed; the opening ex-changes seem cluttered, and the characters of the soloists do not begin to assert themselves until they sing together the reminiscence of Tippett's fourth quartet: the battery for gongs in the slow movement do not create the "bluesy" effect Tippett hoped for, and now only cloud what is a marvellous sonority; the propulsive theme that gets the finale underway deserves a better fate than to be dismissed in favour of a return to the music of the

lovely work, with a slow-movement theme that is as beautiful anything Tippett has reasons.

The first performances of written. The pair of interludes Michael Tippett's Triple Con-certo at the 1980 Proms was mentary, the first delicately returning to the world of magic first explored in The Midsummer Marriage, the second hearing. Much recent Tippett short and debunking, a ragbag has taken longer to mature; of jazz rhythms and vulgar trumpet smears. The balance between- the soloists and the orchestra is sometimes balanced on a knife-edge; had the orchestral playing not been so carefully policed, the soloists less sure and eloquent, some important passages might have been obscured. It was, however, a beautifully prepared performance; this week the same artists will record the concerto for Phonogram. Tippett's inquiring, questing

music has often been paired in the concert hall with Beethoven. Here however the clash of minds was most mightily joined; the ninth sym-phony completed the programme. Davis's reading was absorbing, particularly in its treatment of the first movement, which seemed for much of its course to deny itself a centre of gravity, held up by a skein of lyrical strands without visible means of support. It presaged a view of the entire work which, taking its cue from the Tippett perhaps, favoured lyricism at the expense of weight and power. The scherzo was athletic, never overplaying its hand, the slow movement knitted together out of deliciously turned woodwind solos. Even the finale measured its punches with care; here the conductor was aided by a LSO Chorus on its liveliest, most responsive form. The soloists, not especially well balanced as a quartet, were Leona Mitchell, Otherwise it is a radiant, and John Shirley-Quirk. For once the ninth symphony overwhelmed for the right, spiritual

## Music Theatre in York

by MARTIN DREYER

While the music departments of other universities unearth worthy, if long forgotten, operas as an annual showcase for budding talents, York has per- direction. tion of music theatre, often with scenos were not thrown a contemporary bias. It has, sufficiently into relief: three after all, an image to preserve string as a hothouse for the seedlings bravely but without theatrical of the arant garde. That should success. Yet it was the unseen not sound disparaging; none of our large orchestras in the lower voices, that emerged present climate would have most forcibly from this maeltime for a work like Stockhausen's Trans, nor many other universities the depth of talent tic, to do it justice. So it was an inspired choice as the mainstay of a triple bill at York last week-

minutes. Saturday's perform notated rhythms, for stick and ance challenged ear and eye to step, which leave much to the fierce combat, the ear over-imagination. whelmed by the impressionistic Orton's own Squats was an clangour of four hidden groups amusing circus, despite its violet haze behind a thin gauze

From within this dense details began to clarify, thanks no doubt to Richard Orton's firm impetuous severed in a more esoteric tradi- trumpeter apart, the dramatic soloists articulated brass, notably strom. The 40 seconds of silence were brilliantly cathar-

Two premieres opened the evening. Not previously staged in Britain, Kagel's Pas de Cinq (1965), a "walking scene" for Not all of us dream in the five actors on a maze of kind of visionary Technicolor ramps, succeeded splendidly Stockhausen claims as the but more through David Fawer's genesis of this work. No matter. cleverly deadpan realisation For the first quarter of its 25 than the composer's barely-

of wind, brass and percussion, minimal musical content. As heavily amplified; the eye an opologia for humanity's straining to discern an detritus it was weakened by elongated bank of 40 strings apologetic slide projections. As mistily enveloped in a warm. an outlet for useful energies. it was hugely enjoyed on both

## ing the busy fugues i a certain lack of respect ERA and BALLET PM. 5 835 3151. CC 240 3258. 64 NATIONAL DPERA. TOMOS. 10: LOUISE. THEFE FT 32 DEADLY SINSLES MANDELLES 25163. 104 DERCHY, SEELS WAI 9 Am on 4527.

3 WELLS TREATRE, EC1. 01-837
673:3858. Credit cards 10 am
pm 01-273 0871. Group Sales
6861. Until 12 Dec. LONDON
MFORARY DANCE THEATRE.
32 CVS. 7.30 Dances of Love &
Title 52 to 57.
3 The Agricular Technicolor
Coat. Opens 23 Dec. Booking FREE PARKING.

## THEATRES

. \$ 836 3578. CC 378 6565-731. Grp blos 835 3092/836 Late 7.30. Thurs & 5st Met 3.0. R EVE. ELIZABETH QUINN IN LEN OF A LESSER GOD. 22023. Group Sales 379 5061. o at The Warehouser-Actions, ADDRS, 835 1177; Press from at 8. Opens Nov 25 at 7. Prices all scale 53, ROSEMARY BAVID SWIFT IN 86 CHARING ROAD by Heleur Hand. VETTORIA (opp Victoria Station)
VICTORIA (opp Victoria Station)
VICTORIA (opp Victoria Station)
VILTORIA (opp Victoria Station)
VILTORIA (opp Victoria Station)
VILTORIA (opp Victoria DCE THEATRE. 01-838 1488. Lockings 01-838 2379. Oceaning for XINES 2379. COSENS. 1488

for XINES 50450N. 30N. UNA STUBES A GEOFFREY.

FARCE CAN'T PAY? WON'T PAY?

CAMBRIDGE THEATRS 01-836 1488-6956

Mon-Thur Evgs 8-00. Fri & 5at 5-00 &

9-00. Ends Sat. The Ensure American

Company dieves from Paye American

ONE MO WILLIAM ONE MO'TIME

IS LACK MUSICAL ONE MO'TIME

IS LACK MUSICAL ONE MO'TIME

OLESTS 3092. Ring Teledata 01-200

Q200 for instant confirmed CC bigs—

Z4 hrs personal service available.

TRANSFERS TO PHOENIX THEATRE
NOV 24th. NOV 24th.

COMEDY THEATRE S CC 930 2578

Grp bookings 379 6061. Mon-Thori

E.O. Fri & Sat 8.15. Mat Thurs 5.0.

Sat 8.18. Prices 22.50.66.50 floor suitable for children). STEAMING by NELL LANE, Theatre Royal. CC 836
Opening Feb 4 previews Feb 1.
3. AN EVENING'S INTERCOURSE
BARRY HUMPHRIES. For 10
only. Book now. PALTMAZAR B.

FORTUNE THEATRE 01-356 2235.
Russell 51. Covent Garden. Edinburah Pestival Salam Hit BROTHERS KARA-MAZOV. Richard Crare's lighty acclaimed new play from the Dostovsky classic. A Brighton Theatre Prodection. Useff 19 Dec Mon-Thurs 8 pm. Fri 5 & 8.45 pm. Set 5 & 8 pm.

GABRICK. S CC 836 4501. MARTIN JARVIS. JUDY GERSON and PETER BLYTHE CAUGHT IN THE ACT. EVEN IT S.TO. WES JOD. SET 5 & B. Group EDICS 01-379 6061.

GLOBÉ. S CC 437 1592. 439 5770-6779. 8785 7505. bats Wed 2.50. Sats 4.00. THE MUTPORD GRELS. Group libits 31-379 606T.

GREENWICH. S CC 01-858 7735. EVEN GREENWICH. 5 CC 01-858 7735. Evoc 7.45. Mais Sats 2.30. ANOTHER COUNTRY, A new play by Julian Mitchell HAYMARKET THEATRE ROYAL, 930 9832; Direct I'mm Broadway return to London of an evening with DAYE ALLEM, Eves Mon-Sat 8-00-SHER MAJESTY'S. 930 6508-7. CC 930 4025-5. Grp sales 379 6051. Ever 7.30 Set Matz 3.0. FRANK FINLAY in the Nethonal Theatres multi-award winning indurational Smash Hd AMADEUS by PETER SMAFFER. Directed by PETER HALL.

INSIANT CIEDLE CARD TESET MATINES TOMORROW 2.45. AT BOORS.
LYRIC S CC 437 3886. Grp bkps 379
6657, tues 8.0. Mat Wed 3.0. Sm bkr:
5.13. RICHARD BRIERS, PETER EGAN,
RICHARD PRIEST, PETER EGAN,
RICHARD PRIEST, PETER EGAN,
RICHARD SHAWS AREA
RICHARD SHAWS AREA
THE DASA. Largy pre-1809 Support
the Cate Royal Shape better for only 25.95
incl. 74: 81-437 8989.

MERMAID TH. Blackfriars, ECA. 01-236 5588. CC 01-930 0731. 01-236 5324. Parking adjacent. TOM EAKER in TREASURE ISLAND. COMMENCING DEC. 15. DEC. 15.

NATIONAL THEATRE. 5. 928 2252.
OLIVIER (open stage) Town 7.15 THE
HYPOCHONDRIAC (Le Malade imaginaire) by Moliere.
LAS LLOW MO NEW LONDON. CL. Druy Lane. WC2.
01-405 9072 or 01-403 1567. Evs 5.0.
Tues and Sat 2-5 and 6.6. Tal. 1168
ANDREW LADDITIONAL BOX OFFICE
Lat normal prices. The Ticket Centre
(next to Wyndham's Theatre). Charing X d & Gr sales 01-405 0075 or 379
5061. Apply daily to Box Office or 10 and 10 a TOAD OF TOAD NALL 14 Dec to 30 Jan. NOW SOOKING. 30 Jan. NOW BOOKING.

PALACE. S. CC. 01-437 6834. Credit cards thouse 01-950 0731 14 lines). Special group rates 01-839 3092. Marc Sinden support of the second special group rates 01-839 3092. Marc Sinden support of the second special spe PHOENIX THEATRE (Charles Cross Read) 01-835 2294. GNE MO TIME The Great New Orleans Musical. Transfers from Cambridge Theatre Nov 24. Evgs 8.00. Fet and Sat 5.00 and 9.00. Grp sales 01-379 6061. PICCADILLY, S 437 4506, CC 379 6565.
Group bookings 01-368 3962, 379 6061
Preside big Key 220 2524 Mon-Fri 7.30
Mat Wed 3.0. Saf 5.30 A 8.15 Book
3 weeks ahead and save ££££. £5.90
seats for only £3.90. Not Fri-Sar evys.
ROYAL SHAKESPEARE COMPANY IN
WHIN ROSSHIY New COMEND EDUCATING
RITA. Comedy of the Year SWET
Awards 1980. Awarus 1980.

Enjoy pre-show supper at Cafe Royal bits good stalls-entile seats for only 17.90. Tel. 427 9990.

RSC also at Aldwych-Warebouse PRINCE OF WALES THEATRE, 930 8581 Credit card bookings 930 9845. PAUL DANIELS IN ITS BEACKE, Mon. hort Even 7.50. Pri held at 5.90 868 8.90 Group salve 2.79 6081. Cathe Meta Dec 25. 23, 30, 31 et 3 pm.

LYRIC NAMMERSMITH. 5 CC 01-741 2311. 7H Sat! Eves 7.30. Thur Mat 2.30. Sat 4.30 & 6.15 STEPHEN POLLAKOFF'S new play FAVOURITE NIGHTS. LYRIC STUDY. From Thur 8 pm TRAFFORD TANZI. RINCE EDWARD. Old Compton St. Wi. S Box Diffice 437 6877. CC Hottline 439 8499. Group sales 379 6061. Eys 8.00. Mats Thurs teconomy prices and 521 5.00. Eys per ends 10.15. EVITA. THE WORLD'S GREATEST MUSICAL by Tim Rice and Andrew Lloyd-Webber. Directed by Hal Prince. Seals from £3.50 Ring Teledata 01-200 0200 any time for instant confirmed bookings. MAYFAIR. \$ CC 01-629 3037. Book now, Dec 21. Daily 10.30 am. 2.0 & 4.00. SOOTY'S XMAS SHOW. OUTEN'S. S. CC. 01-734 1166. Evening 8.0. May twel 30, Sat 5.15 avening 8.0. May twel 30, Sat 5.15 avening 8.0. May twel 30, Sat 5.15 avening 6.0. May twel 30, Sat 5.15 avening 6.0. May twel 5.0. May twell 8.0. May twel 9.0. M MAY FAIR THEATRE. 629 3035 (no Green Pk Tube). Evs 8.0. Mats Sst 5.0 JEREMY NICHOLAS IN THREE MEN IN A BOAT by JEROME K. JEROME. ROUND HOUSE, 267 2564. Direct from San Francisco PICKLE FAMILY CIRCUS. Reduced price prers Dec 14-16. Opens Dec 17 Limited Season. ROYAL COURT THEATRE UPSTAIRS. 730 2554. Prev Wed 8.30. Opens Thurs 7.0. Sub eves 8.30. That: Not it presents MOTHER'S ARMS by Natasha Morgan PRESENTS MOTHER'S ARMS by Natasha Morgan Morgan (1988) ARMS (1988) OVER 200 PERFORMANCES.

SMAFTESBURY. S. C.C. Shahrsbury Ave.
WCZ. Box 05 836 6596 or 836 4255.
Credit grid book nos 930 0737 14 limps)
9.50-6.50, 5at 9.50-4.16 6 379 6565.
THE NEW STATE COMMENCATION
MAXYEM SHAWN. GRIMMANCAYEM
MUSICAL—A REAL STUNNER. OPLA (Wed mat only), Best seats. Student
standby 54. Evgs 3.0. Mats Wed 2.0.
Sats 5.0 & 8.30. TALK OF THE TOWN. CC 01-734 5051.
For reservations—or on entry London's greatest bload out. From 8 mm. 5 MOURS OF TOP EMTERIARMENT. THE TALK OF THE TOWN GALA GALAXY REVUE 19.30 pm. BOBBY RYDELL (71 pm). Dinney. Dancing. 5 bands. THEATRE ROYAL SIGNORY.

0310. Until Nov 28. Evgs 8.0. THICK AS
0310. Until Nov 28. Evgs 8.0. THICK AS
THIEVES by Tony Merchant.

YAUDEVILLE S. CC. 01-836 9988.

Eves 7.45. Mat Wed 2.45. Sat 2.0.
DONALD SINDEN, DINAP SHERIDAN,
CWEN WATFORD. ELIZABETH COUNSELL, in PRESENT LAUGHTER. LAST 3
WEEKS. MUST END 5 DEC.

## F.T. CROSSWORD PUZZLE No. 4,726

ACROSS

older (5)

Cartwheel going sideways in season to plant (9)

26 Schubert's quintet of interest to Izaak Walton (5) season to plant (9)
Boiler with cylindrical con-

tainer for a large tea-party (10) 12 Hide from shower (4)

14 One who plays in diamonds is not working (7)

15 Wild flower in gold-coloured 17 Turkish coin and note—en tout cas (7)

Solution to Puzzle No. 4,725 CHARGE FLAGRANT ROLL ABSOLUTION
I W E L L D
ANISWERABLE BETH
E R T A O A A
FASTEN DRABBLER NUL R CSS TYPIFIED STASIS

19 Exhibit gift now (7) Short poem to cover a rod 29 Be pleased with the same thing (4) 6 Fastener left in military 22 The lowest possible action

of a belly-dancer (4-6) Practice that makes us get 25 Constable required to apprehend parrot (9)

> 27 Agree to meet in a cattlefair (5) 28 Rank action needed for proof of possession (5-4)

DOWN 1 Under the affluence of incohol as Spooner would have put it (5)

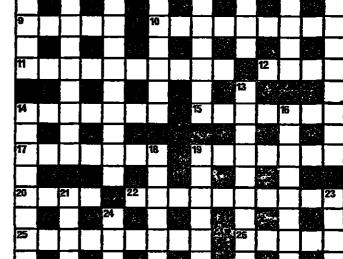
2 Magpie caught Alice's mad associate with Her Majesty 3 Pinch a drop of sealing-wax as an amorous gesture (5, 1, 4)

4 Person within an organisation imprisoned ringleader

5 Grape used to make German port? (7) Tom Bowling was their darling (4)

7 Is in drink in part of church

8 Store of crisp producers defined in 6 Across (6-3)



up plastic (9)

13 Fly! It could be a policeman! 19 Muffin in the American way with cancelled service (7) 14 University petition to make 21 A pool for Jack? (5)

the lowest register (5-4) 18 Seek and select a watch (7) 24 Shoot a child (4)

16 Box with paper money in 23 Measured me spread out for drying (5)

## FINANCIAL TIMES

Nand Office: The Financial Times Limited,
Bracken Haune, 10 Canona Street, London EC4P
487. Telez: B754871. Telegrams: Finantiem,
London: Telegrams: D1.248 (2000. Frantisert
Office: The Financial Times (Europe) Ltd.,
Frantpulse 68-72, 6000 Frantisert-smillion;
Orier P.D. Bur 2
West Germany, Telez: 416193. Telegrams 75981.
Editorial: Frantiserialice 77-81. Telez: 416052.
Telegrams 7598 236.

INTERNATIONAL & BRITISH EDITORIAL & ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES Ameterian; P.O. Box 1296, Ameterians-C. Telex: 16527. Tel: 276 896.

Calva: P.O. Box 2040. Tal. 753462. 2010. 16: Dillion 5(2076).
Ellebrate: Estimble and Advantishing 37 Cooping
Struck, Dil2 2010. Tales: 70404. Estimble 7el-193-226 4120. Advantishing Tel: (951-226 4139).
Frankfurt: Estimble Principalities 71-81. Tales: 416522. Tel: 7598 226. Advantishing Frankmanting 68-72. Tules: 416193. Tel: 7598 1. Mong Kong: Room 302, Hung Chong Building, 5 Gramme Robal Control. Toler: 75204 HX. Tole 5-295166. Jakonnethurg: P.O. Box 2128. Telev: \$-6257. Tel: 838-7545.

For Share Index and Business News Summary, Telephone 246 8026 (number, preceded by the appropriate area code valid for London, Birmingham, Liverpool and Manchester)

New York: Editorial and Advertising 75 Racinsteller Wars, M.Y. 20039. Editorial Teles: 46390. Tel: (212) 541-465. Advertising Tales: 238409. Tel: (212) 467-5000.

Advertising Personnet House, The Paris: Editorial and Advertising Costee of Athleres. Le Lauree, 166 Rave de Révolt, 75044, Paris Cedier. Cl. Tales 25044. Tiel 27 2000.

Tokyot Editorial Stin Floor, Mileon Kelzal, Stillminen Bullding, 1-9-5 (Instruction, Chiyotich lez-Fer: 265 (358, Tet. 241, 222), Attentiting Karahara Bullding, 7-6-10 Ucchiamin, Chiyotic-Ion. Telent; 127104, Tel: 295 4050.

## **FINANCIAL TIMES**

BRACKEN HOUSE, CANNON STREET, LONDON EC4P 4BY Telegrams: Finantimo, London PS4. Telex: 8954871 Telephone: 01-248 8000 -

Tuesday November 17 1981

## Trade dilemma with Comecon

EAST-WEST trade is at the ment. reached the point where they 1.7 per cent of the exports of no longer can call on com-mercial credit to pay for their America. Even the European figure is

about the future of the embargo on exporting strategically important goods to the Soviet bloc. Washington wants to tighten the vetting procedure adminis-tered by Cocom, while the Europeans have their doubts. On top of that a new OECD

study strongly suggests that the increasing resort of eastern customers to barter trade has grave disadvantages for the West. The study points out The study points out that barter trade cuts across western belief that free multilateral trade is most likely to bring advantage to both

#### Indebtedness

The problem of indebtedness will take years to unravel unodds, that the Soviet Union, which is in a comparatively favourable payments position, bails out its poorer allies. Poland's overtures to the IMF are a step in the right direction. but will not by themselves solve the problem. It may put some safer ground under the feet of bankers carrying Polish loans on their books. But one has to suppose that Warsaw sees the fund as a possible way of adding to its borrowing rather than reducing it.

Western differences about Cocom were merely papered over at the Ottawa summit in July. Officials are working on proposals for consideration next year. In the meantime no consensus has emerged even in Washington Heelf between those who regard suspiciously all sales of manufactures to the eastern bloc, and those who see some merit in not allowing trade links to wither.

Most of the Europeans take the more flexible view. Some of them at least share the view of Mr Leonid Brezhnev, the Soviet President, that mutual trade could also soften political confrontation in Europe. The most obvious case is the proposed pipeline to carry Siberian natural gas to West Germany and beyond. Washington believes that it would unduly raise Western dependence on plies. The Europeans, with Germany at their head, play down that danger.

The differences of viewpoint are not merely political, but

crossroads. Several Comecon account for 4 per cent of aggrecountries, especially Poland and gate exports of the European Romania, have approached or members of OECD, but for only

Even the European figure is The West itself is divided no more than marginal, but exporters have the right to demand that the uncertainties surrounding future embargo policy shall be ended quickly. As in so many other instances Washington and then the West as a whole must get its act

together.
The OECD study estimates that up to 20 per cent of Western exports to Comecon have a harter element. It forecasts that pressure to extend this system will grow as the Eastern partners strive to balance mutual trade and to dispose of otherwise unsaleable

So-called buy-back deals under which capital goods (such as those needed for the pipeline) are paid for by the goods they will produce are not condemned by the OECD out of hand. But the study identi-fies a number of dangers in straightforward barter. It rules out the flexibility of market systems: it puts smaller exporters with no expertise in Comecon trade at a disadvantage: it often gives the initiative to the Comecon

For Comecon countries, too, barter has its dangers. As the study puts it, "it might almost that compensation (trade) allows them to defer any attempt to improve their efficiency." That is a lesson that the Hungarians appear to be learning. But it is too much to hope that Comecon as a whole can be converted to the free

#### Employment

The West will have to live with that. But it should realise that exports financed by dubious credits or paid for in sub-standard Russian machine tools are merely a way to create employment for men and plant. The prospect of 26m unem-ployed in the OECD next year is a strong argument for acquiescing to barter, provided it is understood that the system will eventually become selfdefeating.

Worst of all, the OECD study countries may wish to follow the Comecon example and try barter to circumvent their own penury. That ghost of the 1930s should not be allowed to walk

## Civil Service management

THERE IS unlikely to be much the Civil Service as a whole lamentation, even in Wintehall, from the highest political level.

When it was set up in 1968 by the Wilson Government in the spirit of the "white heat of the technological revolution," there were high hopes that the CSD would help to revitalise public administration in Britain. It was supposed to insid was supposed to instit greater nunagerial professionalism and a keener concern for efficiency into a bureau-eracy which had always prized the ability to analyse policy options more highly than the skills required for their effective implementation. It was expected to help create and administer a more open and modern career structure for a service which was still seen by the outside world as old-fashioned and narrowly elitist.

## Impact

Looking back over the past decade, it is clear that, although some progress has been made along these lines, there have more disappointments achievements. Indeed need for new attitudes the Civil Service on efficiency, promotion, incentives, and managerial responsibility-is as great now as it

was in the 1960s. In retrespect, it is not very surprising that the impact of the CSD in instilling these new attitudes was so disappointing. It was characteristic of the thinking of the late 1960s that Emphasis new structures were seen as the key to achieving reforms which actually called for political determination as much as institutional change. The Fulion Report, on which the whole modernisation of the Civil Service was based, argued that "a separate institution with a single-minded devotion to its professional purpose " nceded to implement the

required. But the point which, in retrospect, the report should have stressed more strongly is that the "single-minded" devotion to improving efficiency could prove as irrelevant as its would have to be imposed on creation.

lamentation, even in Wintenan, over the passing of the Civil Service Department, whose abolition was announced last mand the political support winch it was bound to require to overcome the established attitudes and practices in Whitehall. Without the requisite political commitment to more economy in public spending, the CSD never had the chance to develop its own administrative philosophy with which to challenge the practices of other

departments. Thus, if there is any reason to hope that reverting to the pre-1968 structure will help to achieve the improvements in efficiency which have so far eluded Whitehall reformers, it is because the present Governpolitical priority than its predecessors to this task.

However, there can be no guarantee of further progress unless senior Ministers show continuous and detailed interest in Civil Service efficiency. There are obvious advantages in turning pay and manpower queswhere they can be integrated more closely with the overall control of public spending. But the danger which was noted by the Fulton Report, that the Treasury's manageria! functions tend to be swamped by its more glamorous policy role, remains as relevant today as in the 1960s. The same tendency is bound to exist in the Cabinet

Furthermore, it is not only the Whitehall mandarins who put more emphasis on policymaking than on businesslike management of Government departments. Unless the Prime Minister can impress on her colleagues as well as on her Civil Servants in the Cabinet Office and Treasury that efficient and imaginative management will be rewarded as highly as politithe Civil Service cal acumen, perhaps by giving a senior Cabine: Minister speci-fic responsibility for Civil Service efficiency, the abolition of the Civil Service Department

HINA'S POLITICAL pendulum is swinging significantly further

from the more liberal and progressive policies introduced after the fall of the Gang of Four (Mao's widow Jiang Qing and her Shanghai colleagues) in 1976. At the same time, a growing tendency to soft-pedal the damaging aspects of the Cultural Revolution is emerg-

Si. e only last year this devastating Mao-inspired poli-tical movement was still held to be one of the most calamitous events in Chinese history, even the slightest pressure towards rehabilitation is important.

In the new situation, China's strong man, Deng Xiaoping, who introduced a wide range of reformist policies in 1978 and 1979, appears to have narrowed his sights to the key targets of restructuring the bureaucracy and giving the peasants and factories a wide measure of economic responsi bility.

The People's Daily article in early November, composed of quotations from Deng's earlier speeches claiming to derive political authority from Mao and declaring war on inefficient bureaucrats was a key event and should be seen as c challenge to the growing power of the hard-liners.

It is a matter of argument whether this represents a willing compromise by Deng and his group with senior conventional communists in the leadership. The army particularly has objected to the post-Cultural Revolution freedoms. on which there has been signi-ficant backtracking in the last

never been a true liberal and successfully implement merely exploited the surge of atmosphere of rigidity.

The pendulum swings back



CHINA AFTER MAO

By Colina MacDougall

Despite his victory over the hardliners. Deng Xiaoping, China's reformist strong man (left, is still hounted by the policies of Jiang Qing, Mae's widow, while pictures of former Chairman Hua Guofeng (right) are still on display in the provices

popular feeling against the Cultural Revolution in 1978 to get rid of his political opponents. clamp down again, particularly as liberalisation brought unwelcome developments such as a loss of party power and a rise in crime and corruption.

But others view the trend towards portraying the Cultural Revolution in a less damaging light as an ominous sign of the growing power of the hard-liners in the leadership and continuing instability at top. This view is reinforced by the onset of tighter control over cultural freedoms. It is, in any case, difficult to see how bureaucratic reform and Deng, some would argue, has economic independence can be successfully implemented in an

A shift to a harder line is was "comparatively careful" in not a complete surprise. The Central Committee's apparent delay in reaching an acceptable solution on re-evaluating Chairman Mao in June was an early warning of this. That came after the final crackdown in April on the "democratic" movement which surfaced in 1978. But the

line seems likely to get pro-

gressively tougher.

The incipient trend towards rehabilitating the Cultural Revolution has begun to encroach into the economic field. Although it is admitted that the Cultural Revolution was indeed a disaster, the October 1 issue of Red Flag, the party's theoretical organ, noted that the economy had made significant progress at the time. It

even added that Chairman Mao

economic work.

since to indicate that the figures deceptive.

economic motivation. In October Ni Zhifu, the trade union boss (himself a model worker promoted under Mao's stressed leadership) the lifeblood of all other work." Although the Chinese Press

tion figures for those years show rises in output, Chinese economists have been at pains

policies were wrong and the The importance of "proletarian ideology "—in effect, the recognition of the commanding role of the Communist Party and its policies—has also made a gradual comeback, after years of stress on the importance of

that ideology and political work is

explains that politics should not dominate to the exclusion of all other considerations, the theme of its importance has surfaced frequently of late in discussions of industry and education policy. This must still be uncomfortably reminiscent to many Chinese of the Gang of Four's watchword politicis in

The education and religious reform policies introduced in 1978 and 1979 are already being whittled down. Streaming and selective schooling for bright children have been abolished in some provinces. Belief in religion, permitted by the constitution and tolerated in some areas, is not compatible with party membership. Fujian pro-

Two writers have recently

fallen foul of the authorities. early November the Peopl Daily criticised the author Jian for his novels of the i: two years which contained viv scenes of teror, violence a Red Guard rape. These even the People's Daily said, we attributed to the "high-instructions" and therefo and therefo formed an attack on Ma

attitude · contra sharply with detailed account in the Feople's Daily itself 1979 of atrocities during t Cultural Revolution.

A Sichuan poet was recen attacked for describing a hi phantom "arrogantly wand ing over China. The lo-Shaani province paper sa that seldom had Mao be vilified in such a way and tr particular issue with t writer's portrayal of feudali in socialist China. Until recen even the official Chinese Pr carried articles criticising t-legacy of feudal ideas.

This follows the sevon old campaign against Bat H whose filmscript, Bitter Lo .. outlined the tragedy of an art who returned to the motherla' only to be hunted down as enemy in the Cultural Revo

The changing cultural wi is also discernible in the "model operas," mastermine during her ascendancy by Jk Qing, despite the scorn ? political works in the years mediately after Mao's death 1976.

None of this necessar argues that Deng Xiaoping not in full control. It does a gest, though, that there widespread resistance to ideas, and that he is not home and dry.

## Eating bitterness and waiting for a showdown

By Alain Cass, Asia Editor, recently in Peking

sunflower seeds to television sets from Taiwan and smuggled sistent. clothes from Hong Kong are The news of Deng Xiaoping's springing up in their hundreds victory over the hardliners has almost daily. The shops are yet to brimming with consumer goods.

people are smiling again. deep uncertainty. Chinese are a nation of China watchers. They have to be. The far less what they are thinking. and guess which way things are

> On the rare occasions that Chinese open up to a small

ON THE surface, life in China number of trusted foreignershas taken on a relaxed, almost either friends of long standing. carefree air. The cities are resident teachers or journalists coming alive again. Free markets selling everything from secrecy—the picture which resident teachers or journalists remarkably emerges is

The news of Deng Xiaoping's reach the furthest corners of the empire. In Yun-People have money to spend. nan province pictures of Hua And, for the first time in years, Guofeng and discarded slogans of Mao Tse Tung still adorn But, beneath this bustle, there walls. On the farms most ment the new responsibility system which marks the end of Chinese media tell them little Mao's cherished communisation of what their leaders are doing, policies. Not out of ideologoical opposition but because "they Like foreigners, all but a tiny have seen so many changes handful of privileged Chinese recently. They want to wait handful of privileged Chinese recently. They want to wait read between the lines and try and see," as one official put it.

In Wuhan, the industrial city at the crossroads of China. Mao's slogans, his pictures and those of Hua, have been taken

down but not destroyed. "We "What can you do? I just shut have stored them in a safe place," said one official. Foreign teachers report that

educated young Chinese have become deeply cynical about the Communist Party and daughters to our sons, and then officialdom. They see no change in a system which "enshrines and you'll put your son in my nepotism, bureaucratic dog- office and then we'll be more matism and the stifling of initia- than colleagues. We'll tive," as one of them put it. friends, we'll be family.' If In one city a middle-ranking you're not part of the clan you stand no chance. You can't get

official (let us call him Li) spoke of his vision of China. He son can't get a job. But what is married with two children is married with two children can you do? Eat bitterness, and is reasonably well-off by that's what you can do." Chinese standards. But he sees little hope for the

The Lis keep their bead Li is a patriot, not a dissident above water because his wife

works in a factory. They earn about £30 a month between immediate future. There is no about £30 a month between way of knowing how representation them and have two children. "The shops may be full of bureaucrat. He is not a party goods, but the situation is get-ting worse every day," he said. is corrupt and inffective but

your kids into university, your

sees no other alternative to People are really afraid a cialism for China. what may happen when "If they try and send young strong-man goes. As I se myself in my room. I say nothing. You know how things socialism for China. are done in this country. We people to the countryside again (as they did during the Culthree are factory managers," he gestures around the table.

tural Revolution) I don't think I say to you 'We'll marry our the parents will allow it. Even now they try, but people ignore "If I were running the

education. Do you know that

China spends less on education

proportionately than virtually any other country in the world? really educated, intelligent generation of young people? These people in power talk of change. They don't know the meaning of the word. They think change and reform means more television sets. Change

radical reform.

means hard work and deep,

there are two possibili Either a leftist movement much bigger strides in present direction. Most peo think the first possibility

"The army is very unha country I would put money into at what's happening. They education. Do you know that it as a betrayal of Mao's polic Deng only has the support the intelligentsia. Watch army. They may hold the ke

"Also there is much bittern left over from the Cultu Revolution. People who w responsible for terrible thin are now still in power, in so cases working next to th victims. Nobody talks abe the surface.

"But the bureaucrats won't "There has to be a final sht allow it. Deng Xiaoping will down sometime. Things can ever push through his reforms. go on like this indefinetly."

## Men & Matters

## Counter balance

'it's smarter to barter. proclaims Peter Stanley's dogan—and less than two weeks after launching his com-puterised swap-shop for British business he claims the mutual benefits already prove it.
"Money's traditional role is

being undermined by inflation and exorbitant interest rates," Stanley says. "Barter brings business giving our extra members access to new markets and at the same time it conserves their cash." A one-time accountant who

went into printing and publishing in Surewsbury. Stanley learned the advantages of pre-money trading whe none of his magazines sold advertising space to an airline in exchange

for air tickets. His newly-opened Great Lakes Trade Exchange—named after a U.S. barter group which has taken a 20 per cent stake

—aims to extend such deals Word perfect throughout British industry. In the first week, says Stanley, more than 3.000



"Tennis will worth listening to without him."

their goods and services in ex-changed for others. Two comnegotiating advertising time useful when it comes to diswith potential customers offering motor vehicles ing motor vehicles, office equipment, and even a computer. Everyone's happy because both sides are getting what they penny." he says. Stanley's U.S. links give him.

and his customers, additional access to goods and services that may not be available in Britain. "Quite an exportimport business has already he. says.

"By linking members who want to barler goods and services, we have helped companies to get ride of surplus stocks and ease their cash-flow problems. This way they can keep their cash for the things they can't barter such as taxes. rates, rent and salaries."

Widely tipped for just such a post for months. Alastair Macdonald yesterday took over as head of the Department of Industry's information technology division.

The 41-year-old Secretary now placed at the sharp end of Britain's thrust into these new industrial fields was a late entrant into the Civil Service having started his career as a journalist on this newspaper as a Washington correspondent and later London features editor.

Bright and charmingly, bitingly, witty, Macdonald quickly established himself at the DOI, first as an assistant secretary involved in the estab- arts department, I am happy to lishment of the National Enterprise Board and then during three years co-ordinating the department's contribution to the sector working parties under the NEDC.

After a year in the forcing house of the Royal College of Defence Studies with members of the armed services, Mac- tehnical terms and references

members signed up to offer donald returned to the DOI to to the classics, and also for head a branch concerned with advice about new mottoes and tributing the £80m earmerked Spokesmen for encouraging IT projects.

Macdonald succeeds Reay Atkinson, who won general admiration for his unrivalled knowledge of this still somewhat esoteric industry, and now becomes the DOFs director for the North-East. A former head of the

Central Computer Agency (now the Central Computer and Telecommunications Agency). Atkinson was responsible for buying all the Government's computers. Recalling the exacting standards be set both for the industry and the Government service, one authority described him yesterday, in a rare accolade, as " hardly a civil servant—he was among few who are beloved by their

## Nil desperandum

Anxiously defending their public funds against further Government economies, the universities have organised a Thursday to demonstrate the importance of their work for industry.

From the background paper, seems that science and engineering dons will be out in force to recount the practical achievements of academia in such vital fields as creepfeed grinding, optoelectronics, organic transistors and acoustic cochleography. But what of the arts

One thoroughly traditional report, refuses to be denied a share of the limelight by the technicians. University's classics department stakes its claim to a place in today's workeday world for its handling of "a steady stream of inquiries from industry on the meaning of existing mottoes,

## Norman Tebbit's tale of his dad

and a bike certainly seems to have inspired a lot of activity. When the TUC's Jobs Express arrives in Birmingham from Newcastle next month with its coachloads of protesting jobless it will be met by a procession of young people on bicycles taking Tebbit's advice on how to find work. Before that, in Glasgow, Michael Foot will act as starter for another bicycle rally to be sponsored by the Inland Revenue Staffs Federa-

But it is something different, am told, that has moved Economic Secretary to the Treasury Jock Bruce Gardyne to address a London conference next month on "Long-term economic cycles—their causes and consequences."

## their Full Marks

An ironic epilogue to the despatch of the Civil Service Department; a move advised by Margaret Thatcher's personal axe-sharpener and Marks and Spencer joint managing director Sir Derek Rayner.

Though the CSD was officially killed of last week, its management magazine survived for publication yesterday. Its main feature is a comparison by David Howells, assistant secretary in the Manpower Services Commission, of leadership, motivation and the decision-making processes of the Civil Service and Marks and

Sparks. After a year's secondment to the stores, Howell's conclusion is that the Civil Service can still learn much more from M and S especially from emphasis it places on simplicity of procedures."

**Observer** 

## Seeking Company Information o

There is no better combination than Extel Cards and Extel Company Searches.

# **Extel** are Experts

To: Exel Sta 37-45 Paul S	uistical Serv	ices Ltd.				5
'Phone: 04-2	2533400. Te	er:262687			EX	<u> </u>
I am interes	ted in the in	io maion y	700 supply	about co	mpenies.	
Name	<u> </u>				r.	, A
Position	· · ·	` `.			sr.	
Firm,eac	:	. 12. 71.				
Address						
. –						

( Delilai Hay

## FINANCIAL TIMES SURVEY

Tuesday November 17 1981

# Singapore

In the two years since the decision to restructure Singapore's economy on higher paid, technological industry, the growth rate has leapt ahead. The Government's plan also includes making the island republic the Far Eastern centre for finance and communications but measures to streamline the conduct of society may create resentment.

me rude ouffs big other

evin Rafferty

draws to a close Lee w's government, which led Singapore to more vears of record growth. ved some rude rebuffs. is the loss of the Anson in parliamentary seat ted by President C. V. lair. It was the first n victory for 18 years first time in 13 years pposition member had rliament. Less noticed mally, but potentially ious, opinion polls and indicated that Singavere refusing to fit the modern man which n Yew had cast for

t it might shake up its ideas. The opposihas precisely one seat nament of 75 and has (U.S.\$3,462).

nearly 52 per cent of the votes in a three-cornered contest and had a margin of 700 votes over Malaysia. Singapore has the Pang Kim Hin, the 32-year-old most pleasant environment in mechanical engineer who is Asia.
part of the third generation of It I
leaders being groomed to take slums over when Lee Kuan Yew and the old guard finally retire (the second generation are the men in their early  $40_S$  who have just reached ministerial rank). In the general election, only last get across to Mr Lee.

Government, as is the case in many. Western industrialised countries. Singapore grew steadily by 9.5 per cent a year in the 1970s. Last year and in the first half of this year growth was more than 10 per cent. The tiny city state, which has grown to 239 sq miles through land reclamation, has 2.4m people and vies with Hong Kong as the richest territory in Asia after

Per capita GNP at the end of 1980 was \$\$9,293 (U.S.\$4,446 at current exchange rates), or 3. Jeyaratnam's win in higher than that of Hong Kore. m by-election is not The Government, however, pring down the Governmedestly reduces it because of the foreign contribution to the economy and puts indigenous per capita GNP at S\$7,167

general election seen riots and deaths in the mid-Nevertheless, it was not a 1950s and whose income depen-fluke. Mr Jeyaratnam took ded largely on its entrepot trading of rubber, tin, and timber from neighbouring

It has none of the disfiguring slums that scar Hong Kong, Jakarta, Bangkok and Manila. About 70 per cent of its people are housed in Government-built tower blocks, which nevertheless have preserved a spick and span spaciousness compared. December, Mr Devan Nair colsay, with the cramped blocks lared 84 per cent of the votes, cluttering Kowloon. The city so the electorate must have had has parks and tree-lined roads. some message it was trying to Educational standards are high and classrooms less crowded It could not have been gen. than, for example, in Britain, eral disillusionment with the There are more than enough jobs for Singaporeans.

Singapore is the world's third busiest port, one of the major oil refining centres and an important financial centre which has given birth to and fostered the growth of the huge Asiadollar market, now worth a rich US\$70bn.

The ambitions of Singapore are also large. The Government is now embarked on a 10-year outline plan that will bring its per capita income level by the end of the decade close to that of Japan's level today. Singa-

in his budget speech this year developed through its own culoutlined the ambitions which would effectively make Singaam who could chal- changed Singapore out of all He spoke of the plan "to Kuan Yew's recognition. It is no longer the develop Singapore into a From small things to leave the spoke of the plan to the small things to leave the small things the

People's Action Party at a scruffy Chinatown city that had modern industrial economy seen riots and deaths in the mid-1950s and whose income depen-skill and knowledge. If we sucbased on science, technology, ceed, we shall be less vulnerable to protectionism . . . "

There are optimistic signs that Singapore is on target to its ambitions, such as the increase in productivity by more than 6 per cent in the first half of 1981. This was after two years of the new policy of high wage increases.

There are also worries, however, stemming from the tiny state's exposed international position. position. Equally pertinent, there is also the question of whether Lee Kuan Yew can carry along the people of Singapore and make them match his ambitions for them.

Singapore has sometimes been called Singapore Inc., along the lines of Japan Inc. It is an idea which Lee Kuan Yew would like to encourage. Singapore, the adolescent industrialised country, hero worships Japan's progress and management and labour practices.

The objective now is to persuade the multinational companies to continue to invest in Singapore, even though labour is more expensive and the domestic market is small. The other objective is to

persuade Singaporeans to yield of their intellectual capacities and energies for the benefit of the state. One of the pore is on the move.

Mr Goh. Chock Tong, then
Minister of Trade and Industry, grown over the centuries and ture and the ingenuity of its

matters of policy to the most intimate questions of personal behaviour and practice, the State has laid down the norms of conduct. Two children is enough; (men) don't have long hair; don't waste water; speak Mandarin and not dialects. These are pursued vigorously, almost ruthlessly. Carrots if you are good, the stick if you don't respond. A computer is being employed to check information on recurrent litterbugs. Unsterilised couples recurrent with more than two children

lose allowances and cannot get

their children into schools of

#### Mandarin

Places on the sought-after medical and dental courses are rationed and students are pushed into engineering instead. In the interests of standardisa-tion about half of all Singaporeans will have to change their house addresses in the next year or so. Schoolchildren have to have their names spelt in Pinyin Mandarin, which means that John Ng, the son of Peter Ng. has to become John Wu; a child called Tjio becomes Jiang. If Lee Kuan Yew were at school he would have to become Li Guanyu.

Lee referred in his National Day address in August to the determination to extract every ounce of potential, Success will depend upon getting our workers better educated with better work attitudes and more team spirit.

ECONOMIC GROWTH GDP at 1968 factor cost (S\$bn)
Index of industrial pro-3.3 (10.7) 129 (12.3) 145 (12.1) MONEY AND BANKING (S\$m)\* Money supply: 5,952 (17.8) 6,294 (9.5) 14,411 (30.1) 17,304 (24.8) 28,385 (29.5) 29,951 (27.7) 35,440 (24.9) 13,219 (28.1) 14,045 (35.1) 17,292 (30.8) 17,380 (37.1) 17,718 (32.3) 21,220 (22.1) 131 126 123 38,612 (32.9) 17,937 (27.7) 22,425 (26.6) 16,035 (31.7) 20,207 (26.2) 126 Deposits ..... Loans ..... Loan/deposit ratio (%) INTEREST RATES (%)
Prime lending rate
Three months SIBOR ... Three months interbank rate 10.74 10.48 10.82 Fixed deposit rates: 9.53 9.44 9.06 8.07 Three months ...... 9.76 10.03 10.32 9.12 Six months 11.23 10.92 12 months Savings deposit rate ..... TRADE (S\$m) 51,345 (33.9) 11,783 (48.0) 12,652 (39.0) 14,017 (19.0) 41,452 (34.0) 9,940 (54.6) 10,342 (43.4) 10,773 (8.4) 9,893 (33.8) 1,842 (20.1) 2,310 (22.2) 3,244 (76.1) Trade balance ..... EXTERNAL RESERVES (S\$bn)\* 13.8 (9.5) 12.9 (8.7) 13.2 (10.5) 14.3 (10.8) NOTE: Figures in parenthesis refer to percentage change over previous year. \* As at end-period. † As at the end of April 1981.

STATISTICAL HIGHLIGHTS

Sources: I-Department of Statistics. II-The Monetary Authority of Singapore.

do one's work well, to be officially admitted.
punctual, to keep one's workplace clean and tidy, and help kuan Yew's tight control out in the work of one's fellow is certainly resented and

Singapore is a bureaucratic state. Lee Kuan Yew has mostly chosen former bureaucrats as his future political leaders. The biggest local companies are government - controlled bodies of Singapore Inc.

It is easier to control Singapore than most other Asian states, Its population, after all, is not much larger than the city of Birmingham in Britain. The predominantly Chinese people have been traditionally amenable to central direction.

The ruling People's Action Party has reinforced this domination by penetrating every nook and cranny of society.

"Every worker must also learn careful where it treads. Singais doing well we we the right attitudes to work, pore still has political prisoners and support them."

which include a willingness to though their existence is not

workers and to take up other may be slipping. It is not so side duties willingly and easy to mould people to a cen-promptly." The Anson by-election result suggested that there was resentment about the Government's

tacties. Anson is a workingclass area and the residents have been badly hit by higher fares, rents, public utility charges which have offset the higher wages, much of which have anyway been swallowed up by the compulsory Central Provident Fund. Perhaps an old woman got

t right when she commented: The Government does what it wants; we do what we want. The Government will provide jobs and we will work well. But we'll go on speaking dialects not Mandarin and doing what we want in our own homes. While the economy is doing well we will be happy

## CONTENTS

Politics	п
Foreign policy	п
Economy	Ш
Labour	īv
Tourism	v
Education	v
High technology	VI
Communications	VI
Profile: Romuald Slimal	VI
Entrepreneurs	VII
Profiles: Johnny Moo	VII
Jeffrey Goh	VII
Financial Centre	VIII
Stock market	VIII
Editorial production by Catherine Darby; design by Phil Hunt.	

Shenton Way, the financial centre of Singapore

## When you've been the crossroads of the world for over 160 years, you develop certain skills in communications.

Ever since Raffles established Singapore as a trading post and free port in 1819, we've become the crossroads of the world.

Our port is the world's second busiest; our airport, one of the most sophisticated; and Shenton Way,

one of the world's important financial centres.

Naturally, such a flourishing commercial centre relies on high technology and efficient telecommunications.

Singapore's Telecoms offers telecommunication services of the highest standard, in national, regional and worldwide communications via satellite, submarine cable, HF. VHF and UHF.

Our services include IDD (International Direct Dialling) to more

than 90 destinations, Facsimile by IDD. Data, Telefax (international counter-tocounter high-speed facsimile service). Telepac (access to data bases and computers in the USA), Maritime Satellite communications, leased circuits, private user networks and specialised common

> interest group networks. We even configurate systems to meet customers' special needs.

Which means that we can literally put the world at your fingertips, within minutes.

So if you're considering Asia for your new business base or a worldwide corporate communications network. think hard about Singapore.

After all, when you've been the crossroads of the world for so long, you develop certain skills in communications.



Telecommunication Authority of Singapore. For more information, please contact: The Manager, Business Telecommunications Sales Telecoms, Comcentre, 31 Exeter Road, Singapore 0923, Republic of Singapore. Telephone No. 7343344. Telex No. RS 33311.

## SINGAPORE II

## Political scene unruffled by an Opposition gain

A STRANGE story is going the union movement as its secretary their moment of glory across all Kuan Yew's ideals and i rounds in influential quarters general. in Singapore. It is that Singa-pore's new President. C. V. Devan Nair, is warming the office for Prime Minister Lee Kuan Yew to take over as Mr Devan Nair be chosen as executive president after one President. The Prime Minister or two terms.

The suggestion which has not yet attained popular currency is that the man who will succeed as Prime Minister will not be one of the bright young men in his early 40s taking a first step up the Ministerial ladder, but an even younger man in his early 30s. Currently making his way up the military ladder. A name suggested is Lt-Col and acting Col Lee Hsien Loong, who happens also to be the son of the present Prime Minister.

It is difficult to work out the source of the story, whether it is being floated officially or whether it is totally mischevious in origin. It is enjoying a certain topicality on the diplomatic cocktail circuit where it is dis-missed as far-fetched because surely democratic Socialist Lee Kuan Yew would not contem-plate anything that smacked of

a dynastic succession.

But the progress of Col Lee
has been noted by some influennas neen noted by some handen tial Singaporeans. He has im-pressed with his chairing of ASEAN meetings where he sits alongside Indonesian and Thai generals nearly twice his age. The story also reflects the feeling that none of Lee Kuan Yew's young ministerial recruits measures up to the stan-dards of Lee Kuan Yew or the old guard.

It should be made clear that no one has suggested anything unconstitutional about a rise to power by Colonel Lee. It is assumed he would leave the army before entering political life, but being Lee Kuan Yew's son his mettle would be firmer and more appropriate for governing Singapore than the rather bland bureaucrats who have been the favoured successors so far.

There has certainly been a lot of public comment and even controversy about Mr Devan Nair's rise to the Presidency, which he fook over at the end of October.

Singapore's previous presidents were not political men. The first was a Malay, Yusof Bin Ishak and the second a Eurasian gynaecologist, Dr Benjamin Sheares, who died in office in May. Both men were seen to keep the head of the republic out of the hurly burly racial balance to the pre-dominantly Chinese (78 per cent) Republic of Singapore.

President Devan Nair has always actively been involved in politics. He had Communist never, he said. a Communist, but more an anti-colonialist. He then became a good friend of Lee Kuan Yew and helped to develop and control the trade

He became an MP of the ruling party at the last elec-tion. Mr Lee himself proposed the parliamentary motion that went out of his way to stress that in the past the new President had been outspoken and

Mr Lee said " I told him that becoming President did not mean that he had to be quiet and bland. At 58 he could not but continue to be himself. The difference was that in this role, he should be non-partisan. He would have to represent all Singaporeans. He can still be

75 seats in a general election would be virtually impossible: The winner in Ansor, Mr J. B. Jeyaratnam, enjoyed the advantage of being a more flam-boyant figure than his young PAP opponent, Mr Pang Kim-Hin. He also enjoyed support from the new opposition party,

formed this year, the Singapore Democratic Party, led by Chiam

Singapore has an estimated

population of 2.3m, of which 76 per cent are of Chinese origin, 15 per cent Malay and the remainder mainly Indian or European. Half the popula-

tion is under 21 years of age.

All travellers require a visit pass which will normally be granted 14 days to temporary

visitors at the place of entry.

risitors at the place of entry. Those wishing to obtain employment or take up permanent residence in Singapore must apply, in the first instance, to the Controller of Immigration, Government Offices, Empress Place, Singapore 6 (telegraphic address: Immeontrol Singapore).

See Tong. Mr Chiam, like Mr Jeyarat-nam, is a lawyer. The Singa-pore Democratic Party, like the workers party, wants to safe-guard individual rights includ-ing more freedom of speech and freedom of the Press. Mr Chiam is critical of the way

of about a dozen minister been singled out as the generation of leaders.
Prime Minister has his himself to choosing mainly who came from the bureau This seems to have been deliberately.

In a heart-to-heart talk the local Singapore Bu Times a couple of years a: Lee expressed doubts about private sector and state preference for men from public sector: "The dang the Singapore context: longer you are in the p sector and the less self plined you are, the more you are to disqualify yo by the social values and of the private sector. It re a strong mind and a strong to keep high standard integrity if we bring the political leadership a these wheeler-dealer attr (of the private sector), Singapore will be ruined

#### Limelight

Some of Mr Lee's young have come, been tested swiftly departed back in wilderness. Of the ci crop, Mr Goh Chok Tor joyed the limelight as Mi of Trade and Industry, re ible for presenting the l for two years, but he has pushed sideways to b Minister of Health. Hi seems likely to wane fur he was also responsible lost by-election campaig

The new Trade and Ip Minister is Dr Tony Tan Yam, a former banker. of the new blood apar Mr Ong Teng Cheon Minister for Labour and munications has had me perience at the grass rod Ong is one of the few was in Chinese which gir an edge over colleagues Singapore has a modern national gloss to it.

All the new Minister a reputation for stand and will defer to him evmatters on which they ar-posed experts. As the mentator continued: "they come into a room t does not move—except ic haps Supiah Dhanabalan. in the group, so he pr

The problem is that as pore becomes richer. sophisticated and compli it will need leaders wh present policy to convinc people. Lee Kuan Yew ably feels the need to kec jarric. Much more difficult is finding options open.

#### INTRODUCING SINGAPORE

Singapore is a prosperous Singapore is a prosperous island republic within the Commonwealth of about 597 sq km. Formerly a British Crown Colony, Singapore achieved internal self-government in 1959. In September 1963 it became a state of the Federation of Malaysia, but seceded in August 1965. It is the focal point of the international air and sea

international air and sea routes of South-East Asia and its port is the largest in the region. It is an important centre of banking, insurance and commerce and many of the banks and important trading and agency houses operating in Singapore and Malaysia have their head offices there.

colourful, still be approachable, still be pungent, but he must that material gains have been pursued to the exclusion of be above the political fray." other values. The local Singapore Press did seize on this point and specu-lated about the role of an executive President.

#### Reins

If Lee Kuan Yew were to move up to be Executive President he could continue to keep hold of the reins of Singapore to make sure nothing went wrong. He has spoken of handing over after another 10 years, which would be slightly more than two terms of a Devan Nair presidency.

Credence to the idea of Lee

Kuan Yew moving up to be President comes from the pre-sent political state of Singapore. In spite of the breakthrough by the Opposition, the Workers Party, in the Anson by-election for Mr Devan Nair's old parliamentary seat. the People's Action Party (PAP) of Mr Lee Kuan Yew is in no danger of losing its control of Singapore. The Opposition's suc-cess was the first for years. links and was interned by the Singapore is a tightly controlled British in the 1950s. He was state and while the Government continues to produce economic growth rates of 8.9 per cent and 10 per cent a year the people will stand by the PAP.

For the Opposition to sustain

"So concerned are we with

Singapore).

pursuing material gains that many of us are prepared to act against our political conscience because we fear these gains may be taken away from us," he said. But the Opposition parties face a tough struggle to break the tight min of the DAP. The the tight grip of the PAP. The Singapore Democratic Party tried to rent premises from the Government Housing and De-velopment Board which owns housing estates and some shopping complexes. It was refused, although the PAP has offices in several of them. The combined Opposition can match neither the resources nor the talent of

the PAP. However, the PAP also has more than its share of problems. Dhanabalan is the F The most immediate is accepting Minister and the only ! the Anson defeat after four consecutive general elections at feels less need to keep lewhich the Opposition failed to over his shoulder at Cl win a single seat. At the last rivals as the others do. general election the ruling party declared that even a single opposition victory would shake the confidence of foreign investors and upset political and economic stability in the island republic.

second generation ministers who can measure up to Lee

## Active leader against communism

Singapore continues to pursue an aggressive foreign policy— opposing Communism everywhere but in particular in what it sees as its own backward,

Although foreign policy is conducted in the context of Singapore's membership Asean (the Association of South East Asian Nations). whose other members are Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia and the Philippines, it is clear that much of the dynamism of the group on diplomatic issues comes from Singapore—although it is a fact both they and their fellow members would be reluctant to concede

Singapore's friends include the governments of the most powerful industrialised western nations, whose businessmen are already impressed by Singapore's open door policy towards foreign investment, and who look with favour at Lee Kuan Yew's unabashed espousal of the free market.

Its opponents are most communist governments, with the exception of China, whose Premier Zhao Ziyang, paid an amicable three-day visit to the republic in August. "The final aim of Asean and China, which is the withdrawal of foreign troops from Kampuchea and the establishment of an independent, neutral and non-aligned Kampuchea, is the same," said

Although there is not, in fact, a complete identity of view between Asean and China on Kampuchea, the main thrust of Singapore's efforts in recent months has been the endeavour to make substantive progress on the Kampuchean issue.

Ever since the Vletnamese ousted the Khmer Rouge government from power in December 1978, the Singa-

DETERMINED not to be namese, says Asean have set military threat to the Viet Prime Minister Lee Kuan inhibited by its size—800 km— up a puppet government of namese, when at the same time warm public endorsement up a puppet government of namese, when at the same time their own in Phnom Penh and Singapore insists that it does not established a de facto colonial

presence there. re-inst A combination of carrot-and- Penh. stick diplomacy by Singapore and Thailand brought three Kampuchean factions together in Singapore in early September -former Head of State Prince Norodom Sihanouk, ex-Prime Minister Son Saun and leng Sary, one of the most notorious leaders of the Khmer Rouge whose followers are alleged to have massacred between 1m and 3m of their fellow Kampucheans between 1975 and 1978.

This unlikely combination promised to make efforts towards forming a coalition government—which, from Singa-pore's point of view, is designed to fend off accusations by some Western liberals that the republic shows a callous disregard towards the aspirations of the Kampuchean people.

## Factions

Singapore's Foreign Minister, Mr Suppish Dhanabalan, explains: "A coalition government will first, make clear that all Cambodian factions regardless of ideology are united in wanting to see the Vietnamese out of Cambodia (Kampuchea). Secondly, it will enable non-Khmers Rouge like the Sonn Sann group to establish them-selves and grow. It will give them legitimacy and an oppor-tunity to project themselves. both in Cambodia and in the world."

Progress towards the actual formation of this coalition is so far uneven, and major problems remain before the Kam-puchean question is resolved. Mr Dhanabalan admits there is a flaw in the logic of Singa-pore's argument that "demoa flaw in the logic of Singa-pore's argument that "demo-cratic Kampuchea" (i.e. the Khmers Rouge) has to be supporeans have been at the fore-front of those who argue that ported at the United Nations front of those who argue that ported at the United Nations Vietnam did not deliberately and in the non-aligned moveliberate Kampucheans from a ment, despite its appalling bestial regime—although they human rights record, because did by accident. The Viet- its 30,000 guerrillas are the main

want to see the Khmer Rouge re-installed in power in Phnom

The Singaporean position is not fully endorsed by all its Asean partners, however, with Indonesia and Malaysia looking somewhat askance at China's role in the Indo-China conflict -it supports the Khmers Rouge -when Peking is still actively engaged in supporting indigenous Communist guerrillas still operating in south-east. Asia. Singapore does not have diplomatic ties with China but trading links between the two countries have been enhanced by the fruits of an agreement, signed in June last year which provided for an exchange of commercial representative offices between the two countries.

Singapore is expected to benefit from China's offshore oil development as a supply base for equipment the Chinese cannot produce quickly enough—such as offshore oil rigs. However, says Mr Dhamabalan: "Singapore will be the last of the Asean countries to set up-diplomatic ties with China. We have told the Chinese our posi-tion and they understand it." Singapore's awareness of its

tions of the new Malaysian Government, headed Mahatir Mohammed. hook, The Malay Dilemma, Asean admission of a 1 published in 1970 but banned member from outside what in Malaysia itself until Dr normally regarded as South E Mahatir became Prime Minister Asia could introduce comearlier this year, the Malaysian cations which we cannot aff a leader made no secret of his at this stage of our devel changed, but Dr Mahatir's broadside against the Britishalso propounded in his booknension in Singapore, despite

warm public endorsement . Maiaysian counterpart.

## Bravura

Relations between Singand its erstwhile partnér i` federation have improve-Minister Dhamabalan say agrees with Dr Mahatir's that there are now only "reproblems" between Mail and Singapore. Despite bravura, there is an impreamong many observers Asean states may be cordial in private, if no public, under the new regin Kuala Lumpur.

Malaysia's reported deci to review existing co-opera among Agean members international subjects, v not clearly understood is causing concern in Singar Dhanabalan notes: "The A countries are currently stud how to improve the pre structure of Asean to adar its current and future no "However, this is a contin Drocess."

It seems improbable Ascan will enlarge its rank the near future, despite an at cation from Sri Lanka ear status as a predominantly that Status as a predominantly that Chinese state surrounded by ing Sri Lanka with econo ethnic Malays fosters such expertise, the Singaport sensitivities.

Equally, some Singaporeans Asean's boundaries bey South East Asia. this year and despite the

Mr Dhanabalan says by Dr. while Sri Lansa a approximation in his is still under consideration of a 1 becomes fully independent fr

Kathryn Dav

The Hongkong Bank

The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation
Marine Midland Bank

The British Bank of the Middle East

Hang Seng Bank Limited

Wardley Limited

Antony Gibbs & Sons Limited

Mercantile Bank Limited

Consolidated Assets at 31 December 1980 exceed US\$47 billion

**Business in Singapore?** 

Go in with our knowledge on your side.

Everybody has their own way of doing business, and Singapore is no exception. As an international bank operating in Singapore for more than a century,

both your approach to business and that of Asia.

The Hongkong Bank understands the subtle differences, because we understand

North America over the past 100 years, we've developed a special

Today our 800 offices in 50 countries connected by satellite

Speedlink offer the full spectrum of banking services including commercial and merchant banking, insurance,

we can provide.

Edinburgh and Manchester.

Before you look at Singapore again,

see how many doors we can help you open.

finance and investment management,

and trustee services.

In Singapore our branch network and

associate companies have close links

with the business community, matching

its needs with a broad range of services.

Our Business Profiles on Asian countries

are just one example of the specialist service

For our Profile on Singapore, write to our Singapore Headquarters at Ocean Building,

10 Collyer Quay, Singapore 0104 or contact our London Office at 99 Bishopsgate, London EC2P 2LA or any of our offices in Birmingham,

expertise in linking the business worlds of East and West.

With offices throughout Asia, in Europe, the Middle East and

# BC Leadership in Banking in S.E.Asia

OCBC, with nearly 50 years of banking experience in South-East Asia, has the reputation of being the leading bank in the

So you can be confident when you do business in South-East Asia, OCBC will guide you. We offer our clients comprehensive banking services through our network of branches and correspondent banks throughout the world.

Our experience and expertise in investment and trading in the Asian dollar, foreign exchange

and money markets are available to you. So too are our intimate knowledge and close rapport with regional business, especially in Singapore and Malaysia.

We warmly welcome any commercial, investment or other banking enquiries from you.



(Head Office) OCBC Centre Chulia Street Singapore 0104 Republic of Singapore Tel: 917222 Telex RS 21209 OCBC KUALA LUMPUR Wisma Lee Rubber Jalan Melaka Kuala Lumpur 01-18 Malaysia Cable: OVERSEA KUALA LUMPUR

OCBC HONGKONG New World Tower 16-18 Queen's Road Central Hong Kong Cable: OVERSEA HONGKONG Tix: HX 73417

OCBC KOWLOON Alhambra Building 383 Nathan Road Kowloon Hong Kong Cable: OVERSEAKOW. OCBC SHANGHAI 120 Kiukiang Road Shanghai China Cable: OVERSEA

OCBC XIAMEN (AMOY)2 Chung San Road Xiamen (Amoy) China Cable: OVERSEA

OCBC TOKYO 128 Shin Tokyo Building 3-1 3-Chome Marunouchi Chiyoda-ku Tokyo Japan Cable: OCHINBANK TOKYO

OCBC LONDON 111 Cannon Street London EC 4N 5AS England Cable: OCHINBANK LONDON ECA Tix: 885148 OCBC NEW YORK AGENCY Suite 2509 One World, Trade Center New York N.Y. 1004S U.S.A. Tix: 421736 OCBC UI

[ Joli las ]

## Rapid growth continues as economy is restructured

that the successful

ze its own people to get so-called "wage correcpolicy began in 1979. re feared being caught low-pay trap. Having-i industries based on ses, ministers began to t the country would fora magnet for low-wage, nology, low-value-added es. So they began a onged attack to set

ears the National Wages had deliberately been the Government to keep iown and make Singaxports competitive.

iges up, increasing the Il by 20 per cent a year ue, high technology and the official index. Some econo-ur industries to Singamists think that double figures hese efforts are backed may be more accurate and the impressive battery of rate of inflation for expatriates of which have strong Govern-nal and training im- is higher still.

d and business services Department of Statistics

S last year of toil and industry and support systems, example, forecasts a current in Singapore has proved shipbuilding and repairing account deficit of US\$2.7bn ship repair yard capable of shipbuilding and repairing account deficit of US\$2.7bn ship repair yard capable of world map.

Singapore has proved shipbuilding and repairing account deficit of US\$2.7bn ship repair yard capable of world map.

These assets should a Japanese or American world map.

These assets should not be manufacture in Singapore if singapore's position and its already developed high as those of Europe and the company set up electronics dwt; Keppel shipyard, also 75 per cent owned by the Government and a major people and its position on the should a Japanese or American company set up electronics dwt; Keppel shipyard, also 75 per cent owned by the Government and a major people and its position on the should a Japanese or American company set up electronics dwt; Keppel shipyard, also 75 per cent owned by the Government and a major people and its position on the ship to 40,000 taking tankers of up to 40,000 dwt; Keppel shipyard, also 75 per cent owned by the Government and a major people and its position on the should a Japanese or American company set up electronics dwt; Keppel shipyard, also 75 per cent owned by the Government and a major people and its position on the ship to 40,000 taking tankers of up to 40,000 dwt; Keppel shipyard, also 75 per cent owned by the Government and a major people and its position on the ship tankers of up to 40,000 dwt; Keppel shipyard, also 75 per cent owned by the Government and a major people and its position on the ship tankers of up to 40,000 dwt; Keppel shipyard, also 75 per cent owned by the Government and a major people and its position on the ship tankers of up to 40,000 dwt; Keppel shipyard, also 75 per cent owned by the Government and a major people and its position on the ship tankers of up to 40,000 dwt; Keppel shipyard, also 75 per cent owned by the Government and a major people and its positi

that the successful In terms of overall economic Despite assurances that the will continue. What growth, Singapore has certainly been successful. In the first policy of restructuring Singaben signature and whether half of 1981 the economy grew high value added sector there. ernment can succeed in at 10.3 per cent in annual terms

> 'In terms of overall growth, Singapore has certainly been successful. In the first half of 1981 the economy grew at 10.3 per cent in annual

ight.

ars the National Wages per cent in 1979. The Governa tripartite body of ment expects that the rate may unions and govern- fall in the second half as the world recession hits harder. Most economists predict conlown and make Singatinuing high rates. Chemical sports competitive. Bank, for example, says that 1979, the Government growth for the whole of 1981 Council deliberately to will be 10 per cent and 1982 will also be a 10 per cent year. no longer wanted the the current account. Officially, turing sector. ustries. At the same inflation was running at 6.7 per deliberate effort was cent on an annual basis at the brough exhortations to half year, but this understates and through intensify- the true rate because housing ne search to lure new increases are underplayed in

rats.

The current account is being ways, the Government hit by slow export growth and small island state was depressed commodity prices. ided about what it The trade deficit may rise to id a list of particularly US\$5.8bn this year. Although e industries was pre- part of this deficit will be made icluding computers, air good by earnings from

10.9

pore's economy by moving into rigs. high value added sector there Th are some worrying signs. Invest-ment commitments in the first per cent owned by the Governg its high-wage policy compared to the previous year. attempt to shake out This was in tune with 10.2 per unery industries and to ment commitments in the first half of 1981 were slightly lower than those in the first half of than those in the first half of 1980 and the foreign contribu-tion was a great deal lower at \$687.7m compared to more than S\$1bn in the first half of 1980. The shortfall was nearly made up by a huge increase in local investment commitments.

force of Singapore's manufac- made goods. turing, and accounted for 86 per cent or more of investment in statutory bodies responsible for 1980. The country does not key elements of policy, especihave the expertise or the ally where economic and social experience in management, let policy are linked. They include alone the necessary advanced engineering and industrial skills to cope on its own with

per cent of all manufacturing concerns, wholly owned foreign companies account for half the If by 20 per cent a year The two dark patches are invalue added and two thirds of ar warning that the flation and the deterioration in direct exports in the manufacvalue added and two thirds of

entrepreneurs but they are more visible in the banking and financial field than anywhere ment-owned electricity, water else. The other most go-ahead and gas supplies; Telecommunielse. The other most go-ahead companies—with a few excepcompanies—with a few excep-tions—have been those which are part of Singapore Inc., all which manages Singapore's 26

Singapore Inc includes Singapore Airlines, wholly Govern-ment owned, which alone Singapore employes 1.4 per cent of the problems in extending foreign labour force; Neptune Orient investment to high technology Line, Singapore's national shipping line, 69 per cent owned
by the Government; Sembawang

areas. It is a small country with
ful in a highly competitive
practically no market of its own
world now that it has sought
to have the content of the country with
by the Government; Sembawang

and with no natural resources to remove its low wage cost I communications equip-invisibles such as shipping and by the Government; Sembawang and with no natural resources to remove its low wage cost nedical equipment, oil tourism. Chemical Bank, for shippard, 75 per cent owned by to boast of, apart from its advantage. Why, for example,

There is also the Development ment and is the fastest growing of the commercial banks and National Iron and Steel Mills, a mini steel mill. And Intraco, a 27 per cent Government-owned international trading company with substantial interest in manufacturing companies, and responsible for buying bulk raw Foreign investment was materials and developing over-traditionally been the driving seas markets for Singapore-

Backing these companies are policy are linked. They include the Post Office Savings Bank, the Central Provident Fund. which has a massive S\$10bn out foreign investment.

A recent study found that although they comprise only 13 invested in it thanks to monthly contributions of 20.5 per cent by employers and up to 22 per cent by employees; the Housing and Development Board, which has built the accommodation in which 70 per cent of the population live; the Urban Re-development Authority, which Singapore does have its own earned S\$150m from land sales in 1980; the Public Utilities Board, responsible for governindustrial estates; and the Economic Development Board,

problems in extending foreign

including air links, shipping, and telecommunications, in finance and banking, mean that it probably has an unassailable lead as the centre for the South-

East Asia region.
It has already won American Federal Aviation Authority certification to build aircraft components. It is already serving as a considerable service centre for oil operations in South-East Asia and hoping for a growing slice of the Chinese oil market. These activities will undoubtedly continue and prosper because there is no

'The question is whether Singapore can keep up its own tremendous pace. especially in the education and motivation of its own people?

way in which neighbouring countries with their slower, less industrialised and less literate labour forces, can cope-not to speak of their bureaucratic

Companies will use Singapore as their regional base. This should help speed the development of computers. In more specialised areas such as medical equipment Singapore may also prove successful.

which leads the search for Nestment.

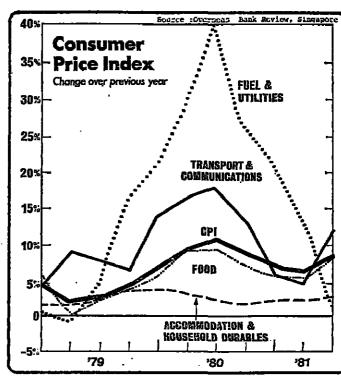
Singapore may still have trial goods, including advanced troblems in extending foreign electronics, it is less certain that Singapore will be successful in a highly competitive world now that it has sought

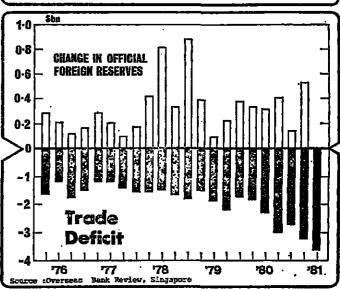
Japan is being pressed over trade surpluses in Europe? It would be much simpler to set up in Europe itself, thus curbing some of the European criticism. Why should an American company facing in-creasing unemployment at home open or expand a manu-facturing facility in far away facturing facility in far away Singapore?

Singapore may attract extra investment as the base for Far Eastern operations, but the investor has to bear in mind several factors: competition from other newly industrialising countries, especially Korea and Taiwan, both of which offer larger markets as a fall back position and potential problems of exporting regionally from Singapore to bigger neighbours. Asean is not even a European Economic Community in terms of economic cohesiveness. Where products are based on natural resources, bigger coun-tries like Indonesia and Malaysia have a definite edge cratic hassles.

Another question is whether Singapore can keep up its own tremendous pace, especially in the education and motivation of its own people. The numbers and the sums involved are high. In computers, for example, where Dr Tan hopes to see Singapore making its own microcomputers and disc drives, the country has only 850 programmers and systems analysts, 450 fewer than it needs. If any country can do it, Singapore probably can, but Lee Kuan Yew still has to carry his people with him-which, as the opening article of this survey shows, may be a tougher task than he

K.R.

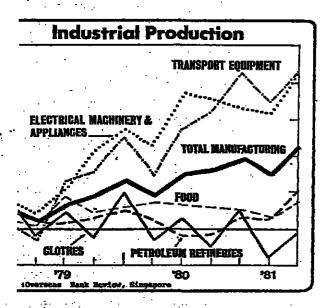




PRODUCTIVITY				
			Percentage change 1st half '80 1st half 1st half '79 1st half	
economy		5.0	4.5	6.3
turing		5.0	5,9	11.2
ce		3.6	0.5	1.0
	ntion.	9.9	6.6	ΘΔ.

#### **REAL GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT**

	Percentage change			
	1980 1979	1st half '80	1st half '81 1st half '80	
economy	10.2	. 10.8	10.3	
eturing	11.9	13.9	11.3	
	7.2	7.5	6.4	
rt and communications	11.9	13.7	12.1	
ul and business services	16.6	15.4	18.5	
rtion	10.0	10.0	11.3	
Department of Statistics		•		



#### HIGHER AND LOWER **VALUE-ADDED INDUSTRIES**

following are figures ex al Production. The higher neved over the period 1978	uacted from t st increases in	ine Census of 1 value added
meaco over one berrior rais	S\$'000	% increase
r	1.093,722	,,,
7	3.411.129	_
1	3.961.814	16.1
	4.475.458	13.0
1 - 11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-	5.162.922	15.4
)	6,703,376	29.9
*	8,842,200	31.9

## INTER-INDUSTRY COMPARISONS

	Value added
	to output (%) 1979
1	.16.2
272265	41.8
iles her and Leather Products	32.1
d Products	27.7
istrial Chemicals	34.2
elem Refineries and Petroleum Products as Pharmaceutical and other Chemical	12.7
Products	51.8
and Steel	40.9
striel Machinery	46.6
asport Equipment and Oil Rigs	48.0
essional/Scientific Equipment	44.2
ber Processing	7.5
above figures show that the value added	to output in

as high as 40-50 per cent for certain sectors such as products, industrial machinery, transport equipment The lower value added industries are generally



Dr Tony Tan, Minister of Trade and Industry: "The results in my view are satisfactory"

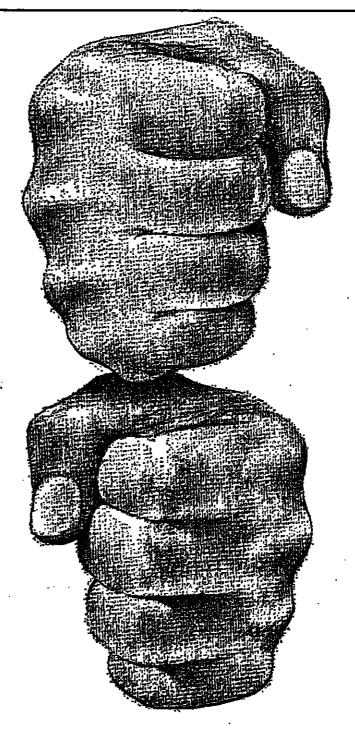
## Fruits of two years

Trade and Industry, said in an interview with the Financial Times that the policy of restructuring the economy was embarked on our policy economic restructuring in 1979 our objective was to maximise the potential of our people by increasing their productivity and by moving into high value added economic activities. Two years have passed and the results in my view are satisfactory. Productivity rose almost twofold from 2.6 per cent in 1971 to 5 per cent in 1980. It increased further to 6.3 per cent in the first half of 1981.
"Manufacturing set the pace with an 11.2 per cent produc-tivity growth in the first six months of this year. We have attracted more high value added and technological industries. Fixed assets per worker for new investment commitments (excluding petroleum and petrochemical industries) doubled from S\$28,838 to S\$56,557 while value added per worker rose from S\$39,341 to S\$54,992."

## Commitments

Dr Tan continued: "Net in vestment commitments in the high technology industries such industrial petroleum, fabricated metal products, machinery, transport equipment and precision equipment sectors, have grown from \$\$319m in 1978 to \$\$1,837m in 1980. Value added per worker corresponding to these investcommitments rose from S\$33,000 in 1978 to S\$63,000 in

Dr Tan claimed that the shortfall in foreign investment in the first half of this year was the natural result of recession in the industrialised countries. He also said that there had been an increase in Japanese investment, which is a welcome change—for all Singapore's admiration for Japan, Japanese investment has been slow. In spite of the upturn the Economic Development Board is worried enough to be considering calling in U.S. consultants McKinsey to help with a Japanese investment promotion



## **DEVELOPMENT** in Singapore with the leading **Dutch bank**

Amro Bank is the leading commercial and investment bank in The Netherlands.

At home we have developed a network of over 850 branches, whilst internationally we are developing a worldwide network of branches, representative offices and subsidiaries. Our total assets of over US\$44 billion make us a major force in world banking.

We are a developing force in the Far East as well. In Singapore we have a branch

ready to arrange tailor-made solutions to corporate finance problems. This gives us the flexibility needed to do business successfully in this fast changing market.

To find out how we can help you develop too, contact Amro Bank (Singapore Branch), 3601 OCBC Centre, Chulia Street, Singapore 0104; Tel: 436101; Telex RS 26778; or our Head Offices at 595 Herengracht, Amsterdam; Telex 15070; or at 119 Coolsingel, Rotterdam; Telex 22211. Branches, subsidiaries or affiliates in

every major world financial centre.

Dutch, dependable and developing worldwide.

## SINGAPORE IV

The socialist society produces unusually amicable relations between Singapore's rulers as workers. Kevin Rafferty discusses reactions to recent legislation.

## Welcome for tougher labour laws

State of Singapore face a tougher future if they wish to take industrial action. Because force to be fairly well disciplined and technically debate by Parliament at the end of October, such actions as a go-slow or a work-to-rule will in future come under the same tough rule as strikes. Indeed, the new law states that it is illegal to take any action "designed or calculated to coerce the Government either directly or by inflicting hardship

on the community."
On top of this, next year workers have to come down to earth in pay negotiations too. After three years of rises close to 21 per cent a year, wage rises will be linked strictly to produc-

tivity increases. Far from taking issue with the new rules, the country's trade union movement has been busy applauding and even helping the Government to police the regulations. The National Trade Union Congress (NTUC) proposed a scheme of advisory boards including ministers to supervise the conduct of unions. The idea is to prevent workers from being victimised by political agitation.

In any other place the union

#### Servants

leaders' reaction might be startling. In Singapore, as in some other countries, there are close links between the ruling party and organised labour. In other places it is organised labour which holds the upper hand; but in Singapore, labour leaders are the servants of the Government and clearly regard it as their duty to bring workers in line with Government policy. Mr Lim Chee Onn, Secretary-General of the NTUC, is also Minister Without Portfolio in the Government. He is not worried about the stiffer legislation: "The labour movement perceives these amendments to be in line with our interests," he said. "A work-to-rule is clearly industrial action. It disrupts the operation of the economy." Mr Lim said that strikes are not banned in Singa-pore, though it is extremely difficult to strike or to work torule or go-slow. A secret ballot be to bind workers to their has to be held of all union company and curb the worrying

"A strike is a serious thing." can even lead to the demise of the company."

apart from a work-to-rule by Singapore Airline's pilots last year. The new laws will prevent a petition of such trouble. Asked when there was last a strike in Singapore, was last a strike in Singapore, Mr Lim could not recall other than to say, "It was probably three or four years ago, and probably lasted only for an

On the question of pay rises, Mr Lim does not expect trouble next year: "In reality workers understand. They were told clearly that the wage corrections policy was for

20 years hence for which the are 1.2 workers per room comfoundations have to be laid pared to 0.7 by world standards.

Curiously Mr Lim Chee Onn

All workers .....

Agriculture

TOTAL .....

Source: CPF Records.

related workers :...

Source: Ministry of Labour.

Occupation

Professional, administrative, managerial and

Mining and quarrying
Manufacturing

Electricity, gas and water

Commerce
Transport, storage and communications

Financing, insurance, real estate and business

Clerical, sales, service and related workers Production, transport and other manual workers

WORKERS IN the Apartan training or upgrading of skills While we can expect our work

The task of the unions will be to act as a conduit for communications between management and a skilled and educated workforce. Probably the unions will expand their role in running some essential commodi-ties and services as they now run much of the Singapore taxi fleet and have a supermarket

Mr Lim and his colleagues in government are trying to mould Singaporean workers to the 21st century. Higher wage increases were allowed over the past three years as part of a wage correction policy designed to chase out low technology, inefficient labour intensive industries and to attract high technology, high wage industries using fewer workers. Officially there is gen-eral happiness with the adjustments that are taking place. Sceptics are not so sure and say that this year's wage award was lower than the previous two because of foreign anxiety that Singapore was trying to push wages up too fast.

What will happen next year is not clear. There is some talk of a return to free collective bargaining, but Dr Tony Tan, the Minister of Trade and In-dustry, said it was likely that the tripartite National Wages would set ranges for pay awards on the basis of which employers and unions could negotiate actual settlements.

The Government is pushing Singapore towards emulation of the Japanese system of com-pany unions. The 1981 report of the Committee on Productivity recommended that "industrywide unions, general unions and craft unions should whereever feasible be restructured into house unions." Only 23,000 of the 240,703 union members (out of a total workforce of 1.08m) belong to house unions. The report also had an annex on Japanese business practices.

One bonus of adoption of Japanese style practices would members and if a majority "job hopping" whereby a work-approves then the industrial er moves quickly from one job action can go ahead, but it must to another in order to improve e stopped immediately either his pay and status. If a way can side calls for arbitration, and be found of anchoring workers the finding of the arbitrator is to one company then workers and pay and productivity and company and country can all be said Mr Lim. "You are dis-rupting operations. We have ductivity Report suggested that the right to strike as a last companies with more than 300 resort. Workers do not get paid, workers should be allowed to rethere is no production, and this duce the employers' contribution to the Central Provident Fund from 20.5 per cent of wages to about 11 per cent and Singapore's recent labour wages to about 11 per cent and scene has hardly been ruffled the funds could be used to provide more direct benefits for workers. This would be another way of locking in employees to their company for life.

## Drones

An indication of Singapore's successful growth and yet its failure is that it still needs foreign workers, both the brains to lift technology and the drones to do the humdrum jobs. Recently restrictions on entry of foreign worers were relaxed. Formerly labour came from Malaysia-but now the country is looking further afield Mr Lim sees unions in part- to Indonesia and Sri Lanka. nership with the Government Some industries, notably con-and management. His vision struction and hotels where job and that of Singapore Inc is hopping is frequent—along with fixed not on the problems the highly paid financial sector—are still highly labour intenon the opportunities of 10 and sive. In Singapore's hotels there

He wrote in a recent essay:

"By the year 2000 we hope to have successfully inculcated in our workers good work values, productivity consciousness, and an appreciation workers or 11 per cent of the singapore 2000 as it is to proof the need for continual re- total workforce of 1.08m. This gramme computers.

**AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS** 

(Dollars)

† As at August.

ESTIMATES OF JOB CREATION BY SECTOR

Note: Figures are rounded

1978

319 7

1,000 10,000

1979

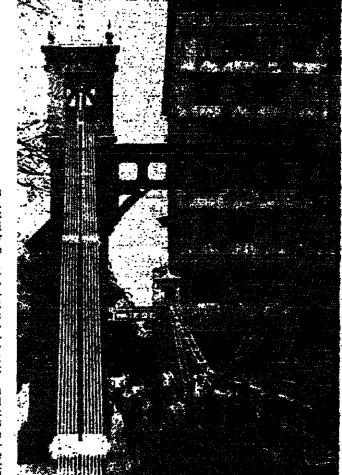
341.9

2,000 3,000 14,000 24,000

1980

161.4

1st qtr 2nd qtr 1st half 1st qtr 2nd qtr ist half



The Cavenagh Bridge over the Singapore Rive leads from the financial district to the old Colonic heart of the city. The highly paid financial secte is still very labour intensive

#### NET MANUFACTURING INVESTMENT COMMITMENTS

Updated as at June 1981 S\$'000 in fixed assets

•	Total :	Total net Commit		
-	Fereign	Localt	Total	
1st half	1.034.457	147,333	1,181,790	
1980	7			
2nd half	207.694	56.102	263.796	
TOTAL	1.242.151	203,435	1.445.586	
1981		,		
lst half	687,642	432.919	1.120.561	
+ Only larger	local projects	end local i	nvestment	
granted tax ince	entives are record	led.		
* Investments in	petrochemicals e	zcludeď.		
Course- FDP	Torrontenament.			

#### PERCENTAGE OF WORKFORCE IN VARIOUS INDUSTRIES

	1970
Agriculture and fishing	3.5
Quarrying	0.3
Manufacturing	22.0
Construction	6.6
Utilities	1.2
Trade	23.4
Transport and communication	12.1
Financial and business services	4.0
Other services	

means it is the same percentage as in 1970 with an average net increase of just under 5,000 workers a year.

Studies at the National Uni-

versity of Singapore suggest that the growth of foreign labour could be more of a problem than Singapore has bargained for. If the economy grows at 8 per cent and produc tivity at 5.5 per cent, then 5,000 workers could be needed, but if growth is 10 per cent and productivity growth between 7 and 8 per cent, then up to 10,000 workers a year might be necessary. This would mean 220,000 foreigners out of a workforce of 1.42m by 1990, or one in seven. Even if workers are employed as now on short term contracts of between six months and three years they will need accommodation and other facilities. This could put strains on the social framework, especially if there are any privileges given to the foreigners.

Finally there is the question of whether Singaporean workers will prove as pliable and be as easily manipulated as the Government would wish. Already there have been troubles. The new Changi Airport had difficulty recruiting workers because of the distance and higher food and transport expenses involved. There is a limit to the extent that Singaporeans may be prepared to go. They want higher pay but they also want some kind of social life. The Government and Mr Lin Chee

% change over

Drevious year

13.0 10.5

\$ 8.8 6.9

-1,000

3,000 6,000 1,000 3,000

## CURRENCY

pore dollar (\$). There is restriction on the amount local or foreign money may be brought into or ta from Singapore.

## CLIMATE

The climate is tropical evaries little throughout year. The average dayti maximum temperature is deg C (86 deg F) dropping an average minimum of deg C (75 deg F) at nig Rain falls throughout 1 year, usually in short, shi thunderstorms. The wett season is between Octob and March when the avera annual rainfall is 91 inch

## CLOTHING

During the day shirt and are worn almost everywhe although some men we lightweight suits because the very cold air-condition. A safari suit is acceptable. Lounge suits a sometimes worn in the evenings when dining in hote restaurants and civil Women will find cette dresses suitable for most da time wear while long dress are usually worn for evening or formal occasions. Rai coats are not worn

## TIPPING GUID

Hotel staff: The Government is attemp ing to eradicate tippin particularly in hotels, an visitors will often find the bills worded "no tippin please." In these cases ther is normally a percentage add tion to the bill. In other east tips are usually expected only for porterage and room se vice. Tips in respect of porte. age are usually 50 cents po case. There are no hard an fast rules about tips for root

Taxi drivers: Tipping is not customany but visitors wishing to do should tip 10 per cent of the bill.

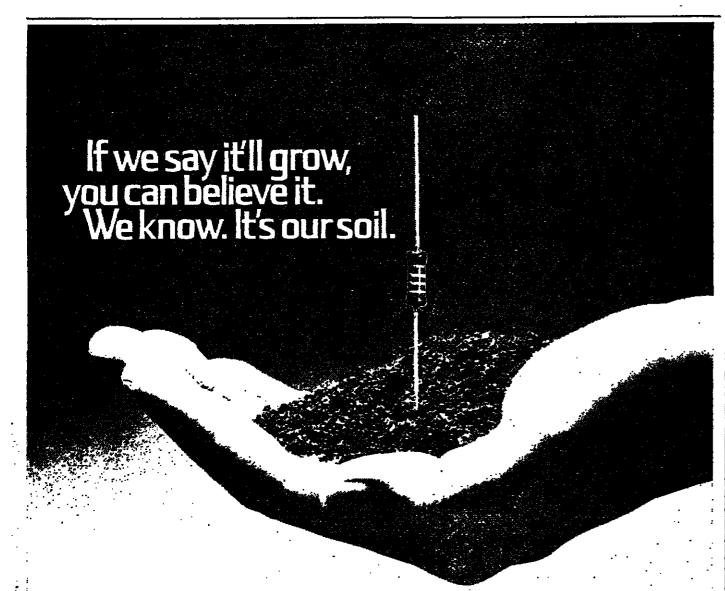
Service.

Restaurants: Some restaurants may add 10 per cent service charge to cever tips. Elsewhere a 10 per cent tip is adequate. Coffee shops:

[ Delilai Hay]

#### proved that exploring the unknown has its financial rewards. Many were areas where Europeans [ can provide financial and advisory In 1271, Marco Polo set out had never been before. In fact, for from Venice with his father and services to private corporations and government agencies throughuncle (both of whom were three years. Marco Polo even achieved the position of governor out Asia and the world. Venetian merchants) on what was Wardley's range of services to become one of the world's most of a large Chinese city. famous voyages of discovery. In a book known as 'The includes the raising of capital, Following the great trade routes, they were finally received in both local and international Travels of Marco Polo', he related his experiences. He introduced the markets; project finance; corporate advice: the acceptance of world to 'black stones' (coal) to at the court of Kublai Khan, the Mongol Emperor of China and a 'fountain of liquid' (petroleum), deposits: money and investment and to such new notions as paper ruler of the greatest empire the management; foreign exchange currency, coconuts, tattooing, pearls and jade, and what we know and bullion broking. world had known. Shortly after, Marco Polo became the first European to cross now as ice cream. the entire continent of Asia. And Wardley today explores new frontiers in business opporthe first to leave an account of what he saw and did. Marco Polo stayed in China tunities, just as Marco Polo explored the unknown so long ago. for seventeen years and, under the Backed by the resources and direction of Kublai Khan, carried Wardley Limited experience of The Hongkong Bank Group, Wardley Limited out profitable trading missions in China, Persia, Tibet and Burma. Finance for tomorrow's Asia. HONG HONG BANGKOK-MANILA NASSAU - SINGAPORE - SYDNEY - TOKYO - VILA Singapore Office: 902 Ocean Building, Collyer Quay, Singapore 0104 Tel: 911333

In 1275, Marco Polo



The richness of our soil is reflected by the people we have. And the continuing growth of our business and industry.

The Development Bank of Singapore has played a significant role in nurturing this growth. Helping business and industry with our full range of banking services. And advice based on our wide experience and on our commitment to Singapore.

If you are doing business in Singapore, talk to us. We've been part of Singapore's growth. Let us be part of yours, too.



Head Office: DBS Building, Shenton Way, Stogapore 0 105. Republic of Sugapore. Tel: 2201111 Cable: DEVBANK Tolex: RS 24455
Hong Keng: DBS Building, Shenton Way, Stogapore 0 105. Republic of Sugapore. Tel: 2201111 Cable: DEVBANK Tolex: RS 24455
Hong Keng: DBS Asia Limited Unit 702B. 7th Floor, Admiralty Centre, Tower 1, 18 Harcourt Read, Hong Kong. Tel: 5-291730 Cable: DBSASIALTD Telex: 75389 DBSHK HX
London Branch (Licensed Deposit - Taker) 2nd Floor, 19/21 Moorgate, London ECZR 6BU, U.K. Telephone 01-628-6541 Telex: 291711 BBSLDN G
New York Agency: State 9057, One World Trade Center, New York, NY 10048 H.S.A. Tel: 1212-839903! Telex: 235607 429656 DBS NY LR
Second Branch: LPO Box 9846, Suite 17 16, 17th Floor Disease Centre Building, 541, 5-Ka. Naturalement-ro, Changshu, Second Rapen. Tel: 776-8314/9 Telex: \$22764 DBSEOUL
Tokyo Branch: 708 Yurakucho Denki Building, 7-1 Yurakucho, 1-Choma, Chiyoda-ku Tokyo 100 Japan. Tel: 103 213-4411 Cable: DBSPORE Telex: 125869 DBS TOKYO

## astern delights but Western comforts

dselves having to thumb the hotel lists and face se refusals in many Hotel occupancy rates n in the high 80 to 90 bracket as Singapore imphanty at the top of in travel league with avais expected this year. en Kum Chuen, direce Singapore Promotion redicts that the happy for the hotels and the

ther two years in spite iddition of 1,500 hote usy to see the attraction pore for visitor. The on air routés between the Far East and Auser the businessman it is Hean, westernised city English is spoken, all conveniences are on

ifficult one for the

will continue for at

id where things work he lovers of foreign Singapore offers "ina good mix of Malay and Indian slices which can all be pack-a safe, hygienic way. free stores and back

eness of Singapore. In a good money-spinner. Many 1970s there was glut of of the tourist arrivals in Singa-

S dropping into Singa-hotel rooms which discouraged pore come from neighbouring wally without booking the authorities from allowing countries like Malaysia and dation in advance may more to be built. During the Indonesia. late 1970s the tourists caught up to the hotels and the authorities paved the way for a spate

#### Raffles City

Over the next four years about 10,000 hotel rooms will be added to the 13,700 today. Mr Yuen says there are several big and exciting projects under con-struction including Raffles City an dth Marina Complex. At a visitor growth rate of 10 per cent a year, by 1984 and 1985 hotels will be able to cope. The object is to kep occupancy at a comfortable 80 per cent.
Raffles City, when it opens in the mid-1980s will have a

2,000-room hotel, convention, office and shopping facilities. The Marina Complex is even region of the fastest more ambitious. It was a region of the world, a hotels under construction and the westernised city sites have been sold for multi-storey hotels another two multi-storey hotels which have the space-age look of a rocket about to take off. One of them sits on the drawing board at more than 80 storeys, though height restrictions may lop off 15 to 20 floors.

Raffles City includes a 4,000-seat convention hall and the marina complex one able to f course, Singapore take 5,500 people. The tiny shoppers with its pala- island is hoping to attract more of the freer spending big busi-

lleys offering anything ness travellers.

rench perfume and It is easy to see the attractated electronics equiptiveness of tourists for Singapore. Last year the country y toothpicks. made S\$2.83bn from tourist roblem is that growth earnings. This is equivalent ers of hotel rooms has to U.S.\$1.36bn. Not quite at t pace with the rising the top of the Asian league but

CTATICTICAL IDEAL ICUT	~
STATISTICAL HIGHLIGHT	3
(Year endir, 31 December 1980	1

1980*	1979	% change
2,562,085	2,347,091	+14.0
1.646.265	1,429,841	+15.1
413,473	375,873	+10.0
311,846	275,472	±13,2
172.047	148,554	+15.8
220	158	+39.2
12,756	12,159	+ 4.9
5,186	3,716	+39.6
2,826	2,439	+15.9
	2,562,085 1,646,265 413,473 311,846 172,047 220 12,756 5,186	2,562,085 2,247,091 1,646,265 1,429,841 413,473 375,873 311,846 275,472 172,047 148,554 220 158 12,756 12,159 5,186 3,716

604

910

160

698 696

2636 3067

3974

4610

Malaysia alone accounts for almost 20 per cent of the visitors-not surprising when Singapore is only a 40-minute flight away from Kuala Lumpur and only an hour's drive from Johore Bahru at the tip of Malaysia-provided there is over customs Many of the delay clearance. Many Malaysian visitors drive across

to pick up duty-free bargains just before festival times. Malaysia's recent budget removing duties and taxes from goods like garments, cameras, electrical goods, watches may discourage spending spree trips to Singapore—the goods will probably be cheaper at home. This caused a brief This caused a brief flutter in Singapore which had about 300,000 Malaysians visiting last year, spending an estimated \$\$750m.

Many of the visitors are stopover travellers on the long haul routes between Europe and Australia. This is why Singapore is trying to encourage more business visitors who will stay longer, stay at the more expensive hotels and spend more freely.

The Tourist Board is continuing its promotion campaigns because of the heavy tour worldwide, supported by the 3 group traffic. per cent levied on hotel services. Mr Yuen said: "There are still places in the world where Singapore is not yet a household name. Our market is world-

The rapid growth in tourist a result there have been inthat standards of service have declined. The successful no tipping campaign has also discouraged extra courtesy. Doorwhistle up a taxi-which they sometimes do reluctantly, and beliboys are often unavailable to carry baggage.

so Singapore is no longer in turbed to make way for prothe cheap league as it was a gress at Changi Airport. A few years ago. Given the sign of the times was the headfew years ago. Given the stronger Singapore dollar, first class hotels in Malaysia are that coffee stall holders might cheaper. Here again there is a wide gap between what the agents are charging and what the walk-in customer has to pay.

514 651

52 98

121

85

114



#### HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS

To cater for the increasing number of visitors many new hotels, all fully air-con-ditioned, have been built in recent years. Most of these are in the Orchard Road area. Daily rates for a single room with a bath vary be-tween \$\$45 (US\$23) and \$\$155 (US\$75). At most hotels a 10 per cent service charge is added to the bill. There are restaurants at most hotels where table d'hote or a la carte meals are served. Bed and breakfast terms are available at some

#### HEALTH

sion of a valid Interpossession of a valid Inter-national Certificate of vaccination against smallpox, yellow fever and cholera if travelling from infected areas. To avoid delays, however, all visitors are strongly recommended to certificate. Visitors arriving from infected areas are sometimes liable to be medically

The margin has to be preserved

For Singapore there is the tricky decision of how much more of Chinatown and the Old Colony to pull down in order to put up modern sky-scrapers. It is still possible to move quickly from airconditraffic has not been without its problems. The hotel labour mar—sometimes you only have to problems. The hotel labour mar—sometimes you only have to ket is tight and hotels find it cross the street. The riverside difficult to keep their staff. As loading of lighters by Chinese in vest and short pants, the creasing grumbles from visitors food stalls and coffee shops, the Indian temples, even spindly mounted Malay Kampongs are still there.

But some poreans would like to do away with it all and paint it with a new plastic coat. Kampongs are being demolished, some temples have been bulldozed Hotel prices have also risen, and even the dead were disline in a local paper last month have to "dress up" to keep in tune with modern Singapore.

Michelle Misquitta

237 285

325 365

Admin.

313 336

370 **40**7

-	Group
	Banque Nationale de Paris, Franc

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ce's leading commercial bank, has an international network extending over seventy-seven countries. With branches, offices and subsidiaries throughout Asia, BNP is ideally placed to meet your business and banking needs.

## In Singapore

#### BNP Branch

Overseas Union House, Collyer Quay, Singapore 240 211 NATIOPAR SINGAPORE

NABAPAR RS 24315 NAFOREX RS 24335 Telephone: 910211

- Financing of local and international trade
- · Foreign exchange transactions with all world financial centres
- International loan and time deposits
- Asian Currency Unit Department
- Business Promotion Department for advisory services and investment opportunities
- Conseil France consultant service organisation for private customers

#### BNP (South East Asia) Ltd.

Merchant Bank: Unit 4201, 42nd Floor, Hong Leong Building, 16 Raffles Quay, Singapore 0104 Cable address: NATIOMER Telex: BNPSEA RS 26674 (General) BNPFEX RS 26955 (Foreign Exchange) Telephone: 2240211

## **BNP Representative Offices in the area**

Indonesia (Jakarta)—Thailand (Bangkok)—Malaysia (Kuala Lumpur)



## Banque Nationale de Paris

16, Boulevard des Italiens, PARIS 75009. Tel: 244-45-46. Tix: 280 605

**UK Subsidiary:** 

Banque Nationale de Paris p.l.c.

8-13 King William Street, LONDON EC4P 4HS. Tel: 01-626 5678. Tlx: 883412

## Size

The Savings Banks Organization is Germany's largest bank grouping with a combined business volume of over DM 800 billion - a market share of some 40 per cent - and more than half of the nation's total savings deposits. Operating within the system are 603 independent Sparkassen and 12 Landesbanken, as well as 13 Öffentliche Bausparkassen (Public Building Societies), which together maintain 17.000 offices and employ a staff of over 200.000.

Scope.

The facilities and services of Germany's Sparkassen permeate the entire economy, from the largest cities to the smallest rural areas. Together with the Landesbanken, which have their own offices, participations, and correspondent links in the world's major financial centers, the Savings Banks Organization offers its clients a broad scope of international service capabilities.

Legal Status.

All members of the German Savings Banks Organization are public-sector financial institutions. The liabilities of the Sparkassen are covered by the cities and municipalities where they operate. In turn, the liabilities of the Landesbanken are covered by their state authorities and by the regional savings banks organizations.

## Service.

Unlike savings banks in many other countries, Sparkassen in Germany operate as local universal banks, providing both commercial and investment banking services. As an integral part of Germany's traditionally export-oriented economy, many Sparkassen transact considerable foreign business. Their facilities typically include letters of credit, documentary business, payments and collections, and guarantees. For larger scale foreign financing, the Sparkassen often work in tandem with the Landesbanken, which concentrate on

wholesale banking.

## The 4 basic strengths of Germany's largest banking sector.

The Landesbanken, which act as central banks for the Sparkassen in their region, provide multiple wholesale banking services, ranging from commercial and public-sector lending, project finance, and foreign trade finance to portfolio management, security dealing, and international finance - often managing or participating in syndicated Euroloans and Eurobond issues. For funding purposes, the Landesbanken are authorized to issue their own bearer bonds.

For more information about Germany's largest. banking sector, just write to:

**DEUTSCHER** SPARKASSEN- UND GIROVERBAND Simrockstrasse 4~18 P.O. Box 1429 D-5300 Bonn 1, West Germany



## Heavy pressure on education

PLANNED UNIVERSITY UNDERGRADUATES INTAKES

114

in the republic of a well-educated and d workforce. But in xt of Singapore's drive becoming a "brain" a current shortage of qualified manpower is ncern in both governprivate sector circles. or drive to upgrade the Singaporean workers is under way, and more re entering the univernical institutes and intraining centres. By 1980's Singapore will cing 1,000 engineers, hnicians and 10.000 orkers a year, accordtian Tong Dow, chair-ie Economic Develop-

ducing an ever-more bour force, in terms arlier this year Prime Lee Kuan Yew, was the way in which in students, who have om fertiary education degrees, are unaware. is on the factory floor. ted that both students professors should unning in offices and during the vacation they will understand ie product that they ed to produce in the nd what he is sub-

; this kind of on-theexperience obviously ne co-operation of the clor and academics : to point out that this. ars forthcoming. In-'achment programmes y part of the curriencincering students (NUS). "But indus-

gramme a success," Professor and industrial machinery maintenance. 1,240 others are underengineering faculty, says.

During last year's long vacation, letters were sent to 230 firms asking for permission technology are being set up,

to send a student for a few weeks' practical experience. Only 136 responded and the faculty found places for only 428 students out of a total of 2,000. The problem is likely to be aggravated when the Nanyang Technological In-stitute (formerly Singapore's

Chinese University) is enlarged to take its full complement of 1,200 students by the mid 1980s. The Ngee Ann Technical College, which has a greater bias towards practical training. has less difficulty in finding suitable vacation work for its students, but recognised there is still a gap between academic achievements and their appli-cation to real life.

Increasing the training of students is a line towards providing the necessary infrastructure to move towards higher technology industries in the eighties. We need more practically-orientated engineers, but at present we are not providing the desired quantum of practical work," says Mr M. M. Hoda, Ngee Ann's head mechanical engineering.

In education, as in other areas, Singapore is prepared to seek outside expertise - an attitude which does not consistently find favour with the local academic community. The Economic Development Board, which has responsibility for drawing in more sophisticated foreign investment, had already set up four joint training centres, three of them with foreign multinationals and the fourth with the Japanese Government. By April 1 this year 1,728 apprentices had

Singapore's attractions with NUS to make the pro- optics, industrial electronics first three years of primary

level, three new institutes of mandarin.
technology are being set up.
with the co-operation of the lack of communication between German, French and Japanese governments. The French-Singapore Institute will train technicians in electro-tech-nology, while the Japan-Singa-pore Institute of Software Technology (JSIST) will train technicians for key computer software industry, which the government hopes will take off in the next two or three years. The German-Singapore Institute will train up to 400 production the new streaming system, a engineering technicians when it point reinforced by manage opens its doors early next year.

Urgency

While foreign investors are generally confident that the Government is putting sufficient urgency into upgrading the Singaporean work force, in line with its overall economic strategy, some complain that their local employees lack initiative and are reluctant to take independent decisions. They trace the cause of the problem to Singapore's pressure-cooker educational system which forces children to be competitive even in primary school and does not encourage

pupil-teacher dialogue. Earlier this year a survey carried out by the Singapore Teachers' Union (STU) revealed that both teachers and students in primary and secondary schools felt themselves under greater pressure than ever before. The survey was a follow up to the reforms implemented after Deputy Prime Minister, Goh Keng Swee, had revived the educa-tional system in 1978. The main graduated from these centres, thrust of the reforms was that with trade skills which include children should be streamed acthrust of the reforms was that have to co-operate electrical engineering, precision cording to ability after their

education, emphasis heavier bilingualism—in practice, a tilt towards the teaching of

the Education Ministry and the

schools was causing confusion in the classroom. Of the 1,500 teachers from 170 primary and secondary schools who re-sponded to the survey there were those with low morale, depressed by frequent changes, bewildered by new expectations Most teachers felt that children were not doing well under the new streaming system, a ment consultant Leong Choon Cheong, who argues that the present system favours those who do well in languages, even if they perform poorly science or mathematics. Leong also says that streaming at primary level means that year olds . . . from socially disadvantaged homes are more vulnerable to being matied and

left behind." There is no sign at the moment of any major change in government thinking on education, says trade and industry minister Mr Tony Tan. "The objective of our education and training plans is to realise the full potential of our people, reduce educational wastage and ensure that the right people are channelled into the right areas of work. To support our economic restructuring programme in the eighties we will produce professional, technical professional, technical and skilled manpower in sufficient numbers." The demands of the Singapore economy are likely to weigh more heavily with educational decision-makers than the unsettling effect of change teachers parents,

K.D.

## SINGAPORE VI

## Sun Hung Kai Securities Working for You in Hong Kong and Singapore

Hong Kong is now one of the world's leading financial centres and Sun Hung Kai Securities is Hong Kong's largest stockbroker.

Our services include:

- Gold & Silver
   Commodities
- Hong Kong and South-east Asian Securities

#### HONG KONG OFFICE

3/F Admiralty Centre; Hong Kong. Tel: 5-8225678 Telex: HX74782 Telegram: SHKSC

#### SINGAPORE OFFICE

1901 Clifford Center. Raffles Place: Singapore 0104 Tel.: 911344, 911421 Telex: RS 36054 SHK SEC

## Greater appeal for the technology industries

intensive economy in the 1980s put of workers in these intensive economy in the 1980s appear to be bearing fruit, although it is too early to tell whether they will be a complete success. The third, and final, year of officially-sanctioned high wage increases (by about 19 per cent) was designed to give an extra push to companies currently upgrading their activities. It was also weather to signal to newcomers. meant to signal to newcomers that they would have to pay a relatively high price for any-thing less than capital-intensive

The policy of deliberately forcing wages up for three years in succession was a risky one, given the possible inflationary and employment consequences, but official figures suggest that neither foreign nor local investors, have been unduly deterred. The second-generation leader who took over the trade and industry portfolio in June, Mr Tony Tan, is now preparing his budget—due to be presented in February or March next year. Mr Tan says that in his view the results of economic re-structuring so far are satis-factory. Productivity doubled from 2.6 per cent in 1979 to 5 per cent in 1980 and then rose by 6.3 per cent in the first half of 1981. The manufacturing sector grew by 11.2 per cent in the first six months of this year.

nology industries." Fixed assets trate on penetrating a more per worker for new invest-ment commitments (excluding petroleum and petrochemical industries) doubled from S\$28,838 in 1980 to S\$56,557 in the first half of 1981, while the value added to output per worker the from S\$39,941 to the first half of 1980, worker the from S\$39,941 to the first half of 1980, worker the from S\$39,941 to the first half of 1980, worker the first half of 1980, the first half value added to output per worker rose from S\$39,941 to

Furthermore, says Mr Tan, net investments in the higher technology industries targeted by the Government as key areas are also rising. Under a broad band of industries such as industrial chemicals, petroleum, products, machinery, transport equipment and precision equipment, net investments have grown from

visages an expanded role for the specialised services Singa-pore is able to offer—its experi-ence as financial centre, its skills in medical consultancy and, perhaps most crucially, its growing expertise in computer software.

It is not yet quite clear what the government has in mind when it talks of turning Singapore into a centre of computer expertise and some critics doubt whether the republic can make much of an impression on what is already a highly comdominated by the Americans and the Japanese. However, the as well as IBM's co-venture with the National University of Singapore (in the Institute of Systems Science) indicates that Singapore is prepared to spend a great deal of money on its dream of becoming an exporter of computer expertise.

But most importantly, "We have attracted more higher value-added and higher technology industries." Fixed assets per worker for new invest. In its latest annual report,

(EDB), upon whose shoulders much of the responsi-bility for attracting high tech-nology investment has fallen, notes that in main individual. notes that in major industrial Singapore won 33 out of a total sectors pinpointed by the Government, "an interesting range of new projects was established because of the greater availability of industrial skills and the continuing expansion construction of oil rigs placed round the world in 1980.

The electronics industry—the largest in Singapore in terms of employment and value

SINGAPORE's ambitious plans S\$319m in 1978 to S\$1,837m in and quality upgrading of a for a high technology brain- 1980. Value added to the out- number of supporting indus-

> third largest oil refiner in the world, with a total refining capacity of 1.1m barrels per day. The value added to the basic refined product jumped by no less than 86 per cent in 1980 because of new secondary processing facilities. This secondary refining capacity will be further boosted when Mobil's visbreaker and Shell's hydrocracker projects come or stream in 1982, says the EDB

#### Record level

Productivity in another key area, the chemical industry, has grown significantly in the past decade acking value per worker from S\$12,800 in 1970 to S\$69,900 in 1980. Last year the chemical industry as a whole attracted a record level at S\$170m worth of new creation of the Japan-Singapore projects. Once again, the oil Institute of Software Technology (JSIST) to provide professional manpower needed in process of setting up plants to the field of computer software manufacture chemical derivative. tives. The S\$2bn joint venture petro-chemical sector — Sumi--is currently being constructed on one of the republic's outlying islands.

Pharmaceuticals, also designated as an area of strategic growth for Singapore, received what is called "a shot in the arm" when the British pharmaceutical group, Glaxo, set up its S\$100m plant in Jurong's industrial estate last

its latest annual report. In addition to being the economic development world's second biggest port, d. (EDB), upon whose Singapore has won a big slice



The Communicasia 81 exhibition is to be he Singapore from December 9. British Telecom w showing a number of its latest developments exhibition and British Teleconsult, its consultarm, will provide advice. This picture advanced research at British Telecom's labora where an electron beam microfabricator is as draw microscopic circuits on microchips — play an important role in digital communici and computer-controlled exchanges

added to output—boomed in 1980 but has shown slight signs of faltering in 1981. A pro-jected wafer diffusion plant was recently said to have been deferred by a softening in the market for electronic tools and

But the aircraft industry continues to attract much attention, with a number of leading multinationals established in Singapore and the industry output exceeding \$\$160m a year.

Medical equipment is also doing well, with many multinationals using Singapore as a regional base for servicing regional base for servicing.

According to the EDB, pri-ority industries for the 1980s include chemical process indus-tries, metal engineering and machinery, heavy engineering, electrical and electronics industries. The main thrust of econ-omic development in Singapore will continue to be towards higher productivity, extra value and greater technological in-

## Services key to thus!!! future

POLISH - BORN Univac, is the appointed to the Computer Board, se the Government September

Slimak has worked fo Univac since 1954, jo company as a proj range of activities systems analyst, representative, and manager in locatio Africa to the Sovie Since June this yea been based in S transforming Sperry

A fluent linguist (t French, German, Rus English), Slimac i worked on the comr the National Compute will give him direct  $\epsilon$ . the Singapore Gover thinking on compute and enable him to pain planning and co-or-future developmen

Noting that Singape to become a centre of able computer Slimak says: "No country in this part knowledge, has said the to be an exporting of expertise. here."

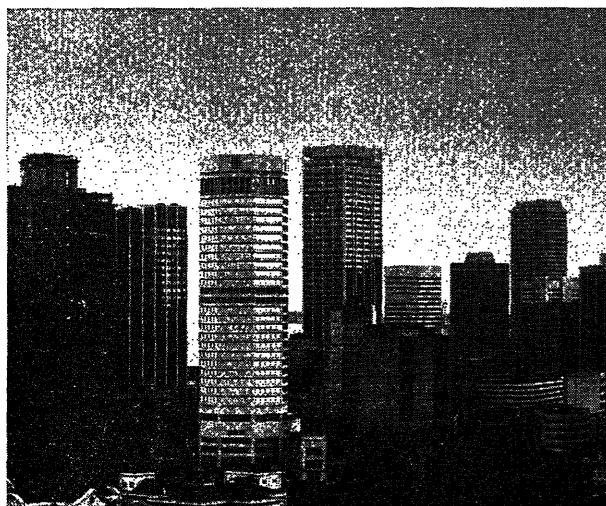
In view of his new ment, Slimak is well p advise the Governm precisely how to transf vision of Singapore as puter exporter, into Although reluciant drawn on precisely wi of message he will be across at computer meetings, Slimak does! that Singapore's crie towards service ind should provide the future developments.

One possibility might Singapore to develop ticated software progr which could be harnes a major hardware m: turer, like Japan. In an says Slimak, "what guishes a good compute a bad computer is its a tion . . . you cannot p (a computer) in a vill's essential that the a tion expertise is

Like other companies cipating in Singapore's towards more sophist technology, Sperry Uni under pressure to p training for Singapore: ali levels.

Slimak acknowledge: deed for many more qu people to join the indu-Singapore's ambitious is to be met. "The part of this (the governi plans) is educative," he A lot of meney wil spent, not only pred boffins and people to software and maintain t ment . . . but on veca training of even pa down to secondary o

In this area, as in development of Singa technical expertise, hopes his contribution w Government and



# The Biggest Banking Group in Singapore.

In a country credited with possessing one of the most sophisticated banking industries in the world, one group has made its mark.

The United Overseas Bank Group is the biggest in Singapore, and with assets in excess of \$\$7.5 billion and an international network of 83 branches with agencies in New York and Los Angeles, we play a leading role in financing trade throughout the Southeast Asian region.

Our first-hand knowledge of local markets and our extensive portfolio of regional clients make us a logical choice when seeking finance, advice and trading opportunities in Singapore and Southeast Asia.

UNITED OVERSEAS BANK GROUP

lead Officer United Overseas Bank Building, 1 Bonham Street, Raffles Flace, Singapore 0104, Tel: 919988. Telex: RS 21539 & RS 21804. Cable: TYEHUABANK, Malaysiam Central Offices: Chung Khàw Bank, Bangunan Lee Wah Bank, 10-11 Medan Pasar, Kuala Lumpor, Tel: 87761. Telex: MA 30252.

Cable: CHUNGBANK. Lee Wah Bank, Bangunan Lee Wah Bank, 10-11 Medan Pasar, Kuala Lumpur. Tel: 88351. Telex: MA 30265. Cable: BANKLEEWAH, Hong Kong: 34-38 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong. Tel: 5-257171. Telex: HX 74881. Cable: TYEHUABANK.

Toktyo: New Kokusul Building, 4-1, 3-Chome, Marunouchi, Chiyota-ku, Tokyo. Tel: 03-216-4251. Telex: J 22178. Cable: TYEHUABANK.

London: 2 South Place, London ECZM 2PR, Tel: 04-628-35047. Telex: 888278 TYEHUA G. Cable: TYEHUABANK.

New York: 130. Liberty Street, 27th Floor, New York, NY 10006. Tel: 212-775-0860. Telex: 23295 TYHA UR, Cable: TYEHUABANK.

Lon Angeless: 911 Wikhire Bonlevard, Soite 1800, Los Angeles, Californa S0817-3478. Tel: 213-623-8042. Telex: 6831011 TYHUA. Cable: TYEHUABANK.

## High hopes to be leading communications centre

PASSENGERS familiar with the smooth running of Singapore's international Payar Lebar alrport in recent years might have been a little surprised to learn that it was already considered obsolete.

For those arriving from other Asian capitals the smooth tran-stion through health checks, immigration and customs down one long continuous corridor was a pleasant relief after tortuous conditions prevailing elsewhere in the region. For the Singapore Government, however, with its ambitious plans to turn their small city state into an international communications centre, Payar Lebar was altogether too low key. The concept of the new Changi International airport was born in 1975 and, following a feasibility study, set in motion forth

What Singapore planners had in mind was the accommodation of a vastly increased amount of passenger traffic in the 1980s and well beyond. If they are right, air traffic volume will increase dramatically over the next eight years. In 1978, Payar Lebar handled 5.7m passengers, 127,000 tonnes of air freight and mail and 62,663 commercial aircraft movements.

By 1989 Changi airport will
be geared to handle 17m
passengers, 783,000 tonnes of
air freight and mail and 115,800 rcial aircraft movements.

## Traffic rights

The new airport fits neatly into the Government's concept of Singapore as a regional centre for aviation, telecommunications, trading and finance. It has deliberately encouraged the emergence of the Republic as a vital centre for international air traffic by encouraging the liberal exchange of traffic rights with all countries willing to reciprocate. It spearheaded the fight by South-East Asian carriers against Australia's restrictive fares policy (Icap), now abandoned. The glistening new Changi airport, which opened for business in July, this year complements and adds to this image. So far one passenger terminal building and a 4,000metre runway (to accommodate departing long-haul flights) have been completed. A second runway, slightly shorter at general accounting. In 1972, 3,355 metres, will be ready for use within the next two years. Changi will then be able to

handle 70 flights an hour,

although this may be increased the authorities gain

experience in the operation of a two-runway airport.



Changi International airport, which opened in July this year, plans to handle up to 17m passengers a year by 1989

structure. Singapore Airlines (SIA) has supplied the hangar (which, incidentally, has the world's longest clear span hangar roof) and a S\$37m computer centre. Singapore is particularly

proud of Changi because, relying minimally on foreign expertise, it is very much a self-made airport. Singapore architects, engineers and building contractors constructed the airport itself. SIA has entrusted its aggressive computerisation plans backed International Development Corporation (indeco), which is the project consultant for the computer centre as well as the planning agent for the remain-ing 12-hectare site still to be developed at Changi,

Joe Pillay, SIA chairman, says that computerisation in SIA began "long before it became fashionable to talk SIA began about the subject." SIA began its computerisation programme in 1965 with an IBM 1440 for two larger IBM computers were installed for passenger reserva-

Much of the land for the Changi development was reclaimed from the sea. A total of 870 acres more than half the total land devoted to the new

The government has invested airport—was dredged from the S\$1.5bn on the airport's infra-structure. Singapore Airlines of the idea is to create a new seaport in the deep channel formed by dredging the 45m cubic metres of filling materials. Singapore is already the third busiest seaport in the world, and its marine industries are

booming. The siting of airport and seaport so close together if such a concept is realisedhas important implications for cargo processing in the future. Already Changi's two separate cargo terminals can handle half a million tonnes of cargo a year. Additional facilities could provide an extra 21m tonnes. The entire cargo complex is gazetted as a free trade zone. Goods

can be transferred within the zone with minimal customs documentation and formalities. Like other aspects of Singa-pore's economy, Changi is an outward manifestation of Singa-pore's optimistic view of the world economy (in the long term) and its own place in it.
With the expectation of nearly
17m passengers flowing through
airport channels by 1989, in contrast with 8.8m this year, a substantial drop in tourism or another oil crisis could turn Changi into a major white elephant. Now, however, its. glossy image personifies the

tion Singapore wants to project.

william Hay

## Using the local market to profitable advantage

are at pains to point the indigenous Singasaid, "an endangered But the fact is that a comparative rarity of local traditions and use the Government's policy towards foreign als has tended to

rinment — in contrasi he treatment accorded businessmen in some of the third world in - local entrepreneurs ended to either be outigly successful or go to all. Some, like Jeffrey lergy related supply inand proved exceptionally aful at filling as much-

Government remains committed to their success. The Product Development Assistance Scheme (PDAS) was set up to develop locally applied research and product development capacity and to build up indigenous technology. If a scheme is approved, the Government and the company concerned will jointly bear the cost. In 1980-81 four companies were given a total of \$\$298,400 for product

Applicants have to be Singaporean company with a majority shareholding by Singa-pore citizens or permanent resident. The capital Assistance Scheme (CAS) and its offnd Promet's Brian Chang shoot, the Small Industries seen the possibilities of Finance Scheme (SIFS) are both designed to help local indus-trialists, or as the EDB puts its "to provide financial assistance Local entrepreneurs, are to companies with specialised invited to plug the gap.

technological benefit to Singa-pore." The budget for CAS for fiscal year 1980-81 is S\$150m SIFS, essentially set up to encourage indigenous supporting industries for big multinationals, lends money to local companies to modernise their plants and move into more sophisticated areas.

The fact remains that local advantage in terms of size, tech-nological know-how and expertise, not to mention marketing networks available to multinationals. However, the presence of multinationals in Singapore itself provides a huge local market for intermediate products and supporting services. For example, the electronics industry has to import about half its requirements in terms of supporting services and parts from abroad. Local entrepreneurs, are being

Yew. put his finger on a genuine problem in his National Day address in August when he told Singaporeans: "If we had to depend we would not have today's Singapore. It's damning admission for me as Prime Minister to have to tell you this. We do not understand manage-ment. Our managers do not understand productivity."

On the other hand some foreign economists worry about Singapore's dependence on foreign investment and expertise. Noting an increasing reliance on foreign capital by Singaporeans, one said that Singapore would experience grave problems if foreign investment ever falls off. However. Ministers note with some satisfaction that investment by companies entrepreneurs is, in fact, on the increase.

## **PROFILE: JOHNNY MOO**

## Chasing the multinationals

PUTERS is one of the line areas of technology 2 Singapore is anxious to op. The world field is nated by the Americans the Japanese chasing on their heels. So it is thing of a surprise to local Singaporean entrecur operating and win-successes. Yet a Singaoperator, Computers ms Advisor Group (CSA) gone so far down the national road as to make cover this year of an calian company.

is not fair to describe urchase of 60 per cent of alasia Computer Serinternational as the pore group's first multi-tal step. It has already perating with success in China, Hong Kong. Ja: Malaysla, Thailand ll as Australia. It is. managing director, will establish a foothold in ind to strengthen the in South-East Asia, and up a venture in the U.S. nny Moo says he first

in Austrália. He ed from civil engineer-McDourne University ie it was "too much like ork. I chose electronics e it is closest to maths is something where you have to do any work. an always work from inciples."

first Job on graduating I was working for the lian Government on /sical research "This ina lot of maths and because I was foo lary it by hand." He says it th such a broad grin ou know he is covering tremely hard work.
'n Johnny Moo founded a 1970, along with three young people from nore and Malaysia, he orking 16 hours a day to the company a going n. To start his own busia'd given up a comfort-job as the Far East at technical manager L, a well-paid job on L, a well-paid job on late terms. But he says:

s 29 then going on for

30 and knew that if I did not get out to do my own business then I would never move.' In the early days the work was computer consultancy and

project management. CSA was given a good start by working on the Indonesian population census using United Nations funds. After a couple of years the decision was taken to move into soft-ware business. Johnny Moo considered this to have more of a future than pure consultancy, "not least because doing the Indonesian project I was spending only three days a month at home," he says self deprecatingly. He saw a boom in mini computers in which CSA has specialised. Dr Tony Tan, then with the

Oversca Chinese Banking Corporation (and now Minister of Trade and Industry) was interested in the company, persuaded the bank to take 60 per cent of it and thus proride funds for the lift-off for the next stage of the operations. The next largest shareholder is Johnny Moo with 25 per cent. The company is registered in Hong Kong though 90 per cent of its capi-tal as well as its operating headquarters and a majority of its staff are located in

One of the biggest successes was winning the project for computerising the Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club telephone betting system. The turf and petroleum have been two of CSA's most successful areas. Other areas on which the company has concentrated are banking and finance, insurance and education, as well

as government services. According to Tony Moo, Johnny's brother, and com-pany finance and planning manager: "We concentrate on what we know best and we will not take on a project in an area we are uncertain of." Among its distinguished international clients are Pertamina, the Indonesian oil company, Brunel Shell Petroleum, Garuda and Malaysian Airlines system, Hong Kong finance and the Chinese Govern-

The breakthrough to China came in early 1980 when CSA won the project to install four Digital Equipment PDP



Johnny Moo, managing director of Computers Systems Advisor (CSA)

11 computer systems. It also delivered and installed the first Pertec XL 40 data entry system in Peking which is destined to be used for data entry to a main frame which the United Nation's development programme is providing for multiple users in the Chinese capital. CSA has followed up these successes with delivery of about a dozen PDP 11 systems to various provinces. The group is to install, train and support these systems located in Fujian, Anhui, Jiangsi, Guamgzhou, Shanghai and Sichuan.

CSA now provides both hardware and software systems in data communication, database, and on-line real-time systems. The company says its "philosophy is to pro-vide complete systems solutions in the higher end of the technology spectrum." Each territory where CSA operates, except Indonesia, has two companies as part of the group: a software company, Computer Systems Advisers. which provides software expertise and support and a hardware company, usually called Automated Systems, which markets a wide range of computers and related equipment and provides sys-tems support and engineering

cent of the Australian company was not only to broaden the regional base but to extend the group's expertise. CSA's experience has been heavily in mini computers whereas the Australian company has specialised in main frame capabilities. Johnny Moo said that the expansion "makes us even better equipped to bid for large international turnkey con-tracts which demand not only expertise in mini computer

In its first decade CSA has enjoyed a steady 25 to 30 per cent a year growth, which the Moo brothers see its growing even faster in the 1980s as more and more computers start being used in the rapidly growing Asian and Pacific countries. The group's annual turnover is about S\$20m and it employs more than 200 people in all.

keeping up with the demand. being limited by shortages of systems analysts and programmers. An official survey found that Singapore had about 850 computer program-mers and systems analysts in 1980 against a need, estimated by Johnny Moo, of 1,200 to 1,300. Singapore has ambitious plans that it will need 5,800 to 7,800 computer personnel by 1990. To help bridge the gap CSA has made a deal with the Singapore Skills Development Fund to take at least 20 people a year its inhouse training centre scheme. CSA sees its future as set

on a worldwide rather than just a Singapore / Asian course. Next year, the group will develop a full-scale hardware integration plan which the Moos say can only be justified if the company has a global network—hence the need for an American link after the Australian one.

All of this makes a nonsense of Johnny Moo's claim way out of anything. His brother was rather more accurate when he said that the company's success had depended on "foresight, luck and a hell of a lot of hard work.

# Straits-Oceansvital team at the crossroads Of Asia.

More than just the Straits. More than Steamships. More than a Group.

This is the Straits Steamship Group. Based in Singapore since 1890, the Group has a long and successful involvement in shipping, extending later into property, engineering, oilfield support services, food and distribution, travel and tours. Today Straits employs 3,600 people and assets of S Dirs 383 million.

Recently, the Group has not only expanded existing businesses but also is increasing its geographic: spread, and constantly adding potential for growth in the eighties.

The Group's major activities are in Australia, Hong Kong, Malaysia as well as in Singapore.

**Ocean Transport and Trading** Limited is proud of her dynamic partnership with Straits-after all, as early as 1900 we realised that "The Pacific is the Ocean of the Future".

## The Straits Steamship Group

For a meeting, or a copy of the Annual Report, write or ring: Straits Steamship Company Limited, 14th Floor, Ocean Building, Collyer Quay, Singapore 0104. Telephone: 910066. Telex: RS24420

A Member of the Ocean Group

# Every bank can help you find your way around the Pacific Basin...



No matter how you look at it, the Pacific Basin is among the most attractive areas for commercial development : No one knows this better than the Standard Chartered Bank and no one looks at the area so clearly or with such knowledge. Standard Charlered has been banking in Southeast Asia and the Far East for over a century and, as the sixth largest bank in California as well, our strengths throughout the Pacific Basin are undisputed.

With more than 1500 offices in some 60 countries, Standard Chartered is the most broadly based and

geographically diversified independent UK bank. Our customers know the advantages of having their commercial banking business handled by the same organisation both at home and abroad. They get speed and efficiency along with the sound judgement that comes from our vast experience promoting international trade.

Our range of services both overseas and at over 20 British branches is exactly what you expect from any dynamic, progressive bank; the vision that accompanies the service is what makes us distinctively what we are.,

## Standard Chartered & World leaders in international banking.

Standard Charlered Bank Limited, Head Citics: 10 Clements Lane, London ECAN 7AB. Tel: Business Development Dept. 01-523 7500. Assets extreed \$15,000 million.
Argertina, Australia, Australia, Australia, Bahomas, Barvein, Bargiadesh, Belgium, Bermida, Botswana, Brazil, Brunet, Canada, The People's Republic of China, Celombia, Cyprus, Denmark,
Prance, The Gambia, Germany, Chana, Guerricy, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Isle of Man, Italy, Japon, Jersey, Kenya, Stuth Kirea, Lebanon, Loscotho, Listavit, Malaysia,
Menico, McZembiage, Namobar South Viest Ahroa), Heberlands, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Philippines, Catar, Seychelles, Siette Lebne, Singapore, South Africa,
Sepan, Sh Lenka, Swazaland, Senzerianis Sieden, Thadard, Uganda, United Arab Encates, United Kingdon, United States of America, Venezuela, Zambayae,
Singapore (Main Office), R.O. Sox 1901, 21 Raffles Place, Singapore 9033. Telephone: 918566. Telex (Io. RSZ4290.)

## PROFILE: JEFFREY GOH

## Success without state aid

REY GOH started his ny, Central industrial ers in 1969 with S\$4,000 ,000) and "although the t wasn't big, we mano make some profit." . 1974, Central Industrial ers was a private limiimpany with a paid-up

of S\$250,000 (US\$ 0), poised to take age of the boom in the construction business ngapore's emergence as cond biggest oil refiner world. The company es equipment for both re and onshore rigs, des and construction nies. It distributes and off-related equipfrom all over the world. veen 1977 and 1980 at only met his targeted but bettered projecse both profit and turny an average of 12 per Jeffrey Goh says that, ie of the company's impressive" perform-'a lot of multinationals

pril this year, Britain's

s Tilling acquired a 75 cent shareholding in

Central Industrial Suppliers
—a move that Gob, who
retains 25 per cent of the company and remains very firmly at the belm of it as managing director—saw as both sound and logical. "It's good for the company in the sense that we now have tremendous financial resources with which we can multiply our purchasing and selling

In 1981, the company hettered its projections by 25 per cent, "because of the international connections and back-up we had from the Thomas Tilling Group."

Goh has now come up with what he describes as an aggressive and formidable forceast for the company's activities in 1982: a turnover of \$\$37.3m, 80 per cent up on this year's figure. Gob says:
"Because of the company's
and my personal goodwill and
my entrepreneurship, I think we ought to be able to achieve this forecast—we are very confident." While the oil-related industries in South-East Asia continue to prosper -and Goh thinks the upward spiral will continue " for the next five or six years," Central Industrial Suppliers is poised to ride the crest of the wave.

Goh does not resent never having received any government assistance for his company, although it would be eligible for a grant from the Skills Development Fund for upgrading the skills of his 65-strong workforce. Indeed, he says that it would be against his principles to receive any form of state aid.

He is equally unconcerned by his lack of further education in Singapore's highly degree-conscious society. The fifth of nine children, Goh had four years in secondary school, before leaving to sell radio and television sets. His father, a general clerk, never earned more than \$\$600 (US\$300) a month in his en-

tire working life. Goh believes that, in future, there will be fewer local entrepreneurs like himself because, paradoxically, young Singaporeans with good qualifications educational want professional jobs with Would-be entrepreneurs will find it increasingly hard to get started in the com-petitive 1980s, given the Singapore government's dedicated open-door policy towards multinational com-panies, notes Gol. He also points to the tremendous change in the Singaporean's lifestyle over the past 14 or 15 years, with comparative affinence "making him

Goh's present plans include the creation of a new office in the city state's Shenton Way business district for the company's marketing and export divisions. Central Industrial Suppliers is expanding its activities in Indonesia and consolidating business in Malaysia, Hong Kong and the People's Republic of China.

Married, with three sons, Goh considers that he has a happy life, "I really enjoy my work. I have a big house, a swimming pool and two ser-vants. I enjoy the material rewards (of success) and I never complain about the work involved."

their destination; these by surface mail will tal to 40 days.

9 am to 1 pm and 2 pm om Monday to Friday 8 am to 12 noon Satur

8 am to I pm and 2 ph

10 are to 3 pm Mond

9,30 am to 11,30 am Sat

Shops: 3 am to 6 pm Mend:

A few shops open on Su

British High Commissi 8.30 am to 12.45 pm and to 4.30 pm Menday to I Local time is 71 hours

of Greenwich Mean Ti

The five leading Sing

hanks are: Overseas-Chinese Ba

Corporation
United Oversess Ban

Chung Khiaw Bank

Overseas Union Bank

Development Bank of

Asia Ltd, Colombo Room 611, Northbridge

"Singapore Manufac

and Products Dires Annually. Department Statistics, Singapore.

able from Singapore N

Printers Pte Ltd. Addr above. "Straits Times

Pte Ltd. Address as at

pore. "Straits Times

Periodicals Pte Ltd, Thomson Road, Singape

"Monthly digest of Stat.

Department of Sta Singapore, Available Singapore National P Pte Ltd. Address as

"Singapore Half-Trade Statistics." Depa of Statistics, Singapore.

able from above

"Yearbook of Str Singapore." Departm

Statistics, Singapore, able from above addre

tory of Singapere."

Statistics.

Singapore 9.

Saturday:

USEFUL PUBLICATIONS

pm Monday to Friday 8 am to 1 pm Saturday Banks:

Hours of business Commercial houses:

## Determination to replace Hong Kong as 'financial supermarket'

WHEN SINGAPORE'S new Min-management. corner shop to becoming a ister of Trade and Industry Dr ● Lifting of the limitations on supermarket there can be no Tony Tam Keng Yam invited lending for property develop doubt. The Government itself foreign law firms skilled in banks finance houses insurance ments. companies and other financial . Abolition of tax or low tax ant steps to boost the quality fields was the first to arrive and institutions to suggest improve- rates on interest earned through and range of financial products, ments in the island republic's bank deposits. financial structure there was a **6** Lowering of the banks' areas like leasing, where last rush to present proposals. liquidity ratios from 26 to 16 month four Government com-Though Singapore has announper cent. ced its ambition to be "a fin- Raising of the threshold at ancial supermarket" for the which a company must make a region some of the goods are general bid for another com- the Government is keen to inferior compared to Hong pany to 30 per cent ownership foster. Officials have been look-Kong which Singapore likes to rather than 20 per cent.

gestions among them: taxation per cent but less than 50 per and other incentives to help the cent of anotheer concern to growth of Singapore as a fund increase its stake by up to 5 management centre. Corpora- per cent every 12 months, tion tax rates in Hong Kong at rather than the present 2 per 16.5 per cent are much lower cent, without triggering the than Singapore's 40 per cent. obligation of a general bid. In addition money remitted Permission for banks to enter from abroad escapes tax in the stockbroking business. Hong Kong. The banks put forcome for authorised unit trusts ing that they be allowed to interested. Foreign brokers or investment companies should deal in gold and foreign cannot trade directly but have bear the same 10 per cent conexchange. Some finance houses, to go through a local broker. cessionary rate of tax as Asian notably Hong Leong, the largest currency units (ACUs).

offer more flexibility in asset to move from being a financial loans. Over the fierce objec-

 Permission for a company • The banks had many sug- already owning more than 20

Finance houses made their the idea that offshore in- own separate suggestions includ-

Of Singapore's determination

**WITH SINGAPORE BUSINESS** 

If you are new to business in Singapore, we will make you feel at home. We have been a part of the Singapore business arena for over 30 years, so we know it inside-out. Our experience and expertise

can be yours. Together we will get your Singapore busines interests on the move. Contact us at our home base or

at any of our branches near you.

We care

has taken a number of importboth in the mainstream and in panies joined forces to form Over the years, and aided by

Singapore Automotive Leasing. Insurance is an area which ing at the regulations governing insurance with a view to en-couraging Singapore's emergence as an international centre

for insurance and reinsurance. As another sign of its ambitions, the Singapore authorities have also approved plans for foreign stockbrokers to set up in the island republic. Sun Hung Kai Securities of Hong Kong set up an office last year, Hoare Govett has just opened and other British brokers are

to go through a local broker.
The extent of the Government's push to encourage Changes in the classification to progress to full banking Singapore's international emerof bonds, notes and floating rate licences.

Changes in the classification to progress to full banking Singapore's international emergence has been strongest in the certificates held by banks to Of Singapore's determination area of international syndicated area of international syndicated

corner shop to becoming a tions of local lawyers, the Government decided to admit international financing. Freshabout seven have now been given permission to set up in

The reason is clear enough.

a tax concession whereby only 10 per cent tax is paid on offshore financial transactions, Singapore has developed a considerable base as a centre for international funding. The Asia dollar market has increased by leaps and bounds to total more than U.S.\$71bn at the end of July, but the country

has not developed the same kind of size of experience in the syndication of the loans which has largely been done in Hong Kong.
In other areas, too, Singapore lags behind Hong Kong. It has fewer banks and perhaps more important it has a heavily struc-

tured banking field with separate spheres being alloted to local banks, foreign banks with full licences and with restricted ones, offshore banks, merchant banks and finance companies.

Local funds available for deposit have been restricted because of the CPF scheme, whereby employers and emeach contribute more than 21 per cent of a worker's wage. This keeps savings rates high and gives the Government a good supply of funds, but in effect denies them to the banking system. The Post Office Savings Bank

has the advantage that depositors get tax-free interest. The Post Office Bank has grown most rapidly because of this concession and pays lower interest rates, again a help to the Government which is the main user of Post Office funds. Within the commercial banking sector, the fastest growing bank has been the Government-controlled Development Bank

Singapore has 87 foreign banks but only 24 are full banks entitled to have a branch network. Another 13 are re-stricted banks which are allowed only one branch office, and are not allowed to accept savings accounts or time deposits of less than \$\$250,000. The remainder are offshore banks, dealing in the ACU

NUMBER OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS IN SINGAPORE End of period

	1979	1980		1981	
Institutions	Dec	March	Dec	March	
BANKS	89	92	97	100	
Local†	13	13	13	13	
Foreign	76	79	84	87	
Full banks	24	24	24	24	
Restricted banks	13	13	13	13	
Offshore banks	39	42	47	<b>50</b>	
(Banking offices including head and main offices	offices (288)	(294)	(310)	(314)	
ASIAN CURRENCY UNITS	101	108	115	120	
Banks	73	77	82	85	
Merchant banks	27	30	32	34	
Others	1	1	1	1	
DISCOUNT HOUSES	4	4	4	4	
FINANCE COMPANIES	34	34	34	34	
(Finance companies' offices in- cluding head offices)	(96)	(96)	(100)	(104)	
POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK BRANCHES AND POST OFFICE COUNTERS	98	101	105	106	
MERCHANT BANKS	33	36	37	39	
INSURANCE COMPANIES	70	71	71	74	
Life insurance	6	6	- 6		
General insurance	<del></del>	- 56	56		
Life and general insurance	10	9	9	10	
REPRESENTATIVE OFFICES	47	47	49	49	
Banks Merchant Banks	44 3	44 3	45 4	45 4	
INTERNATIONAL MONEY BROKERS	7	7	7	7	
†All local banks are fuli banks					
Source: Monetary Authority of S	ingapore	Annual	Report		

easiest to get in as an offshore bank. Offshore banks can also lend up to S\$30m per bank to borrowers who are Singapore residents.

Merchant banks, besides being allowed to operate ACUs as commercial banks do, are allowed to provide loans for domestic activities, underwrite equities and bond issues, extend investment and financial advistory services and deal in the gold and foreign exchange markets. They are not allowed to raise funds from the public or issue promissory notes, commercial paper or CDs. They are not allowed to have branches, and can only take deposits from banks and other financial insti-

Some merchant banks say that this has inhibited them from taking a full share of syndicated loans in Singapore dollars. They would like to be allowed to take deposits from selected, perhaps approved, local companies — "from the educated public" as one merchant banker put it.

The biggest financial talking point over the past year was the upheaval at the Monetary business.

Authority which led to the resig-foreign banks seeking entry tion of Michael Wong Pak into Singapore will find it Shong and many of his senior

officials.

The Monetary Authority now has a separate offshoot, the Government of Singapore Inrestment Corporation set up to handle the reserves. But Goh Keng Swee, First Deputy Prime Minister, has had problems recruiting people to manage the considerable reserves which may be nearer S\$20bn, or even \$\$25bn than the officially stated \$\$15bn if the gold component

is revalued at market prices. On the wider question of Singapore and Hong Kong, the twin financial city states, bankers with experience of both places question whether Singapore, determined though it is to be in the race, can ever catch up with Hong Kong. It is not just a matter of Government will, but of creating the right environment.

Hong Kong, though it is seedler and more free wheeling, has the intangible "environ-ment," essential to an international financial centre. Perhaps it is because of this seediness and the knowledge that big brother government is not forever liable to come breathing down bankers' necks that Hong Kong succeeds

berland Avenue, London, WC2N 5BJ. Business conditions: "Economic Survey of Singapore." Annally. Ministry of Trade and Industry. Available from Singapore National Printers Pte Ltd. Publications Sales Division, Ground Floor, Fullerton Building, Singapore.

Public telex facilities are available to bona fide visitors at the Telecommunications

Authority of Singapore Office,

35 Robinson Rd., Singapore L.

Telegram and telex credit

pore may make arrangements

enabling them or their agents to send telegrams to most destinations and for the cost

to be charged to their com-

There is an overseas radio-

telephone service between

principal centres in the area

Letters sent by airmail between Europe and Singa-pore take between three and

five days usually (but some-times 10-14 days) to reach

"Asia Yearbook." Far Eastern

Economic Review Ltd, Centre

Point, 181-185 Gloucester Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong.

"The Far East and Austra

lasia." Annually. Europa Publications Ltd, 18 Bedford Square, London, WCIB 3JN.

Singapore: An Outline Guide

for Expatriate Contract Employees." Royal Common-

wealth Society, 18 Northum-

and most countries.

pany. Telephone:

Background:

Business visitors to Singa-

"Kompass Register of Industry and Commerce of Singa-pore." Kompass South-East

Cecil Street, Singapore 1.

ment Board, 9th Floor,

World Trade Centre, Mari-

time Square, Telok Blangah

Singapore Economic Develop-

Rd, Singapore 0409.

**ADDRESSES** 

Commerce, 55a Re International Chamber of Commerce, 4th Rd, Singapore 1. Floor, Denmark House, Raffles Quay, Singapore 1. Singapore Malay Char Commerce, PO Bo: Singapore L Room 504, 5th Floor, Bang kok Bank Building, 180

Crown Agents' Represe Suite 1008, Cathay ing, Mount Sophia. pore 9.

Export -Credit In Corporation of Sir Ltd, 3702/3 DBS B Singapore 1.

Singapore Chinese Chamber of Commerce and Industry, 47 Hill St, Singapore 6. Singapore Manufa: Association, 313/6 C Singapore Indian Chamber of Court, Singapore 6.

The information for this visitor's guide is taken from the Overseas Trade Board's booklet "Hints for Exporters," a from the Department of Trade, Export Services and Pro Division, Export House, 50 Ludgate Hill, London EC4M

## June collapse sobers up the stock market boom

THE COLLAPSE of the Singapore Market on June 26 undoubtedly burned the fingers of many small investors who had gambling on the Straits Times Index reaching the magic as others with substantial land

On April 1 it stood at 833.28. The subsequent boom was partly fuelled by a sale of prime land

parcels by the Government cyclical movements based on Statutory Board, the Urban Re-excess, human greed, hopes and development Authority, during April, which focused attention on property companies as well

The index rose dramatically through May until on June 26 it stood at 993.25. In what was a clearly "overbought" market, selling started as a corrective measure but then turned into what one investment manager called "a bear raid across the board." Prices tumbled and on September 1 the SES Index registered a mere 524.97.

Although the fortunes of the Singapore Stock Market in 1981 were in line with trends worldwide, events tended to assume something of a local flavour. In his annual report, Mr Ng Soo Peng, the Stock Market chair-man defended himself and his fellow committee members from the wrath of investors—some of whom had sent them bundles of \$1bn hell notes (according to Chinese custom normally burned in the month of the ghost)—pointing to a number of local factors which had influenced the downward spiral in share prices from June 26. Mr Ng said little could be done to protect the reckless and the greedy from sharp falls in stock market prices.

## Recrimination

Heavy selling by institutions and individuals in Malaysia, directives by the Malaysian Central Bank (Bank Negara) to banks not to lend money for share purchases, falling com-modity prices, credit restrictions and high interest rates—all contributed to the collapse of the Singapore market, aimed a welter of recrimination. Then tempers cooled, passion and greed dissipated, it was time to make a sober appraisal of the situation. For at least a year or two before the collapse of the market in June, the cry had been the familiar one that "We are in a new era."

The laws of cycles, the laws of action and reaction and the basic fundamentals no longer applied because we were in . . . the golden age of high growth for the Pacific region, of high technology and progress. Such prognostications are misleading because they are always only partly true. . all the powers of new technology, of inventions, of productivity, of efficient and good government, can hardly be expected to overrule the basic laws of supply and demand, of

excess, human greed, hopes and fears, and the fundamental theory that inflated share prices

cannot last for ever.
Critics of the Stock Exchange Committee contend that one of the reasons for the chaos in the Singapore market was that the committee failed to enforce its delivery rules—and accusation that Mr Ng denies. He says, the remedy for broken contracts is to sue through the courts. However, in early September the Exchange did impose stringent conditions for the clearing of contracts and immediate deliveries on an emergency basis, Yet Mr Ng is not entirely happy with the long-term effects of such policy: "It is like giv-ing a heavy dosage of antibiotics to a very sick patient without quite knowing what he is suf-fering from, with the hope of avaiding complications." avoiding complications. The cure must depend ultimately on the diagnosis."

Meanwhile computerisation of the exchange, designed to make it one of the most technically sophisticated in the world, con-tinues under the second fiveyear modernisation programme.
SES already provides computerising services in brokenclient accounting and up-to-date information on company announcements.

SES has contracts with the Japanese company Nippon Electric (NEC) to instal a complete comunications and information system, to be fully functional by the end of 1981. It will says Mr Ng, be the most advanced communication and information system adopted in South-East Asia: "Computerised electronic boards will replace existing manual boards on the trading

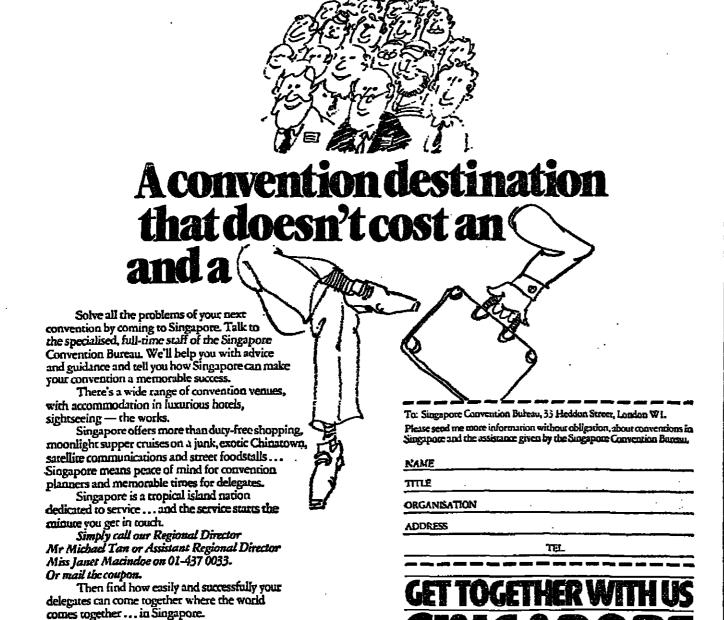
floor of the exchange.
At the same time each dealer in securities will be able to retrieve instantaneously, via a micro-computer, functioning as a terminal, remotely located at each broker's office, price quotations as reflected in the trading

Despite the ups and downs of ecent months, most forecasts for the buoyancy of the Singa-pore Market are healthy. As one investment manager puts it: "While the market is expected to drift in the near term, the fundamental strengths in the growing economies of Singapore and Malaysia suggest that it is well placed to benefit from a change in international market sentiments and an economic improvement in the major industrialised countries."

## Beauty is achieved through remarkable effort. Our effort towards impeccab service is a tradition.







FT 3907

# The high price of peace

By Metin Munir, Ankara Correspondent

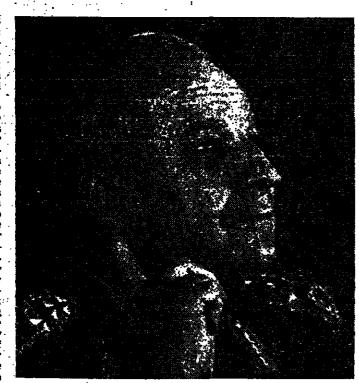
PUATION in Turkey is ain causing concern in The recent toughenhe military administra-created doubts about tions of General Kenan the head of state, and

past month all of the s political parties have issolved. Universities en deprived of their radio and television en purged. But the which has created the ncern was the decision martial law court in two weeks ago to Mr Bulent Ecevit, the prime minister, to four military administration. r Ecevit is actually ned (the martial law der has until next Tuesppeal against the verdict

helialf) remaining sympathy towards the administration may te. That is the gist of sage brought by Herr Dietrich Genscher, the Foreign Minister, who Ankara briefly earlier nth, At risk, therefore, loans and grants which needs to finance itself ar. Negotiations about with the OECD and the nong others—are under

cal Evren took power in d military intervention rears. On both the pre-ccasions the Army ima consensus and introrules which, it hoped, nake parliament immune re military intervention reate a more stable ment for democracy. But times the consensus ited and the rules col-

amanders in chief of the naries-wields all execu- term.



General Evren: "There will be no other coups"

tive and legislative power. Sometimes, when more critical topics are on the agenda, all four-star generals and admirals powers. are summoned to Ankara from decision-making.

The Government, under ex-Admiral Bulent Ulusu, is mainly an extension of the bureaucracy and only advisory in its capacity. All major decisions are made by the MGK. The recently-appointed Consultative Assembly of 160 people, designed to ensure stability will write a new constitution u to oarracks.

history is repeating cal parties. But, here again, the final word will rest

d wipe the slate totally. Evren clearly detests, will not that, as General Evren

that, as General Evren

that, as General Evren

the permitted to play a role. into warring left- and rightsultative Assembly opened the sultative Assembly opened the sultative Assembly opened the the Turk, the Alevi the Sunni.

MGK—which includes

MGK—which in barred from entering the new lavy, air force and the Parliament for at least one

Second, the President, who which declared that "Turkey was a figurehead in the past, is likely to be given strong

Third, as the composition of the provinces to take part in the Consultative Assembly itself (senior citizens, exofficers, professors with con-servative views) extreme leftand right-wing currents are likely to be barred not only from Parliament but from parties, trade unions and associa-The election laws will be

with a two-party system. Trade unions, courts, universities, associations and news media will have their wings clipped. Yet the Turks greeted the 1980 coup with relief and gratiiK) have their eyes on The new system is likely to tude, after three years—
ne targets as their pre- he radically different from the between 1977 and 1980—in
rs: they too want to old one. First the old parties which Turkey went through a
1 clean treak with the and politicians, whom General process of largely self-inflicted decline. The nation was split into warring left and right-wing camps, the Kurd fighting

The economy was virtually charges which could cost him bankrupt. The Government, 36 years hard labour.

**DEBTS OF \$17.8BN** year, the trade deficit has

POLITICS is suddenly casting its shadow over Turkey's economic recovery. The EEC is delaying steps to implement an 600m ECU five-year aid programme to Turkey because of the abolition of political parties and the prison sentence against Mr Ecevit. More seriously, the West Germans are threatening they will withhold the DM 460m of economic aid which they had promised for

The West German figure represents just over one-fifth of the 8973m aid pledged to Turkey by members of the Paris-based Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD). While this loss is important for the Generals, far more worrying is the problems it could create when it comes to raising the approximately \$1bu aid which the Turks may still need for 1983.

Despite a 50 per cent improvement in exports this

have been trying to load the

Other leaders proved even

more destructive. Professor Erbakan waving the green flag

of Islam, undermined every

move for stable government

while his National Salvation

party held the balance in Parliament. Mr Alparslan

Turkes, the chairman of the

nationalist Action Party seems

to have aligned himself with

the extreme right. He has been in gaol since the coup and, to-

gether with 219 party officials.

faces the death sentence. Pro-

fessor Erbakan is a free man but spends most of his time in

a martial law court fighting

blame on one another or any-

hours a day.

body else handy.

Parliament.

continued to run at an annual level of around \$4.5bn. A similar deficit is forecast for 1982. Increases in workers' remittances are expected to bring the current account deficit down from \$3bn last year to around \$2bn in 1981 and 1982. Add to this the problems of capital repay-ments on Turkey's \$17.8bn of disbursed debt and the need for continuing major ald pay-ments becomes clear. This year Turkey had to use over 35 per cent of its earnings from exports and workers' remittances to service its medium- and long-term debt.

In recent years OECD governments have rolled over guaranteed debt and annual aid commitments of around \$1bn. The World Bank and IMF have been among the bodies helping it with major aid pro-

David Tonge

The generals moved swiftly cannot spare 70 cents," could and efficiently. Martial law not pay its creditors or import still prevails after an almost cannot spare 70 cents," could overnight drop in acts of viothe basic necessities of life. In 1979 Turks shivered through lence. There are now about the winter as fuel stocks ran 40,000 people in prison and out and power cuts reached six 10 convicted terrorists have been hanged. Terrorism has not been entirely eradicated but General Evren now claims The plans for the coup were laid during that winter and since it took place, former that "Turkey is now one of the most peaceful countries in prime ministers Suleyman Demirel and Bulent Ecevit the world ".

The price has been high. Many liberties have been suspended and criticism of the regime is illegal. Allegations of prison brutality and torture are rife as are miscarriages of justice. However the bureaucracy, police force, judiciary and other institutions have regained some measure of

The generals enacted dozens of laws, including a muchneeded tax reform which had been gathering dust in parliament for years. The economy was entrusted

to Mr Turgut Ozal, who launched radical and comprehensive stabilisation programme under Mr Demirel about 10 months

Mr Ozal was elevated to the

rank of deputy prime minister and given freedom to run the economy along free market lines, supported by the International Monetary Fund (IMF) and the West. Inflation dropped from a peak of 160 per cent to less than 40 per cent. Exports are booming and workers' remittances from abroad are

The shutting down of the parties, bowever, marked a turning point in the attitude of The mood in Europe deteriorated further when charges were brought against Mr Ecevit and Tercuman, the country's leading conservative newspaper, was temporarily shut. Both had criticised General Evren's decision to abolish parties, includ-ing Mr Ecevit's Republican Peoples Party (CHP), which was started by Kemal Ataturk, the founder of modern Turkey.

The result is that, for the first time there is a real danger that both the European Community and the Organisation for Economic Co-operation Development (OECD) may withold further aid to Turkey until some conciliatory moves are made in Ankara in the field of human rights. There is also the danger that Turkey may be expelled from the Council of

The peace that prevails in Turkey still stands on shaky ground. The silence does not seem to indicate national contentment or consensus. The majority of the population may still support the regime but the factions which brought Turkey to the brink of disaster continue to seethe underneath the calm. The political polarisation is as deep as ever. The old politicians are neither wiser nor more willing to repent. Most of them, even Mr Turkes who has been in gaol for 14 months and faces the death sentence, seem to believe that when the army return to barracks the rival politicians will again be able to take to the field.

But the army may not oblige. Almost without doubt, General Evren plaus to stand for election as president, a move which, he hopes, will win the backing of the electorate to further his political aims in a civilian environment. The latest Turkish coup is still far from over. There may be more surprises in store. Lombard

## The German money link

By David Marsh

seems to be taking place in the growth plus inflation. language of Anglo-American policy pronouncements.

Especially striking is the similarity of expression now being used by British and U.S. policy-makers to explain their governments' failure to hit preset, sometimes simplisticallyevolved economic targets.

Brittan, Mr David Stockman performing on track. (before he hit the headlines with an even more extravagant outburst of candour) and even President Reagan himself are all now earnestly denying that they are "obsessed with a slavish regard for sterling M3"

Governments which set targets in the first flush of postelection enthusiasm should not be too violently berated for making a virtue of flexibility

Defenders of Britain's financial strategy can point out that the original projections for public spending—now rising rather than falling—were carefully qualified by provisos about employment and the state of the economy. But the small print was not always spelt out in the more simplistic Ministratical speeches.

West Germany offers a firm track record of successful monetary control. Additionally, faced with its own recession and infiation problems, it is likely to follow policies which would be eminently suitable for cial strategy can point out that sterial speeches.

In Washington it is only too sensible for the administration to come clean at a relatively Discipline early stage in its life (one year of some of its targets.

now has to redraft its original In their search for a better strategy to take account of the form of anti-inflation discipline shortcomings of sterling M3 as than home-grown monetary a monetary indicator and of the political impossibility of further strong budget pruning. As one of the options under

AN IMPORTANT convergence the arithmetical sum of real

This would set a fairly commonsense path for overall Government economic objectives. But, as its supporters readily admit the money gdo approach has operational draw-backs, as a figure which can be computed only several months after the period to which it refers. The money gdp cannot be used as an indicator to Sir Geoffrey Howe, Mr Leon monitor whether the economy is

#### Bridge

European System might bridge the gap.

Germany—to which Germany—to economic British would be resolutely linked if sterling were to join-is the or making a "fetish" of balanc-ing the budget. only country where the money gdp target works in practice objectives and as an indicator.

The Bundesbank sets annual making a virtue of flexibility indicator, the central bank when the going gets tough. But money stock, as the total supply they should have done it of money needed to finance earlier, rather than allowing growth plus the likely inflation themselves to be boxed into a rate. Partly because of the less corner in the first place. intricate and more easily controlled nature of Germany's banking system, the money stock can not only be computed with little lag month-by-month,

> would be eminently suitable for Britain over the next year or so.

The idea of a formal exchange against 22 years for Mrs That-rate target through member-cher) about the impracticality ship of Europe's currency stabilisation scheme is now back on In Britain the Government the agenda in Whitehall.

targetry, Mrs Thatcher and her ministers might find that the money gdp link to the As one or the options under Bundesbank offers another sidering a target of total attractive reason for jumping nominal output (money gdp), aboard the EMS life-raft.

## Letters to the Editor

## relement of subsidy inevitable in urban transport

r J. Whitelegg a Your editorial on Lord ( and London Transpor ther 11) quite rightly to the basic facts of life in transport when it at some element of subinevitable. As long os

ar Fransport brings benefits les) to the widest sector community, including rs whose concentration a small area would not ble in its absence, then good economic sense to part of the east from 's (fares) and businesses If the community does sh to support London

scarce resources. Greater London Council's

solution' to transport probcal ideology but it also represents an entirely reasonable. sensible and indeed desirable step on the way to some much improved financial arrangement for funding the capital and recurrent costs of London Trans-

Transport through its rates Britain is in a mess and it is then logically it should begin to only through experiments of this make moves towards a more sensible arrangement of busi-ness locations which do not kind and their careful monitoring that we can break out of a self-imposed stalemate towards a clear understanding of public place such a heavy burden on time, and the consumption of transport's role and contribution to an efficient and productive economy. If the appeal court decision has put a stop to lems may lack theoretical this kind of initiative then we elegance and may reflect politiand London can look forward to a public transport system amongst the less well endowed of world cities.

(Dr) J. Whitelegg. University of Lancaster. Department of Geography, port. Urban public transport in Bailrigg, Lancaster.

## k for smaller bus operators in major cities

November 11) should some form of subsidy in transport "as inevitnd even worse that you some form of overall for all of London's

righ cost of many public rt systems arises from since this is an inin which the law of ning returns sels in at stage. Subsidies conceal new body for London's n would provide still overhead costs, and bosfect British Rail, which, experience, is mainly with some of the less babits of London

hould took for smaller t operators in our lies, with parhaps some ordinating body to pro-area timesable. Rather int sufficies to nationa-or municipally-owned s, the Heences for bus for example, should be t to tender for the s able to provide the standard of service at ple fares at the lowest even zero, subsidy. thould be taken a stage Why not eliminate free

es for the elderly, with rignities it provides for re: bureaucrats, and inlovide a better pension? passes apply to all of need, while imions hold out the ulty of taxing back White Rose Lone,

g a neobal

lubyt Hourd have just read John oport- Theck pere is not the law which is an ass

## November 12) of the meeting

of the National Economic Development Council. I would hope no-one would take this to be a true record of the meeting — certainly I would have made a number of amendments had I been consulted on this report. It is always fascinating to see the comments attributed to one's self. Truly my memory of the discussion is not that of a bad-tempered exchange.

My point was a neutral one: that there is always a danger of over-simplifying the position of individual nationalised in-dustries, and indeed of overpersonalising them. No organi-sation is the shadow of a man. I took particular care not to get involved in the specific politics of privatisation in the energy industries, tempting as it always is to run other people's industries for them. (Sir) Peter Parker,

British Rallways Board. Euston Square, PO Box 100, NW1.

## Negligible monetary

From Professor T. Connon Sir,-The Manpower Services Commission's latest estimate is that it costs the Exchequer £4,380 for every extra person unemployed. The figures for having a student at university are broadly comparable with this amount, although they vary significantly between institustrange position of cutting back universities capable of produc-ing people able to make significant contributions to our economic performance, the quality of our life, and to be an investment in our future as a nation for no real, significant saving. The prospective students

-perhaps it is the Exchequer. (Professor) Tom Cannon. University of Stirling, Stirling, Scotland.

## Taxation without

representation From Mr D. Henderson Sir.-I cannot afford a full page advertisement in your excellent newspaper to ventilate my grievances, as can the Association of Metropolitan Authorities because I am selfemployed and must pay my way. or sink into oblivion.

I am one of tens of thousands of rate payers who pay rates to separate authorities, but are franchised in only one.

I have my place of business here in Glasgow—to Glasgow's benefit, for I give employment to others. But I have no voice in the election of he or she who supposedly represents my interests, but does not, for I reject anyone in whose election I have had no part. I pay the ever escalating rates

Glasgow district and of Strathelyde with ill grace, not because I repudiate Glasgow to whom I and my family belong and cleave, but because of the injustice of a system that depends upon taxation without representation — which is one that the Association of Metropolitan Authorities seeks 10 perpetuate and justify. The Association sees an erosion of its powers by the impending legislation of central

I am glad that at least central Government has the interests of all rate payers at heart, for local authorities are seen to cater only for their electorate. and to consign those others, on whom they levy their rates, to outer darkness David Rowan Henderson.
11h North Claremont Street, lose out and the real monetary saving is negligible. Perhaps it

Government.

#### Disclosure under the Companies Act

From Mr A. Lindsey

Sir,—The Companies Act. 1981, specifies certain standard formats in which accounts are to be prepared for shareholders of all companies and to be published in the case of large companies, all public limited companies, banking, insurance, and shipping companies and members of a group containing such companies. In particular, disclosure of gross margin and expenses under certain specified heads is required. While the directors of the larger UK companies may not be unduly concerned about the publication of these amounts on a consolidated basis, they might consider whether they have any comparatively small subsi-diaries which are effectively one-product companies where this information might be quite revealing. Certainly there are examples of single product companies in such competitive growth areas as the computer industry, where directors may well recoil from giving such insights into their affairs to suppliers, customers and com-petitors. This country has com-pleted its legislative requirements under the fourth direc-tive ahead of all but three small members of the EEC. If the legislators of the EEC are not concerned that the producers of the Community's wealth should stand naked before competition from Japan. competition from Japan. America and the rest of the

world, so be it. It is understood that the Government's intention is to introduce the necessary statutory instrument in February. 1982, which will require UK companies to implement these accounting regulations. The Covernment might avoid any further weakening of UK in-dustry by not indulging in the apparently sado-masochistic act of making it strip before the rest of Europe is ready to join the party. Alan M. Lindsey.

Struck by a new car

23, Gresham Gardens, NW11.

From Mr N. Harris

Sir,-It struck me after looking at your front page headline of November 12 " BL and Honda link in second car project that while presumably most gentlemen would prefer "Blonda" the rest of us might think that "Hell" was more appropriate. Verille Harris.

Sun Life Assurance Co. of 24 Cockspur Street, WC1.

# Bankon Grindlays in the Pacific Basin



Grindlays Bank Group is a British based organisation with over 200 branches and offices in more than 40 countries, providing a wide range of banking and financial services.

> the Grindlays Dao Heng Bank in Hong Kong, the Pacific Basin region is served by branches in Japan, Korea, Singapore, Taiwan, a subsidiary in Australia, and representative offices in Indonesia and Malaysia, where the Group is also a major shareholder in Asian International Merchant Bankers Berhad. Grindlays Asia Limited, the Group's

regional merchant banking arm, co-ordinates and provides the specialist lending capability for the region through a team of Hong Kong based specialists in eurocurrency, shipping, export finance and leasing.

So whether you require trade finance, bonding facilities, foreign exchange, corporate banking. eurocurrency finance or a wide range of other financial services, you can bank on Grindlays in the Pacific Basin.

Hong Kong: Grindlays Bank Limited. Office of the Regional Director, Pacific Basin, P.O. Box 9707, 14th Floor, China Building, Queen's Road Central, Hong Kong. Tel: 5-266577. Teles: 75132 AVREN HX.

Singapore: Grindlays Bank Limited, 2201 Tower, 22nd Floor, DBS Building, 6 Shenton, Way,

Head Office: 23 Fenchurch Street, London EC3P 3ED. Tel: 626 0545. Telex: 885043/6 GRNDLY G.

Branches or offices in: Australia • Austria • Bahamas • Bahrain • Bangladesh • Brezil • Canada • Colombia • Cyprus • England • France • Germany • Ghana Greece • Hong Kong • India • Indonesia • Iran • Japan • Jersey • Jordan • Acnya • Republic of Korea • Malaysia • Mexico • Monaco • Oman • Pakistan • Qatar • Scotland Singapore - Spain - Sri Lanka - Switterland - Tarwan - Uganda - United Arab Emirates - United States of America - Zaire - Zambia - Zimbabwo

which show a marked deterioration in underwriting experience

in Canada, Australia and the U.S. The Column also reports on

the latest figures from Dutch Philips, and the Bank of England's

latest intervention in the money markets. Company news takes

in interim figures from Land Securitles, which has sharply

boosted its dividend payment, and a rather dull statement from

Geers Gross. Zygal Dynamics, the imaginatively named newcomer

to the Unlisted Securities Market, has not had too hoppy a start to

indicated that they wish to see in Malta and France. It also a significant reduction in the controlled 19 menswear shops in

## Static half year for Geers Gross

TAXABLE PROFITS of Geers Gross, advertising agent and consultant, declined marginally from £332,927 to £342.615 for the first half of 1981 despite a rise in turnover to 500,26m, compared with £19.64m.

Tax was lower at £171,000 (£185,000) and although stated earnings per share slipped from 2.360 to 2.060 the net interim dividend is being lifted by 0.5p to 20 per 10p share — last year's

final was 2.5p.

Commenting on the results the directors say that in common with most clients trading so far has been difficult. Budgets have heen maintained, as forecast, but there has been pressure on profit margins, they point out.

However, with all debt elimi-nated after the successful rights issue and major new businesses soon to come on stream both in London and New York the directors believe the group is poised for further profit growth in 1982.

#### • comment

Geers Gross shares have shed a third of their value since the summer but at 102p, down 7p yesterday, the fully taxed p/e is still about 14. This is a pretty fancy rating considering yester-day's very that interim figures and the indication in the state-ment that there will not be much, if any, growth in the second half. The group's UK perfermance suffered mainly from the effect of the resignation of the Typhoo Tea account and the inevitable delay until profits from several important new UK and U.S. accounts begin to flow, But the 13 per cent rise in turnover suggests a more severe margin sources in the UK than was anticipated at the time of last May's rights issue. The one third rise in the interim dividend should probably be interpreted as an adjustment to keep the two payments equal, so the yield s under 6 per cent.

ALEXANDER HOWDEN De Zoete and Bevan, on behalf Mexander and Alexander Services, have bought 25,000 ordinary shares at 144 p each in Alexander Howden Group. As a result, Alexander and Alexander now holds 5.5m ordinary shares (6.03 per cent).

SPAIN		
	Price	
Navember 13	r,	+ 01 ~
Banco Bilban	236	+6
Banco Central	345	+14
Banco Exterior	329	<b>+</b> 5
Banco Hispano	330	+10
Bonco Inc Cat	117	
Banco Santander	383	÷1
Banco Umuno	217	÷3
Banco Vizcuya	356	+10
Banco Zaragoza	220	
Dragades	161	+8
Ese inola Zine	69	
Fecsy	72	+1
Gul Prociados	38	+2
	82.7	Ŧź
Helrote	59 5	
Iberducre		
Petroleos	102.5	+3.3
Petraliber	82	
Sorrelisa	47	
Telelonica	77.5	+15
Umon Elect	78 2	+15

## Royal Ins. slightly lower at nine months

AN UNDERWRITING loss up per cent at the same stage last for by rating increases, further £39.2m to £64.5m, left pre-tax year. profits of Royal Insurance Company marginally lower at £91m against £91.9m for the nine months to September 30 1981.

Investment income growth was 33 per cent in sterling terms and the underlying increase was 17! per cent, representing an increase of £35.5m to

The effect of changes in exchange rates was to depress the profit before tax by £1.3m. In the U.S., where premiums grew by 14 per cent (1.25 per cent), there was an underwriting loss of £29.2m (£16.8m). The worsening of the result was largely accounted for by the commercial property business. The operating ratio was 105.1 per cent compared with 103.5

'Same again'

Results of Guildhall Property

Company for the year ending June 1982 will be similar to those for the year ending June 1981, says Mr Leskie Smith, the chairman, in his annual statement. He says the board expects to maintain dividends on

to maintain dividends on ordinary shares at not less than

the present level-for the year to

June 1981, a final of 4.4p is pro-posed for a total of 5.15p.

four properties, with a total area of 63,000 sq ft, yacant, but nego-

tiations have been concluded to

the largest of these, subject to

contract and to obtaining plan-

ning permission for change of use. Arrangements have been

made to redevelop one of the group's sites with five nursery

units" which, despite the recession, still seem to find

the year to June 30 1981 increased from £900,831 to

As known, pre-tax profits for

Meeting, 100 Old Broad Street,

Dealings halted

Shares in Cambrian and General Securities, an investment

trust, were suspended vesterday

at 125p pending a reconstruction. Cambrian's board has been

approached by an unnamed third party with proposals, now com-

non in the industry, for a recon-

struction of the shares into both

ordinary and capital shares; an

injection of new capital: a rights

issue and a change to the articles

of association, to give share-hoiders a chance to wind up the

The proposals, designed to

company in a limited period.

as Cambrian

reconstructs

willing tenants.

Me Cmith says there are now

forecast by

Guildhall

There was an increase in UK underwriting profit from £9.5m to £14.1m, helped by generally favourable weather and a reduction in the number of fire losses. Results improved in most classes of business but those in liability, marine and aviation worsened. Premium

growth remained satisfactory at

16 per cent.
In both Canada and Australia the underwriting result in underw deteriorated sharply reflecting to \$4.3m. the very difficult market conditions here. There was an increased underwriting loss of £32.2m (£11.3m) in Canada and in Australia the underwriting deficit increased to £14.6m (£6.4m 1980). In Canada, where

BY CARLA RAPOPORT

DEALINGS IN W. L. Pawson.

the troubled UK clothing group, have been suspended at the company's request pending efforts to find a buyer for all or parts of its business in order to cut borrowings.

The Leads-based group vester-

The Leeds-based group yester-

day announced a "substantial loss", in the first half of the

year. A manufacturer and retailer of a wide range of ladies

and menswear. Pawson is best known for its Silhouette lingerie

division which it bought three

years ago for £3m.
Rapid expansion at that time

helped to push up borrowings which stood at £4.3m in the

1980-81 financial year, against shareholders' funds of £5.2m.

The company dropped into the red for the year, showing a pre-tax loss of £92,000, after £1.4m

in interest charges, on sales of

Pawson cut back its operations

severely last year and in June

predicted a recovery in the second half of this year. "How-

ever," the board stated yester-day, "there has been a further

shrinkage of demand in many

group operations, exacerbated by

deferrals by major customers of delivery dates for orders placed

statement continued, "its prin-

with the group."
"As a consequence,"

pricing action will implemented early in 1982. Additional rating action is also being taken in Australia

where the deterioration in the result has been exacerbated by the need for provisions for additional liabilities which will arise as a result of a recent court case affecting the calculation of lump sum awards in personal injury liability cases.

The Netherlands saw a rise in underwriting profit from £2.9m

Underwriting experience was mixed in other overseas areas, the directors report, with some improvement in local operations, but with a worsening of the results on overseas business written in the UK. Profits for the premium growth of 10 per the life operations increased to cent was mare than accounted £8.6m.

Pawson suspension request

follows 'substantial losses'

HIGHLIGHTS

its life as a public company.

Pawson's principal bankers are

throughout the UK, and also

exports a small part of its out-

put. Its largest customer is thought to be Marks and Spencer, which apparently buys

about a fifth of the company's

Pawyon's workforce had been cut back by nearly 750 to 1.364 at the end of February. At that

Corre- Total Total

year

sponding for

div.

2.2 1.5

last year

sells to customers

group's borrowings."

Barclays

cipal bankers have, in the con-text of their continuing support, factories in the UK and one each

DIVIDENDS ANNOUNCED

Jan 7

payment

Pawson

Commenting on the results, expansion.

John Howard, chief general The cor manager, says there respite yet from the ex-ceptionally difficult underwrit-ing conditions in most of the for two-thirds of its business.

to secure an improvement in results.

While the severe action it is taking in these territories in-evitably leads to some loss of business, the company's overall growth worldwide of 12! per cent, after allowing for the distorting effect of currency changes, is in line with the declared emphasis on controlled

controlled 19 menswear shops in

The company has been able

Where premium rates are unacceptably low, as they still are for many classes in Canada and Australia despite recent increases, the company will implement further rate rises to secure an important of the company will implement further rate rises to secure an important of the company will implement further rate rises to secure an important of the company will implement further rate rises to secure an important of the company will implement further rate rises to secure an important of the company will implement further rate rises to secure an important of the company will implement further rate rises to secure an important of the company will implement further rate rises to secure an important of the company will implement further rate rises to secure an important of the company will implement further rate rises to secure an important of the company will implement further rate rises to secure an important of the company will implement further rate rises to secure an important of the company will implement further rate rises to secure an important of the company will implement further rate rises to secure an important of the company will implement further rate rises to secure an important of the company will implement further rate rises to secure an important of the company will be company wil

Attributable ... 51.6 53.1 70.9

The client of changes in exchange rates in the comparison of the nine manths results was to depress the profit before tax by £1.2m; the underwriting result was adversely effected by £7.6m and the investment income by £7.6m and the investment income benefited by £6.3m. See Lex

## Stone-Platt omits pref. dividends

PREFERENCE AND preferred ordinary shareholders of Stone-Platt Industries are to receive ...Lex looks at the third quarter figures from Royal Insurance, which show a marked deterioration in underwriting experience

present circumstances" they not "feel it appropriate" to declare any further dividends

Ordinary shareholders received no dividend for the half year but preference shareholders were paid.

## Britannia Arrow passes resolutions

In its last report and accounts. At an extraordinary general the company said it had shut three manufacturing units in the meeting of Britannia Arrow Holdings, the special resolution year to February 1981 and closed to effect the proposed cancellamost of its 30 ladieswear shops. tion of the share premium account, subject to an extra-Since then, the group has reduced borrowings further by ordinary resolution of the war-rantholders, was duly passed. the sale of its offices in Leeds for £620,000. Votes for the resolution totalled Pawson's directors are now onsidering various options 7.546.875 (99.96 per cent) with only 3,305 (0.04 per cent) against. considering various options which include the disposal of subsidiaries. They stated that 'oreliminary discussions' in Following the EGM, a meeting of holders of warrants to subscribe for ordinary shares was held and an extraordinary resolution to implement the said proposals was passed. Votes for amounted to 1.202.142 (87.43 per this direction have already been initiated. The directors emphasised that an offer for the

group as a whole would also be cent) with 172,763 (12.57 per At the same suspension price of 7p, the group is capitalised at 5840,000. The net asset value cent) againsL The proposed cancellation of per share at the end of February was 36.5p.

## THE BENEFITS of much reduced borrowing by Ferguson. Industrial Holdings showed through in more than doubled pre-lax profits of \$1.63m for the

six months to August 31 1981. compared with £776,000 last time. Although trading continued to be difficult, second-quarter taxable figures rose from £364,000 to Half-year taxable profits were Half-year faxable promis were struck after a much lower interest charge of £172,000 (£778,000) and the employees' profit share of £158,000 (£140,000). Associates contributions were £60,000 (£11).

Tax charge rose from £123,000 to £488,000, giving an attributable surplus of £1.14m, compared with £653,000. Stated earnings per 25p share increased by 0.3p to 5.4p, while the interim dividend is maintained at 2.2p nct—the final last time was 3.3p.

The group's printing and ckaging operations continued the improvement seen in the first quarter. The contribution to sales and profits from Pendy Plastic Products of Holland-acquired in September—will appear in the current quarter. Building supplies continued to

depressed competitive market and has entered its traditionally busy quarter with satisfactory results for September. Engineering supplies, engineer-

ing and giftware divisions are stiff encountering difficult trading conditions and an upturn is not expected until there is a general upturn in the economy.
GIH has produced satisfactory
results. The company continues

## Ferguson Indl. climbs sharply to £1.6m midwa

m

to exclude results of Shiprepairers from figures, but this offshoot serial actory year.

Ferguson's interim figure

#### • comment -

all the expected benefit tast February's acquisit Gosforth. The income ger a great deal more relaxe Gosforth's civil engineeri sidiary. Brims, has a trading profit to show £12m of turnover. Other remains a case, of Fo firing well on a single c printing and packaging, string of specialized if firms has achieved rathe sales than last year at cantly better margins, the ing one of Ferguson's successful lines of divition. Two-fifths of group. still generated by district building materials, but a throughput has been mei at about the 1980 level; at about the 1980 level, have slipped by about cent. The yield of a per cent should be easy hold the shares at or about could just about door present trends, there to scope for some advance.

LINREAD Linread has acquired E Fastener Tools, which voluntary liquidation, intends to continue deve of the previous activitie company, and further the sion of its own 6 engineering market.

## Auditors give go-ahead H. J. Baldwin accounts

ERNST AND WHINNEY, assist the stock market. auditors to H. J. Baldwin, the Nottingham clay and concrete manufacturer, have agreed that the group's accounts for the year to April 30 1981 disclose trading profits down from £285,697 to £111,329 on a turnover of £2.28m (£2,31m).

The auditors announced at the end of last month that they were withholding their report on the group's accounts because of a The proposed cancellation of dispute over the composition and and notification awaits the share premium account will authority of the company's come of this challenge, now be presented to the Court for approval.

They are disclosing the Baldwin is a 69 per ce group's results now in order to subsidiary of Hartley E

The challenge over 1 board comes from Mr Moir and two of his o who claim to be directo

The company said ! that the "situation changed." The compa "the directors, whose has been challenged. cussed the rate of dividend which they recommend and a final

All these debantures having been place

this announcement appears as a matter of record on

#### unlock the investment trust's assets, allow existing shareholders to stay in, or to accept. Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated. net asset value for the shares \* Equivalent after allowing for scrip issue. just ahead of the reorganisation, increased by rights and/or acquisition issues. ‡ On old capital.

Bromsgr've Casting int. 0.75

Land Securities ...int. 2.75

Rbt. Moss .....int. 0.6

Ferguson Indust. int.

Geers Gross ......in'L G. and G. Kynoeh .....

Bolton Textile

SHV Holdings nv incorporated at Sint Maarten, Netherlands Anti-

## Dfls 150,000,000

Amsterdam-Rotterdam Bank nv

14% subordinated debentures 1981 due 1990/1993 convertible into 14% subordinated debentures 1981 due 1997/2006

The 14% subordinated debentures 1981 due 1990/1993 are convertible into a nominal amount of subordinated debentures 1981 due 1997/2006 which is related to the intrinsic value of SHV Holdings nv.

> Pierson, Heldring & Pierson ny Algemene Bank Nederland ny

Advisor to the issue: Pierson, Heldring & Pierson av

## **Land Securities**

## Interim Results

The Directors announce that the unaudited consolidated results for the six months ended 30th September 1981, are:-

Year to		Six months to			
31.3.81		30.9	.87	30.9	08.6
£'000 80,529	Rental Income	£	 000 45,421	£	000 38,521 5,422
11,091 8,395 3,879 12,274	Service Charges and other recoveries Income from Short Term Funds: Government Stocks (Note 1) Deposits	5,557 519	5,680 6,076	3,130 1,823	4,953
103,894	Total Income Less:	<del></del>	57,177		48,896
7,714 13,453 6,031 27,198	Ground Rents Payable Other Property Outgoings Administration Expenses	3,947 7,367 3,466	14,780	3,896 6,600 2,771	13,267
76,696	Lacordotavent Planskia		42,397	<del></del>	35,629
2,357	Less: Interest Payable: Convertible Loan Stocks Other Borrowings:	1,083		1,179	
18,787 683 21,827	Long Term Short Term	9,003 600	10,686	9,25 <b>4</b> 551	10,984
54,869 22,370	Income before Taxation  Less: Taxation (Note 2)		31,711 16,490	·	24,645 12,815
32,499	Income available for distribution		15,221		11,830
9.94p	Earnings per share (Note 3)		4.45p		3.72p

romment Stocks acquired with the proceeds of the Rights Issue in June 1980, were held for approximately one half only of the six months to 30th September 1980. Note 2 The taxation charge for six months periods is computed at 52% whereas the charge for the year will be at a lower rate reflecting relief arising on expenditure on properties and other

Note 3 Earnings per share for the six months and previous periods have been adjusted to reflect the capitalisation issue during the period. The fully diluted earnings per share are not given as they do not significantly differ from the earnings stated.

A Statement of a Standard Accounting Policy on Accounting for Investment Properties is expected to come into force in respect of the Company's accounting year ending 31st March 1983. The Company supports the provisions of this Statement and, in anticipation of their becoming mandatory, proposes to commission a full valuation by Knight Frank & Rutley as at 31st March 1982.

The Directors have already stated their view that the amount of the interim distribution should form a larger proportion of that for the whole year. Accordingly they have declared an interim dividend at the rate of 2.75p net per share, 3.929p gross, on the share capital as increased by the 1-for-4 capitalisation issue. In 1980 the interim paid was 2.5p net per share, 3.571p gross, on the shares then in issue. The dividend will absorb £9,414,000 (1980: £6,806,000) and will be paid on 14th December 1981 to shareholders registered on 16th November 1981.

THE LAND SECURITIES INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED Devonshire House, Piccadilly, London W1X 6BT

## **SPENCER GEARS GROUP**

Manufacturing engineers to the brewing and catering industries, manufacturers of industrial gears, general engineers.

	1981	1980
	£000	
		£000
Turnover	6,610	6,663
Profit before taxation	307	429
Retained profit	121	301
Earnings per share	1.52p	3.51p
Net assets per share	23.76p	23.71p

The dispense and cooling equipment division maintained its market share and increased its profits. The gear manufacturing and general engineering division again made losses and continues to be affected by the worsening level of activity in mechanical engineering. Since the end of the year two of the smaller general engineering companies have been merged and action to reduce losses in this division continues.

F. W. Forbes, Chairman

SPENCER GEARS (HOLDINGS) LIMITED Rectory Grove, Croydon CROAJA

## M. J. H. Nightingale & Co. Limit 27/28, Lovat Lane London EC3R 8EB Telephone 01-621 39 Airsprung ..... 21 Armitage and Rhodes... 971<sub>2</sub> Bardon Hill .....

Company
ABI Hidgs. TOpe CULS
112
Airsprung
Amiltage and Rhodes
Amiltage and Rhodes
Bardon Hill
193
Deborah Services
97
Frank Horsell
121 Scruttons A Torday
Torday
Twinlock Ord.
Twinlock 15pc ULS
Unifock Holdings
Walter Alexander

THE TRING HALL USM INDEX 113.5 (~1.1) close of business 16/11/81

BASE DATE 10/11/80 100 Tel: 01-638 1591

OIL INDEX December Refined \$40 January Refined \$44. March Refined \$44.4

CORAL INDEX

belilar flow

year to April 30 1981 r Textile Mill Company ed pre-tax losses from to £170,000 on lower of £9,56m, against At halfway, the com-orted a deficit before 00.000, compared with

ar's deficit was after a non-recurring loss of neutred by one of the ashion manufacturing es, which has now been

ndend for the year is duced from 1.25p to er 5p share. was a tax credit of (£23,000 charge) and ading an extraordinary £1,64m last time the le surplus emerged yn from £1,29m to

carries is a textile and clothing arer and distributor and

## vnturn at msgrove. ting

profits at Bromsgrove and Machining were ower at £87,473 in the to September 30 1981. improved 9 to £1,683,945. nerim dividend is unat 0.75p—last year's 2.25p from pre-tax £180,000 (£356,089). irnings per 5p share are im 4.08p to 2.71p.

## oke Sons is larger I by BMK ers

amish Armour and Mr Mycroft, of Deloitte and Sells, the joint of Blackwood Morton s (Holdings), the Scoted carpet manufacturer. y announced the sale of ons and Co. (Hillington). subsidiary which makes ad floorcoverings. inderstood that the new tends to operate a manu-; unit at Hillington and ially employ about 45

## RLES KEITH

and Co, have been lewellers), te and Milton Keynes. he staff have been and the receivers and are allowing the to continue while re being made to find r the business, or parts
going concern.

Stated earnings per 25p share
are down from 6.6p to 2.3p.

## Zygal Dynamics dips Rbt. Moss jumps to £302,000 midway but backlog is at high level

A FALL from £163,000 to £116,000 in pre-tax profits is reported by Zygal Dynamics for the half-year to September 30 1981. Turnover of this company, which is principally engaged in the sale and servicing of computer printers, terminals, and their accessories, rose from £962,000 to £1.1m.

Mr C. Driscoll, the chairman, says the current order backlog is at the highest level in the company's history and the directors are confident that, barring unforeseen circumstances, the outcome for the current year will be satisfactory.

incurred in connection with the company's application in the immer to deal on the Unlisted

If disclosure in a flotation prospectus is complete, it is unlikely that a company will produce surprising profit figures five months later. But Zygal Dynamics, a small distributor of computer printers and terminals that come to the USM in June on a fully taxed p/e of nearly 27. has just reported a 29 per cent drop in interim profits. The directors, two of whom received the entire 50.9m proceeds from the placing. said in the prospectus that the group's future growth potential was soundly based. No mention was soundly based. No mention was made of a hiccup at the special spec being sought. The shares were marked down 5p to 81p yester-day morning but recovered to Securities Market.
Stated earnings per 5p share historic fully taxed p/e is still above 25.

## J. Smart expects similar outturn for current year

are not expected to be any less arduous during the current year than those for 1980-81. However, Mr J. Smart, the chairman, says in his annual review that results so far are not unsatisfactory and, subject only to unforeseen circum-stances, he expects group profits for the 12 months to be at least

approximate to last year's.

As reported on October 30 altogether rather than "devise taxable profits of this building and public works contractor improved from £1.39m to £1.52m for the year to July 31 1981, on turnover ahead at £14.32m, company made political contributions to the Conservative Party during the year to end July pared with £13.92m.

Commenting on the accounts for the year Mr Smart says that it was not possible to comply with the Stock Exchange requirement relating to current cost accounting. He points out that the directors are of the opinion

TRADING CONDITIONS for that these figures are time-J. Smart and Co. (Contractors) consuming and comparatively costly to produce, involve subjective judgments and provide no help whatsoever in running the business or in the assess-ment by shareholders and investors of the worth of the business.

He adds that perhaps a better approach to the problem would be to reduce the rate of inflation

Party during the year to end-July of £20,000 (nil).

Shareholders' funds stood at 56.95m (£5.41m). Fixed assets otalled £2.02m (£1.87m) and net current assets were £5.11m . Sim). Meeting, Edinburgh, December 10, at noon.

## Kynoch profits cut to £26,000

Despite interest charges down from £12.188 to £4.25, pre-tax were £17,535. profits of G, and G, Kynech, woollen cloth manufacturer, fell from £51,827 to £26,019 in the year to August 31 1981. The final dividend—again the only ines and Mr W Ratford, payment of the rear—is in Peat, Marwick, unchanged at 1p. Turnover was and Co, have been £1.86m compared with £2.03m.

ewellers), jewellery against losses of £21,775.

operating in Harlow. Tax charged for the year was

little changed at 15,496 (15,143), leaving attributable profits down from £46,684 to £31,788. There was an extraordinary credit this time of £11,265.

On a CCA basis pre-tax profits

#### WINTERBOTTOM **ENERGY TRUST**

The Winterbottom Energy Trust's net asset value per receivers and At the halfway stage there ordinary share at the close of of Charles Keith and were pre-tax profits of £9,414 business on November 13 1981 was 76.3p after deduction of prior charges at par.

The estimated net asset value per share of Mid Wynd International Investment Trust at October 30 1981 was 72.9p.

says proposals will shortly be submitted to holders of the outstanding £25.576 7: per cent debenture stock 1987/92 for repayment of the stock on December 31 1981 at the stock of the submitted to holders of the outstanding £25.576 7: per cent debenture stock 1987/92 for repayment of the stock of the submitted to holders of the outstanding £25.576 7: per cent debenture stock 1987/92 for repayment of the stock of the outstanding £25.576 7: per cent debenture stock 1987/92 for repayment of the stock of the outstanding £25.576 7: per cent debenture stock 1987/92 for repayment of the stock of the outstanding £25.576 7: per cent debenture stock 1987/92 for repayment of the stock of the outstanding £25.576 7: per cent debenture stock 1987/92 for repayment of the stock of t

£302,000, compared with £136,000. Turnover improved to £1.72m, below its full capacity but it could respond quickly to any

New chairman Mr Murray McLean says the results confirm the encouraging trends anincrease in customer demand, he nounced by the group at the time of the offer made by his adds.

At that time pre-tax profits £248,000 were reported for the five months to August 31 and expectations were in the order of £600,000 for the full year-for 1980-81 taxable profits were £270.859.

Orchard acquired approximately 48.2 per cent of the issued ordinary share capital and bid for the rest. However,

Emray group

moves ahead

Taxable profits of Emray group, industrial holding company, moved ahead from £52,000

to £63,000 for the six months to June 30 1981. Turnover was higher at £2.51m, compared with

The company's expansion continues as planned, despite the recession, say the directors. The interim results do not

include contributions from over-

There was again no charge for tax. For 1980 net profits were

£96,516 on turnover of £4.59m. In his last annual report the chairman said that in view of

the company's progress and expansion, he expected to recommend a dividend for the

Parker Knoll

Sales and profits of the Parker Knoll furniture division, the textile division and Ray-makers are running at slightly

higher levels than this time last year and the directors expect

this to continue until Christmas,

Mr Martin Jourdan, chairman, told shareholders at the annual

Losses continue at Nathan. However, the directors plans

for reorganising the company are proceeding satisfactorily. Mr Jourdan said he believes these will recreate an efficient

organisation which, together with fresh marketing and sell-

ing policies, will return the company to profitability in due

Routledge and Kegan Paul says proposals will shortly be

**KEGAN PAUL** 

short term

prospects

meeting yesterday.

course.

at halftime

£2.45m previously.

six months to September 30, 1981. Mr. McLean says that current the pre-tax figure emerging at indications are that the level of incoming orders has stabilised but as yet "there is no strong recovery in demand." The Oxford factory is operating well

private investment company Tax for the half-year took Orchard Holdings in September. £87,000 (£36,000) and after extraordinary debits of £29,000 (nil) the attributable balance came through at £186,000 (£100,000).

> Stated earnings per 10p share rose by 1.15p to 2.15p and the set interim dividend is marginally increased to 0.6p (0.525p)— a final of 1.071p was paid last

Mr McLean says there seems to be a good potential for the January 12 1982.

PROFITS OF Robert Moss, manu-facturer of plastic injection mouldings, rose sharply for the mouldings, rose sharply for the Mr McLean says that current seas. He says in parailel with this organic growth plan an active search is under way for suitable acquisition possibilities

> Bearng in mind this "growth orientation," the directors have decided that until further increases in earnines have been achieved it would be appropriate to make only a modest increase over the level of dividends paid for 1980-SI. They say the accent is on trying to maintain a strong balance-sheet and maximum cash resources aimed at long-term

within the UK plastic industry.

In order to bring the company's articles of association up to date and to increase its authorised capital the directors have decided to call an EGM on

## EMRAY GROUP OF **COMPANIES** (Emray Limited)

INTERIM REPORT FOR HALF-YEAR ENDED JUNE 30th 1981

(unaudited)

6 Months ended 30.6.21	6 Months - ended 30.6.80	12 Months ended 31.12,80
£000	£000	2000
2,510	2.450	4,587
63	52	103
nil	aif	តវើ
63	52	103
	ended 30.6.21 £000 2,510 63 nil	ended ended 30.6.80 £000 £000 £.450 63 52 nil nil

Our expansion continues as planned, despite the recessions Interim results do not include contributions from overseas."

61 Grosvenor Street, London WIX 9DA.

## Nine Wonths Results from Royal Insurance

#### Estimated Nine Months Results

•	9 months to	9 months to	<b>37</b>
	30 Sept.	30 Sept.	Year
	1981	1980	1980
	£m	£m	£m
General Insurance:			
Premiums Written	1,168.2	941.0	1,241.7
II-demonstra		DE 0	- 40.3
Underwriting Result	<b>- 61.5</b>	- 25.3	
Investment Income .	142.0	106.5	1 <del>4</del> 6.3
Trading Result	77.5	81.2	106.0
Log-term insurance profits	8.6	6.6	10.0
Share of Associated Companies' profits	4.9	4.1	6.2
Share of Associated Companies profits		7.1	<del></del>
Profit before taxation	91.0	91.9	122.2
Less: Taxation	39.0	38.2	50.4
Minority Interests	0.4	0.6	0.9
amority fattitudes .			
Net Profit attributable to the Shareholders	51.6	53.1	70.9
(pence per share) see note 1	(27.8p)	(34.7p)	(46.2p)
Change has summer, and make a	(=100)		

Note 1 Earnings per share have been adjusted for the bonus element in the rights issue in accordance with standard accounting practice. Note 2 Foreign currencies have been translated according to our normal practice at approximately the average rates of exchange ruling during the period. The principal rates were:

		9 mouths to 30 Sept. 1981	9 monus to 30 Se¢t. 1980	Year 1980
USA		\$2.07	82.31	82.33
Canada	•	82.49	\$2.69	\$2.72
Netherlands		F7s5.16	F1s4.53	Fls4.63
Australia	•	\$1.80	\$2.04	\$2.04

The effect of changes in exchange rates in the comparison of the nine months results was to depress the profit before taxation by £1.3m; the underwriting result was adversely affected by £7.6m and the investment income benefited by £6.3m.

## General Insurance

Premium income rose by 17th per cent in sterling terms: taking into account the effect of currency changes the increase was 121 per cent. Particularly good growth was achieved in the UK and USA.

Investment income increased by 33 per cent. After allowing for the effect of changes in rates of exchange and for investment of the proceeds of the rights issue, the underlying growth in investment income was 17½ per cent. The premium income and underwriting results by territory were as follows:

	9 months to 30 Sept. 1981		30 Sept. 1980		Year 1980	
USA UK and Irish Republic Canadu Netherlands Australia Other Overseas	Premium Income £m 492.0 337.3 155.8 67.8 45.9 99.4	Under- writing Result £m -29.2 14.1 -32.2 4.3 -14.6 - 6.9	Premium Income £m 315.1 291.5 131.2 77.4 36.6 92.5	Under- writing Result fm - 16.8 9.5 - 11.3 2.9 - 6.4 - 3.2	Premaim Income £m 405.4 393.3 173.1 96.0 51.5 121.4	Under- writing Result 5m - 16.0 10.4 - 24.1 4.5 - 8.5 - 6.6
	1.108.2	-64.5	944.3	- 25 3	1,241.7	-40.3

In the United States, premium income grew by over 14 per cent. The operating ratio was 195.1 per cent (103.5); the claims ratio was 73.5 per cent (70.8) and the expense ratio was 31.6 per cent (32.7). The worsening in the result was largely accounted for by the commercial property business. Growth in premium income in the UK was 16 per cent, the major part occurring in personal lines. Results improved in most classes of business but those in liability, marine and aviation worsened.

Premiums in Canada rose by 10 per cent. Rate increases more than accounted for this and there was a loss of business in real terms. Market conditions continue to be a matter of great concern with premium rates generally remaining inadequate despite the increases. Additional rating action will be taken early in 1982 even though, if there is no change in the market situation, this will lead to some further loss of business.

Market conditions are equally adverse in Australia and here too further pricing action is being taken notwithstanding the likely effect on the present volume of business. The deterioration in workers' compensation business has been exacerbated by the need to make provisions for additional liabilities which will arise if a recent legal decision affecting all insurers is upheld.

There was an increase in the underwriting profit in the Netherlands, although there was a marginal fall in premium volume due to the continuing severely competitive market conditions.

Underwriting experience was mixed in Other Overseas with some improvement in local operations, but with a worsening of the results on overseas business written in the UK.

## Long-term Insurance

The increased profit of £8.6m from our life operation represents approximately three quarters of the estimated contribution from long-term insurance profits coming through for the full year.





This advertisement is issued in compliance with the requirements of the Council of The Stock Exchange in London.

## NIPPON SEIKO K.K.

(Incorporated with limited liability under the Commercial Code of Japan)

## £20,000,000 6½ per cent. Convertible Bonds 1996

The issue price of the Bonds is 100 per cent. of their principal amount.

The following have agreed to subscribe or procure subscribers for the Bonds:—

Kleinwort, Benson Limited

**Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting** & Investment Co. (S.A.K.)

Banque Nationale de Paris County Bank Limited Robert Fleming & Co. Limited **IBJ** International Limited

Nomura International Limited Algemene Bank Nederland N.V.

Citicorp International Bank Limited **Credit Suisse First Boston Limited** Fuji International Finance Limited Samuel Montagu & Co. Limited Morgan Guaranty Ltd

Morgan Grenfell & Co. Limited Yamaichi International (Europe) Limited

The 20,000 Bonds of £1,000 each constituting the above issue have been admitted to the Official List by the Council of The Stock Exchange in London, subject to the issue of the Bonds. Interest will be payable semiannually in arrears on 30th April and 31st October. The first payment of interest will be made on 30th April 1982.

Particulars of NSK and of the Bonds are available in the statistical services of Extel Statistical Services Limited and may be obtained during usual business hours up to and including 2nd December 1981 from:-

> Kleinwort, Benson Limited 20 Fenchurch Street London EC3P 3DB

James Capel & Co. **Winchester House** 100 Old Broad Street London EC2N 1BQ

17th November 1981

## Prudential and Phoenix link up in Australia

Phoenix Assurance are merging their Australian non-life businesses in an attempt to stem the heavy losses on this form of business in Australia.

The two groups will now be equal partners in Phoenix Pru-dential Australia.

those of Cornhill Insurance to form Prudential Cornhill with Prudential holding two-thirds and Cornhill one third.

Prudential's report and accounts for 1980 reveal that Prudential Cornhill had underwriting losses of £22m. The report said that "although it is expected that ultimately the merger will lead to a reduction in the expense ratio and a corresponding improvement in the The move comes only two merger will lead to a reduced years after Prudential merged in the expense ratio and a corversalian interests with responding improvement in the

# Talks 'may lead to an offer' for

based in Caerphilly.

The company—in which the included a surplus of £156,785 on the sale of shares. For the a 28.26 per cent holding—announced yesterday that the board was "in talks that may lead to an offer' for the company.

The company—in which the included a surplus of £156,785 on the sale of shares. For the whole of 1980 the group loss was £754,973.

Mr W. E. Williams, the chairman pany.

A TAKEOVER bid could be in valued at £374,000.

the offing for W. Williams and Last month the company reported a pre-tax loss for the first half of 1981 up from first half of 1981 up from

The chairman said that as a The chairman said that as a consequence more redundancies had been implemented and further measures to rationalise the group's production facilities were being urgently considered.

The directors, including family interests, hold about 25 per cent of the company's shares. Other shareholders, apart from the WDA, are: Cliff Hotel (Gwbert) 9.64 per cent; Mr T. L. Lowe, a director of Cliff Hotel 115

vendors or their nomine agreed to subscribe on for 3m shares at par in h a cash consideration o (£750,000). Upon subs the vendors or their n world hold some 22 pe the issued share capital Talbex

Huntley &

Palmer expa

in Singapore

On November 13-Hunt Paimer Foods acquired Enterprises, incorporat

Kuan has for some til duced brands of Huntley biscuits in Singapore Malaysia.

Overall costs of this tion is \$810.6m (\$2.65m)

has been satisfied by 3.79m ordinary shares vendors. Thye Khong C and the Hong Manut

Such shares will ray passu, including rig dividends declared, or

the future.

The vendors have in their present intention to

the shares allotted to the recent independent prof-valuation resulted in a vi-

business acquired amon approximately £650,000 year to March 31 198

Further to the acquisit

depreciation.

## acquires Oliver Eng

Talbex Group has acquer \$2.4.7 ing (Leyland) and its which Oliver was renting land, near Preston, La Total consideratio £196,172, payable in ca amount of £5,000 has b for Oliver shares, but it proportion at £191,172 is factory, arranged w group's bankers, and for six months.

The four-year-old fac an area of approximate

#### COPE ALLMAN NORTHERN EXP

Cope Aliman Internat completed the sale of i owned subsidiary. Export (Furs) for £678 The purchasers have al to provide Northern Ex-funds totalling some £3 repayment of in

For the year to June Northern Export pre-t were £91,173 and net that date were £591,938 The consideration will be deployed wi group in the develop growth businesses. C man's interests are

6 mor

31.8

£

(unaudi)

# engineering, packaging and fashion industries. entire interest of ordinary shares.

Building Supplies - Printing and Packagir Engineering Supplies - Engineering - Giftw

## **INTERIM RESULTS**

	6 months
••	ended
•	31.8.81
	(unaudited)
	£000
Sales	52,378
Trading profit	1,895
Interest payable	. 172
	1,723
Employees' profit sharing	158
	1.565
Associated companies	60
Profit before taxation	1,625
Taxation	488
Profit after taxation	1.137

For a copy of our latest accounts please write to The Secretary, (Dept. FT), Ferguson Industrial Holdings Limited, Appleby Castle, Cumbria CA16 6XH.

# loss-maker W. Williams & Sons of assets materially the the purchase consideration in a vice purchase consideration profits before-tax of

board was "in talks that may lead to an offer' for the company.

Before the announcement the company called dealings in the company's shares to a halt. At the 11p suspension price the issued 3.4m ordinary shares were

director of Cliff Hotel, 1.16 per cent: and trustees of the late W. Williams, 4.47 per cent. The company has close status.

December 31 were stated at £6.58m. This figure rises to £8.74m in the pro forms state-

ment of Oliver's assets position after the acquisition.

Mardon buys

sheet maker

Mardon Packaging Anternational has acquired from Smith and Nephew Associated

Companies, Iridon, and its subsi-

diary Drelco.
Iridon, whose main activity is plastic sheet extrusion, will

continue to operate as a separate entity within the plastics divi-sion of Mardon Packaging.

Mardon Packaging, a wholly owned subsidiary of BAT Indus-tries, converts, prints and

decorates paper, board, plastics,

film and metals for packaging and related products in the

United Kingdom and overseas.

Imperial Foods-Mr N. W.

Young, director, disposed of his entire interest of 54,232

SHARE STAKES

plastic

## Hiltons' board recommends offer

George Oliver (Footwear) has posted its recommended cash offer of 160p per share to shareholders of its fellow Leicesterbased retailer, Hiltons Footwear.

The offer is recommended as being in "the long-term interests of employees as a whole" by Hiltons' board. Referring to the net assets per share value of 270p — which Hiltons pointed out on October 11 amounted to £1.26m. The net tangible assets attributable to Oliver shareholders last

## **Cedar Investment trims** its UK portfolio to 66%

During 1980-81, Cedar Investment Trust pursued a policy of greater diversification between countries and currencies in order to balance the risks of recurring dividends of £209,550. investing in such a volatile area Investments totalled £39.04m as the UK. During the past two (£37.69m) of which £26.7m as the UK. During the past two years it has sold UK investyears it has sold UK investments on a net basis worth value in Britain. Total assets over £2m at the time of sale at the year end were £40.84m re-invested the proceeds (£40.05m).

BUILDING

SOCIETY

RATES

Every Saturday the Financial Times blishes a cable givin, details of

BUILDING SOCIETY

rates

on offer to the public For advertising details

please ring:

01-248 8080 Ext. 3666

The 1

rernight service,

that speeds up

schedules

CORPORATE AND FINANCIAL

Contact Paul Jones on 01<del>-1</del>07 774L

7-25 Eermondsey Street, London SEI 2EJ.

King & Shaxson

52 Cornhill, EC3 3PD

Portiolio II Capital

At September 30 1981 66.2 per cent of the company's assets were invested in the UK com-cent interest in Cedar. The cent interest in Cedar. The Prudential Assurance Company pared with 77.4 per cent two

The directors say it has been the board's policy to provide a level of income which is as high as possible, and yet which will provide for a growth in directors ago.

Frudential Assurance Company has 5.59 per cent. Pearl Assurance Company 6.42 per cent, and the Trustees Corporation has 5.12 per cent. provide for a growth in dividends at or above the prevailing rate of inflation.

## RESULTS AND ACCOUNTS IN BRIEF

R. GREEN PROPERTIES (property investor and estate developer)—Results for year to June 20 1931 reported October 13. Chairman states year has started well with improved figures for lirst three months, and bank overdraft agnificantly reduced. Fixed assets (5.13m (24.97m); short and medium term borrowinos (secured) £2.12m 12.13m (24.3/m); snort and meatom term borrowings (secured) [2.12m (£1.2m); net current assets [1.08m (2802.000); increase in working capital £511.000 (£532.000). Shareholders' funds £4.32m (£3.3m). Valuation of intertiment assets assets assets. tion of investment properties shows a surplus of £9.3m over book values. Meeting, Brighton, December .7, 5.30 pm.

WHITTINGTON ENGINEERING COM-WHITTINGTON ENGINEERING COM-PANY (colliery and materials handling equipment manufacturer)—For half-year to September 30 1981: Interim dividend 1.4p (same) net por 25p share: taxable profits £12,118 (£24,312): tumover 528,444 (£809,235): tex £8,301

WELLCO HOLDINGS (distributor of WELLCO HOLDINGS (distributor of electrical components; maker of heating elements)—Results for year to June 20 1981 reported October 20. Group fixed assets £368,762 (£378,800). Net current assets £2.68m (£2.73m). Shareholders' funds £2.68m (£2.54m). Meeting, The Goring Hotel, SW,

MARTONAIR INTERNATIONAL (manufacturer pneumatic control equipment)—Results for the year to July 31 1981 reported November 4. Shareholders funds £20.55m (£20.62m). Net current asets £16.01m (£15.61m). Decrease in working capital £130.000 (£2.06m increase). Meeting: The Conneught Rooms, WC, December 9, noon.

Meeting, Mermaid House, 2 Puddle Dock, EC, December 8,

JAMES HALSTEAD (HOLDINGS)-(Noorcovering, waterproof country, lessure)—Results for year June 30 1981 reported October 7. Shareholders' funds £4.83m (£4.13m); fixed assets £2.85m (£3.32m); net current assets £2.87m (£1.86m); decrease in bank borrowing fess cash balances £692.546 (£720.823 increase). Meeting, Manchester, December 4, noon.

WALKER AND STAFF HOLDINGS—Turnover half year to September 30 1981 £1.53m (£1.51m). Preftax profit £22,000 (£10.000). After interest £22,000 (£10.000). Tax £9,000 (£4.000). Eranings per 5p share 0.59p (0.25p). Directors say the company is in a sound position to take advantage of any uptum in domand. They snticipate that dividend for year will at least be maintained at last year's 1.35p net.

## **BOARD MEETINGS**

The lollowing companies heve notified dates of board meetings to the Stock Exchange. Such meetings are usually held for the purpose of considering dividends. Official indications are not available as to whether dividends are interims or finals and the subdivisions shown below are based mainly on list year's timetable.

TODAY

Interims:—Acrow. G.E.I. International, H.A.T., L.C.P., Somic, Tesco Stores, Unitever, Unidever N.V., J. W. Wassall, Whithread Investment, Young and Co.'s Brewery.

Finals:—Higsons Brewery, M.Y. Dart.

Take Delta's Wide-Ride TriStar to Atlanta and, without changing airlines, you can be on your way to U.S. cities coast to coast. Delta flies nonstop from London to Atlanta every day except Monday and Wednesday. Also nonstop from Frankfurt to Atlanta every day except Tuesday and Thursday.

TRADE FINANCE

This Advertisement complies with the requirements of the

Council of The Stock Exchange of the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland.

U.S. \$100,000,000

TransCanada PipeLines Limited

(Incorporated under the laws of Canada)

16 per cent. Notes due 1st December, 1989

Issue Price 100 per cent.

The following have agreed to subscribe or procure subscribers for the Notes:

Union Bank of Switzerland (Securities) Limited Salomon Brothers International

Société Générale de Banque S.A. Swiss Bank Corporation International Limited

The 100,000 Notes of U.S. \$1,000 each constituting the above issue have been admitted to the Official List of The Stock Exchange in London subject only to the

issue of the temporary global Note. Particulars of the Notes are available from

Extel Statistical Services Limited and may be obtained during normal business hours on any weekday (Saturdays and public holidays excepted) up to and

R. Nivison & Co. 25 Austin Friars, London EC2N 2JB

CIBC Limited

Hambros Bank Limited

Nesbitt, Thomson Limited

S. G. Warburg & Co. Ltd.

17th November, 1981.

including 1st December, 1981 from:

Deutsche Bank Aktiengesellschaft

Merrill Lynch International & Co.

Orion Royal Bank Limited

Wood Gundy Limited

Delta's nonstops from London and Frankfurt to Atlanta are Wide-Ride Lockheed L-1011 TriStars powered by Rolls-Royce engines. You enjoy superb international dining, in-flight entertainment and duty-free shopping.

& DELTA

Delta passengers will arrive at Atlanta's spectacular terminal. It's the world's largest, with superb facilities for international travellers.

For information and reservations, call your Travel Agent. Or call Delta in London on (01) 668-0935 or (01) 668-9135, Telex. 87480. Or call Delta in Frankfurton 0611 23 30 24, Telex 0416233. Delta Ticket Offices are at 140 Regent Street, London, W1R 6AT and Friedensstrasse 7, 6000 Frankfurt/Main Schedules are subject to change without notice. ADELTA

Willan Hay

## UROPEAN OPTIONS EXCHANGE Vol. Last Vol. Lest 5 0,50 - - -1 5 38 19 16 30 6 20 F.44.40 F.14.40 F.14.70 1,80 F,87.70 17B 20 14.80 143 0.70 155 0.30 90 0.10 25 0.40 105 1.30 20 3.30 10 10.50 82 4 93 1 40 0.30 101 0.90 58 4.40 12 11.50 15 11.50 15 1.80 43 2.30 17 7.10 F,78,70 214

## **Good Relations plans USM** quote before end of the year

IT IOOKS like Good Relations Group turnover has grown clude audited figures for the first will be the first public relations from £588,000 in 1976 to just eight months of this year plus a consulting company to go public over £2m last year. Pre-tax profit forecast, probably showing

is planning to come to the Stock Exchange's Unlisted Securities Market before the end of the year. Meanwhile, Dewe, Rogerson, another major financial public relations com-pany which was contemplating seeking a quotation, has post-poned its decision until next able to sustain growth beyond a

Relations provides consumer and technical public relations services and had 45 clients, most of whom pay an annual retainer fee. Clients include Burton Group, Guardian Royal Exchange Assur-ance, Johnson Wax, Phillips Industries and Steetley,

to forecast the outcome for the current year he is hopeful that

the dispense and cooling equip-ment division will continue to

make further progress.

He adds that he will be disappointed if he is also unable

to report better results from the gear manufacturing and general

group returned taxable

engineering sector.

in the UK.

profits have risen from £1,000 in continuing satisfactory profit
The 21-year-old group. 1976 to £107,000 last year. growth. Brokers to the placing
founded by Mr Anthony Good.

The company will be raising will be Laurie, Milbank.

The company will be raising about £0.5m in new capital via a placing, mainly for the purchase of new offices. None of the existing shareholders will be seiling any shares.

Mr Good said few UK independent PR companies had been certain point, usually because their principals refused to share ownership and responsibility. Good Relations had passed through what he described as the problem point—a staff complement of 60—and now had the equivalent of 75 full-time employees.

The placing document will in-

**Spencer Gears looks for improvements** 

ment contributed pre-tax profits of £569,000 (£478,000) but gear manufacturing and general engineering incurred a deficit of £262,000 (£49,000 loss).

out that preparing them takes 9 at noon.

In his annual review Mr F. W. profits of £307,000 (£429,000), as Forbes, the chairman of Spencer Gears (Holdings), tells members that although it would be unwise Dispense and cooling equip-

## Southwest Cons. Resources rises to £230,000

Pre-tax profits of Southwest Consolidated Resources advanced from £128,000 to £230,000 for the half year to September 30 1981 on turnover well ahead at £798,000 compared with £139,000.

There was again no tax charge and stated earnings per share improved from 0.55p to 0.95p. However, payment of dividends will be considered "when more Meanwhile, Dewe, Rogerson, whic indicated recently it was plannin ga similar-sized placing of the company's exploration and development programme has for a similar purpose, has de-cided to wait at least until after been brought into production." for its current year to March

the publication of the accounts

Few other major City PR com-

panies are likely candidates for the stock market. Streets

Financial is a subsidiary of the

up a great deal of time and money which in his view could be better used in the furtherance of the group's trading activities.

At year-end shareholders' funds stood at \$4.34m \$2.17m).

fixed assets at £4.77m (£3.57m) and net current assets totalled

£1,51m (£695,000).

At the Redmoor mine in Cornwail an important phase of exploration is drawing to a close and a detailed announcement will be made at the appropriate time. A programme of diamond drilling to depths of 500 metres has identified a wide sheeted vein structure in conjunction. private advertising group, Chetwynd Streets; Charles Barker is 64 per cent-controlled by J. Henry Schroder Wagg and St James's is owned by the unwith richly mineralised lodes containing tin and tungsten

The company, whose shares are traded on the Unlisted Securities Market, is 75 per cent owned by Dundonian. It changed its name from South West Consolidated Minerals in

#### HUNT & MOSCROP

The first half for 1981-82 at Hunt and Moscrop (Middleton) will inevitably be under pres-sure from lack of orders in He adds that he will be is also unable reduces group pre-tax profits to Thomas May and Co. are not fear manufacturing and general adjusted accounts can be of and Co. will be proposed at the value to shareholders. He points

225,000 (225,000 (885).

Current cost accounting The company's auditors Thomas May and Co. are not seeking re-election and a resolution to appoint Pratt Lord adjusted accounts can be of and Co. will be proposed at the value to shareholders. He points

AGM at Croydon, on December out that preparing them taken better level of incoming work will not come through until the second half, says Mr Edward Hunt, the chairman of this industrial machinery maker, in



N.V. Beleggirigsmaatschappij Wereldhave 23, Nassaulaan – P.O. Box 85660 2508 CJ The Hague, The Netherlands

Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting

Notice is hereby given that an Extraordinary
Shareholders' Meeting will be held at the Company's
offices 23, Nassaulaan, The Hague at 10.00 a.m. on
Tuesday, 8th December 1981.
As from today the agenda for this meeting is available
free of charge at the Company's offices 23, Nassaulaan,
The Hague and at Pierson, Heldring & Pierson N.V.,
Algemene Bank: Nederland N.V., Amsterdam Rotterdam
Bank N.V., N.V. Slavenburg's Bank, Nederlandsche
Middenstandsbank: N.V. and Bank Mees & Hope N.V. in
Amsterdam, Rotterdam and The Hague.
The only matter to be discussed and voted upon is a

Amsterdam, konterdam and The Hague.
The only matter to be discussed and voted upon is a proposal to amend the Articles of Association of the Company. The proposal to amend the Articles of Association was on the agenda of the Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting held on Wednesday, 11th
November 1981 at which less than the statutorily stipulated minimum of half of the share capital was represented, thereby necessitating the calling of a second Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting. The current and proposed amended Articles of Association are available to shareholders free of charge at the Company's offices and the Amsterdam, Rotterdam and The Hague offices of the above-mentioned banks. English translations of the agenda and the current and proposed amended Articles of Association are available to shareholders free of charge at Morgan Grenfell & Co. Limited, New Issue Department, 31, Austin Friars, London EC2N 2HB.

Shareholders who wish to attend the meeting have to

deposit their shares or deposit receipts from a member of the Vereniging voor de Effectenhandel ("Association of Members of the Amsterdam Stock Exchange") on or before 4th December 1981 at the Company's offices or at the above mentioned offices of the Company's agents m Amsterdam, Rotterdam, The Hague and London.

By Order of the Supervisory Board

The Hague, 17th November 1981

	price	offer	VOI.	offer	Yol.	offer	Vol.	close
	240 280 300 350 287 300 320 330 140 160 160 500 550	74 36 22 78 14 24 24 5 5 1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>		80 44 32	50 - 101 - 105 - 18 - 1 125 - 1740 - 1 - 14 - 15 1541 - 1 - 12 181 231 -		÷	304p
•	280	20	. 97	70	20	40	311	122
	350	77	4		: =	45		
٠	280	8-		14	10	=	=	). #
	300	14	i —	14 28	- T	34	_	, "
•	320	24	2	! <u></u> 1	l .=	- 1	_	1
	350	7 .	<b>-</b>	48 14 10 5 4 35 18	10	48 54 50 14 11 47 25	-	
	130	( ₹ (	4	1 15		19		124p
	160	3	.33	1 2 1		1 **	11	] "
	180	110	-	4	ġ	1 = 1	_	
d (c)	500	17	10	35		47	· -	4700
d (c)	550	<b>j</b> 6 j	27 3 		١ –	25	_	,
d (p) d (p) d (p) s (c)	420	. 4		11	1	1 - 1	_	ł
<b>d</b> (b)	460	17	26	24	25	38	_	1 11
id (bi	500	40	4	48	_	55		- P
s (G)	50	15,15	95	10	· '-	ZUIS	2	05p
8 (C.	70	3	4	1 4	an.	1 -7		, <i>p</i>
- 10,	650	97.	5	122	i <u>"-</u>	145	_	7290
	700	54	_1	85	<b>–</b>	107		,,,
	750	27	21	54	<del>-</del> .	75		400."
r (C)	190	14	12	25	7	ou 91	. 7	1.100
L (c) L (p) L (p) L (p)	420 460 500 50 60 70 700 750 160 180 180	4 17 40 151 <sub>2</sub> 7 3 97 54 17 17 10 21	21	17		19		!"
- (b)	180	21	2	26	·	29	2.	
- (p)	200	34	.4	37	15	[ ]	_	! #
	280 300 260 300 388 312 358 358 360 110 120 130 350 350 350	15 8 10 181 <sub>2</sub>	264 - 254 5 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2	114 448 18 10 4 1225 85 15 17 26 57 24 15 15 17 26 50 44 12 25 50 44 12 25 50 44 12 25 50 44 12 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	15	38 58 58 2012 14 145 107 75 30 21 19 29 		278p
	300	8 7	1	15	4	·	<b>–</b> '	
	260	. 10	25	18	· I	24	1   3   1   1   1   10   2   1	P
,	200	30 8	30 10	36		38	2 1	>=
Je)i	788 I	30 38 21	. 2	60.	Ξ.	<del>.</del> . i.	. <u> </u>	3240
	312	21	<b>6</b> .	44	- 1	1	<u> </u>	
1.(0) 1.(0) 1.(0) 2.(0) 2.(0)	350 1	- 1	• <u>−</u> i	22	2 ;	32	'	99
3.701	330	8 		99	- i	- 1	~	30
3 (6)	110	17			. 1	26	. =	1240
) (c)	120	10	- 3	1512	. 3	18	_	1444
) (c)	130	6 7	2	10	1	1412	. 1	i
)	350.	45	10	55	_	78	<del>-</del>	¦364p
	200	- 14		98	· : _	38	10	17
	420	6-1	· š	13	_	_		-17
	330	9	. : 🛨 .	13	1. 1.	31 26 18 5 14 2 72 52 52 38 24 34	` 2	:;
	360	15	22	151 <sub>2</sub> 10 56 40 28 13 13 22 60	- 1 2	. 34	_	,
A.			- 25	. 60, 1	-	1	_	. 25
<b>n</b>		Novemb	er	Febru	ary		ay	
T ter	- 60	모님	. 5	210	2.	9 .	5	1 68p
i ye).	- 30.	· · · • •	• •	576	20	ا قِيا	3	460.7
<b>4</b> (3		. 1a:	$\cdot \cdot \square^{\gamma}$	12	12	20	2 7	יקעסיף.
15	50 70 500 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 140	10	· · · · ·	71p 51e 34 12 14 51e 31g	20 22 12 17 477 85   525	9 5 45 20 17 10 61 57 17 55 25 25 20 11	. <u>-</u>	. 79 <b>6</b>
0.1	. 30	214	ģ	610	47	10	<sub>.</sub> 5	
* E) {	30	· +4†		- 31	67	619		70
	-20		V - <u>−</u> -	12	20	1919	11	ļ »
<i>"</i>	100	28	20	33	:	35		1250
	110.	18		25	- 5 ·	25	21	
- 1	120	8	18	18	2 .	20	-	,,,
- 1	130	112	20 157 22 55 54 55 12	14 55 23 18 12 9	. 5	. 15	2	,,,
- 1	140	1 -1	. 2	1 35-1		44	Z	, p.
- 1	590	15	ē	1 40	13	. 52	. 1	401p
	420	4-1	5	35	94	57	_	ì n
;	360	1 1	- <u>-</u>	17	. 38	28	=	l "
-; 1	390	į į	24	28	10	35	_	i
•	430	21	36	40	13 7 25 38 10 13	45	1	
) j	450	63	. 5	( 6B	· <b>-</b>	70	_	"
- (	460	10	ŗ.	95	-	40	_	454p
ļ	550	; ;	· <u>-</u>	1 15	10	35	=	
. ICX	590 420 350 360 430 450 460 500 550 60	12 28 18 11 15 14 1 21 63 10 12	10	40 17 28 40 68 40 25 15 71	10	.83,	5512   5   14   21   22 1	\$61"
tb);	6D	} <b>11</b> 4	.10	; 5 <u> </u>		52 57 28 35 45 70 57 42 23 83 83 83	-	} <b>,,</b>
-	C=C	اند			P	=Put		
-					_			

## Where as Newsweek this week?

## America:

Incovering KGB Spy Network.

## Britain:

The Unions feel the strain.

## London:

apanese Art Boom.

In Newsweek you'll find on the spot ormation about politics, business, ts, fashion, celebrities and events ound the world.

Find out what really happened, in ewsweek-out today.

Ve were there.

# When your time is spent tracking down the best investments, the Chase is on to track their performance.

The international investment market is full of opportunities, but after you have made your investment decision who looks after the paperwork?

Settlement procedures, depository systems, capital changes, dividend payments, taxes, share price, foreign exchange and multicurrency accounting. Wherever you invest  $Chase \`s \ Global \ Custody \ Division \ and \ international \ network \ are \ ready to \ respond fast to \ meet$ the institutional investor's needs for a comprehensive custodial service.

With Chase Global Custody you get a team of dedicated professionals and one contact point for all your international investment information.

And more. Investing internationally you're dealing with multicurrency and foreign exchange risk, so Chase's state-of-the-art Multicurrency Valuation System tracks the real value of your portfolio. Our system provides management reports and full trust accounting and valuation at current book costs in both local currency and your selected base currency. Our system also strips out realised and unrealised gains and losses on both currencies and stock.

For more information contact Colin Grimsey in London on (01) 600 6141 or David Mann in New York on (212) 730 3057.

Now, as never before, time is money. So call the Chase Manhattan Bank. In the race against time, the Chase is on.



Valores Industriales, S.A.

U.S. \$100,000,000

**Commercial Paper Support** and Revolving Credit Facility

Managed by:

Continental Illinois Limited

Provided by:

The Bank of Nova Scotia Group Bankers Trust Company

California First Bank

Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago

Lloyds Bank International Limited Security Pacific Bank

Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.

Mellon Bank, N.A.



November, 1981,

## EUROBONDS

The Association of International Bond Dealers Quotations and Yields appears monthly in the Financial Times. It will be published on the following dates:

Tuesday 15th December

Tuesday 12th January Thursday 15th April Tuesday 13th July Wednesday 13th October

Tuesday 16th February Wednesday 12th May Monday 16th August

Tuesday 16th March Wednesday 16th June Tuesday 14th September Thursday 11th November

Tuesday 14th December There is a limited amount of advertising space available each month. If your company is interested in taking advantage of this offer please contact: The Financial Advertisement Department on 01-248 8000 Ext. 3266 or 3389 Companies and Markets

## MINING NEWS **Profit setback**

# for Placer

BY GEORGE MILLING-STANLEY

A FALE of more than half in USS7 per pound. Copper aver-net earnings for the first nine aged a price about one-fifth months of the year is reported lower than last year. months of the year is reported by Canada's Placer Development. Net earnings were C831.13m (£13.8m) or 87 cents a share, compared with C866.39m or C\$1.87 a share for the corre-

Mr C. Allen Born, president. said the lower earnings were attributable to continued depressed metal prices, reduced sales of molybdenum and higher expenses. Placer has suffered from high interest charges on funds borrowed for new projects.

He pointed out that the average price received for molybdic oxide from the Endako mine in British Columbia declined by 16 per cent against the previous year, and has fallen even further since the end of the period to beginning in mid-1983.

denum operations were still profitable, although weak profitable, although weak demand had resulted in a buildup of stocks. All of Placer's copper concentrate is being sold, but the current price is only at the break-even level. Markets are not expected to strengthen until there is an improvement in world economic conditions.

Looking further ahead. Placer can expect a contribution to profits from the Golden Sunlight gold property in the U.S. near Butte, Montana. Development work at a cost of US\$88m (£46m) is scheduled to start in April next year, with gold pro-duction of some 72,300 ounces

## Ayer Hitam outlook

is maintained Malaysia's Ayer Hitam Tin Dredging should be 12 months when pre-tax profits dropped to M\$5.55m (£1.29m) from M\$18.87m in the previous 12 months.

In his annual statement the chairman points out that production—which fell 29 per cent in the past year—should be at least maintained in the current year while indications are that the tin dredging opera-tions will be in higher grade ground.

Sceptre Resources is planning to merge with Tri-Basin Resources.

the U.S., and is operator of a

2m acre onshore concession in Abu Dhabi.

The company also holds a 44

per cent interest in Candecca Resources, the UK-based oil and

gas exploration and production

company which participated in the Humbly Grove oil discovery

in Hampshire and which holds a

one-third interest in the recently announced oil find in the Brigg I

Tri-Basin has oil interests in Texas, where a major develop-

well in South Humberside.

Vancouver-based natural

in over 18m gross acres in 11 and countries, notably Canada and appr

production in 1980-81 reflected the working of lower grade rebetter placed in the current year serves coupled with the presence to next June than in the previous of stiff clay which causes

problems for dredges.

Profits were also hit by higher costs, notably in a 50 per cent rise in power charges and, to a lesser extent, by increased wages following a new collective agreement reached with the unions.

Ayer Hitam has submitted applications for the renewal of leases over 1,111 acres of ground which are due to expire in 1983. The company's total holdings amount to 1,463 acres.

Canada oil and gas groups link

CANADA'S OIL and gas explorer ment programme is underway, Toronto and Montreal Stock Sceptre Resources is planning to as well as mining interests in Exchanges for listings for the

approval.
Under the terms of the

merger agreement Tri-Basin will transfer its mining interests

into a new company. Tri-Basin

holders will receive one share of Sceptre common for four

common shares of Tri-Basin, one

warrant entitling the holder to purchase one additional share

of Sceptre for three years at CSIS for each four Tri-Basin common shares and one share of

the new mining company.

requisite

British Columbia.

## Cominco reduces dividend

UK COMPANY NEWS

HARD ON THE beels of the Anglo America Corporation group's Hudson Bay Mining and Smelting, another leading Canadian natural resources group has announced a cut in the dividend for the third quarter. The company is Cominco, the 54 per cent-owned metals and chemicals arm of the Canadian Pacific group.

In the wake of last week's announcement from Hudbay that it was halving its regular quarterly payment to 15 cents (6.7p) a share. Cominco said yesterday that it was cutting its dividend to 80 cents (35p) from C\$1.10 because of "a major falloff" in earnings for the first months of the year nine months of the year,

Mr Robert R. Stone, vicemr Robert in ance of Cominco, explained that it was inappropriate to maintain the CS1.10 dividend in view of the lower level of earnings.

Net profits for the Net profits for the period fell by 57 per cent to C\$53.6m, or

Cominco is the world's biggest mine producer of lead the world's and when the Polaris mine in the Canadian Arctic comes on stream next year, the group will also rank first in zine produc-tion. In addition, it is rapidly gaining an important position

C\$2.60 a share.

Mr Stone said that metal prices, especially for lead and silver, and lower volume sales of gold and silver combined to reduce earnings. A six-week strike in the second quarter and higher interest costs also

new mining company.

through their association with

Sceptre he was confident holders

of Tri-Basin would see a more rapid and greater appreciation

of the investment. He added that the merger has been

approved in principle by, the Tri-Basin board. Shares of Sceptre Resource

are traded in London under

Rule 163(1)(e), as are those of Tri-Basin. Yesterday Sceptre

## Land Securitie increa rises to £31.7n at six months

TOTAL INCOME of the property development and investment the Government stocks. concern, Land Securities Investment Trust, climbed from £48.9m issue in June 1980 were to £57.18m for the half-year to September 30 1981 while the prethe six months to September 30 1981 while the prethe six months to September 30 1980,

£24.65m to £31.71m.

After tax of £16.49m (£12.82m) the net available income showed an increase from £11.83m to f15.22m. Stated earnings per share were 4.45p (3.72p) and the interim dividend, on capital increased by this year's scrip issue, is 2.75p net (2.5p on old capital). The board's already stated view is that the interim should form a larger proportion

of the year's dividend.

Rental income for the period advanced from £38.52m to £45.42m. Service charges and other recoveries totalled £5.68m (£5.42m) while income from short-term funds was split as to £5.56m (£3.13m) from Government stocks and £519,000 (£1.82m) from deposits,

Ground rents payable accounted for £3.95m (£3.9m) and other property outgoings, £7.37m (£6.5m). Administration expenses increased from £2.77m to £3.47m, but interest payable dropped from £10.98m to

Interest on convertible loan stocks totalled £1.08m (£1.18m) and on long-term and short-term borrowings the charges were £9m (£9.25m) and £500,000 (£551,000)

approximately one half

A statement of a accounting policy for in-properties is expected into force in respect of

pany's accounting year March 31 1983. The company says it the provisions of this send. In anticipation

becoming mandatory, per becoming mandatory, per commission a full valu-Knight Frank and Rutl March 31 1982.

comment Taking the one for R

into account, the rise Securities interin from 21p to 21p representations of 371 per con ever, as the company po this is aimed partly a the proportion paid on interim stage, and the the total dividend for is likely to be limited in likely to be limited in or 13 per cent, income is up £6.9m with line with the rew expectations outlined annual report. The share have had a good with in have had a good run in month or so, fell 10p ;

## Jentique starts offshoo for marketing in U.S.

A marketing subsidiary is being set up in the U.S. by Jentique (Holdings) to promote the group's clock division. Mr G. Cooper, chairman and managing director, says "I am confident that new business will accrue that new business will accrue the coming months." He shares and warrants to be issued. Tri-Basin intends to apply resources group.

approval by both boards of to the Vancouver Stock Exchange
Sceptre has working interests directors, Tri-Basin shareholders for a listing of shares of the during the coming months." He is certain that the clock division is set for a further satisfactory Responding to the merger pro-posals Mr S. P. King, president of Tri-Basin, said yesterday that trading period.

Modernised production facili-ties produced a 16 per cent rise in turnover for the Metamec clock division although the recession brought trading losses Jentique furniture at the division.

First half group losses of £218,450 were eliminated and pre-tax profits finished at £8,000 compared with £235,500 for the year to June 30 1981 — as reported October 9. Sales in the furniture division Jentique.

over vindicates the cidentification of the The advanced techno plant now in operatio produce a substantial in net profit. The recession in the

industry intensified de year although the trad incurred in the division were reduced first half of the year to according to Mr Coops

COMPANY NOTICES

#### **AYER HITAM TIN DREDGING MALAYSIA BERHAD**

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the fifth annual members of Ayer Hitam Tin Dredging Malaysta Berhad will be held at the registered office of the Company, Wisma Bunga Raya, 152, Jalan Ampang, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia on Thursday, 10th December 1981 at 10.00 a.m. for the following purposes:

To consider and, if thought fit, pass the following as ordinary resolutions:
"That the profit and loss account for the year ended 30th June 1981 and
the balance sheet of the Company at that date together with the statement
of source and application of funds and the annexed reports of the directors
and auditors be and are hereby received and adopted, and the final dividend
of 75 sen per share, less tax at 40%, recommended therein be and is
hereby approved and declared payable on 11th December 1981 to the
members of the Company registered at the close of business on 30th
November 1981."

That Encik Abdul Rahlm Aki, who retires by rotation, be and is hereby e-elected a director of the Company." That Mr. Lee Slew Choong, who retires by rotation, be and is hereby e-elected a director of the Company."

"That Mr. A. J. W. Owston, who retires by rotation, be and his hereby re-elected a director of the Company." "That the directors' less for the year ended 30th June 1981 amounting to \$102,700 be and are hereby approved." "That Mossra. Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., who are eligible and have given their consent for re-appointment, be and are hereby re-appointed the Company's austions for the period until the conclusion of the next annual openical meeting and that the remuneration to be paid to them be fixed by the board."

BY Order of the Board ABDUL MALEK ABDUL MAJID

Kuala Lemeur 16th November 1981

A member entitled to attend and ware at the meeting is entitled to appoint one or more progles to attend and vote in his stead. A proxy need not be a member of the Company.

The form of proxy to be valid must reach the Malaysian Registrars' office at Lot No. 6.49. 6th Floor. Wisma Central, Jalan Ampany, Kuala Lumpur 04-06. Malaysia. or the United Kingdom Registrars' office at Charter House Park Street. Ashford, Kent TN24 8EQ. England not less than 48 hours often the meeting.

There are no directors' service contracts required by The Stock Exchange. London, to be made available for inspection at the meeting.

HK UNIT TRUST MANAGERS LTD

Ampleomation of HK Internati canning-amenous of this time transfer Euroning- and Assets Trust and HK Accumulation Trust with HK I'K Market Lenders Trust and change of name of HK UK Market Lenders Trust to HK Market

HK Unit Trust Managers Ltd armonice Fix the resolutions of authorities of all three Trusts were duly passed and that the merger trock effect on both November, 1981 Unitholders became entitled to 1981 mails in HK Market Leaders frost for each unit then beld in HK International Euromes and Assets Trust, and LA73 units in HK. Market Lenders Trust for each unit then held in HK Accumulation Trust. For each unit then held in HK UK Market Lenders unit in HK Market Leaders Trust.

3.Frederick's Place, London ECIR SHD Tišt November, 1981

THE NATIONAL BANK OF AUSTRALASIA LIMITED (incorporated in the State of Victoria, Australia)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Registers of Members and Transfer boals of the Company will be closed on Friday, 27th November, 1981 for one day only for the purpose of bayment of final dividend on 18th December 1981. Transfers must be leaded into 12th November 1981.

By order of the Board of Directors. ovember 1981.
order of the Board of Directors
L. L. REX, A.A.S.A., A.C.I.S.,
Secretary.

LU. OVERSEAS FINANCE N.Y. 9% Guaranteed Bonds due 1983

S. G. WARBURG & CO. LTD., announce that the redemption instalment of Bonds for a nominal value of US\$1,000,000 have been purchased for the redemption due on the 15th December, 1981. USS23,000,000 nominal amount of Bonds will remain outstanding elser 15th December: 1981 30 Gresham Street London EC2P 2EB 17th November 1981

U.S.\$150,000,000 of which U.S.\$20,750,000 has been legand as further Subsequent Transfer OESTERREICHISCHE KONTROLLBANK AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT

10% Gearasteed Notes due 1985 Guaranteed by THE REPUBLIC OF AUSTRIA

Arrangements have been completed for the issue by Oesterreichische Kontrollbank Aktiengesellschaft of U.S.520,750,000 aogregate principal impount of Guaranteed Notes Due 1985 of U.S.55,000 each, as intrher Subsequent Tranches of its U.S.5150,000,000 Guaranteed Notes Due 1985. Notes of the further Subsequent Tranches contain the same terms and conditions as and rank in all respects part passes with, the Notes of the intrial Tranche of U.S.550,000,000 usued on 15th july, 1930. Perfeculars of the Notes are available in the Extel Statistical Services. The Aurther Subsequent Tranches have been admitted to the Official Lest by the Council of The Stock Exchange. ORION ROYAL BANK LIMITED

17th November, 1981.

CLASSIFIED **ADVERTISEMENT RATES** 

Single Golumn em £ Commercial & Industrial Proporty, Businesses For Sale; Wanted 24.50 17.50 24.50 iness & Investment 27.50 17.50 17.50 17.50 17.50 24.50 10.00 8.00 5.50 5.50 5.50 7.50 Motor Cars Hotels & Travel Contracts & Tenders Book Publishers

ox rublishers — net 1
Premium positions svailable
(Minimum size 30 column cm)
(DS:00 per single column cm extra
For turther details write 10:
(Classified Advantage) Classified Advertisement Financial Times 10 Cannon Street, EC4Р 4ВҮ

## **GENERAL MOTORS** CORPORATION

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that resulting from the Corporation's Declaration of a Dividend of 80.60 (gross) per the 10th December 1981, there will become due in respect of Bearer Depositary Receipts a gross distribution of 3 cents per unit.

The Depositary will give further notice of the Sterling Equivalent of the net distribution per unit payable on and after the 15th December 1981.

All claims must be accompanied by a completed Claim Form and U.S.A. Tax Declaration obtainable from the Depositary. Claimants other than UK Banks and Members of The Stock Exchange must lodge their Bearer Depositary Receipts for marking. Postal claims cannot be accepted.

The Corporation's Third Report for 1981 will be available upon application to the Depositary named below.

Barclays Bank Limited Securities Services Department London EC3P 3AH

EUROFIMA 1974/1989 81% US\$ 25,000,000 (Société Européenne pour le Financement de Matériel Ferroviaire)

Notice is hereby given to Bondholders of the above Loan that the amount redeemable on January 15, 1982, i.e. US\$ 2,500,000, was bought on the market.

Amount outstanding: US\$ 17,500,000 Luxembourg, November 17, 1981

The Fiscal Agent KREDIETBANK S.A. Luxembourgeoise

**APPOINTMENTS** 



## DAR AL-MAAL AL-ISLAMI

Major fast-growing diversified financial group operating in accordance with Moslem principles seeks

## **Top-Level Executive**

capable of Adapting Western-Style Insurance to Islamic Concepts.

First class knowledge of insurance at senior executive level essential. Familiarity with the Moslem world an important advantage.

For further information write to:

Dr. I. Kamel President and Chief Executive Officer ~ DAR AL-MAAL AL-ISLAMI nie des Alpes 7 -1201 Geneva - Switzerland. or call: (022) 31 7734

Strict confidentiality assured

## DSO, MC, MM...

Given approval for the merger Tri-Basin. Yesterday Sceptre Sceptre intends to apply to the were 500p and Tri-Basin 135p.

The merger proposal requires issued. Tri-Basin intends to apply approval by both boards of to the Vancouver Stock Exchange

regulatory,



# now, when he sees a clock, he hides

There are limits to what the human mind can stand. For Major C \* \* \* \* \* s, after years of bravery in Bomb Disposal, the limit comes each time he sees a clock. Every alarm clock is a bomb,

each ticking watch a probable explosion.

Soldiers, Salkors and Airmen all risk mental breakdown equally in war and in keeping the peace. There are bombs much nearer to

us than Cyprus, Aden or Malaya.

We devote ourselves solely to the welfare of these brave men and women who have tried to give so much more than they could.

We help them at home, and in hospital. We run our own Convalescent Home and, for those who are homeless and cannot look after themselves in the community, our Flostel gives permanent accommodation. For others, there is our Veterans Home. If we are to go on helping them, we must have funds.
Please send a donation, please sign a covenant, please remember us with a legacy, perhaps. The need is really urgent; and the debt is owed by all of us.

"They've given more than they could please give as much as you can."

## EX-SERVICES MENTAL WELFARE SOCIETY

37 Thurloe Street, London SW7 2LL Tel: 01-584 8688

## **INVEST IN 50,000 BETTER** TOMORROWS!

50,000 people-let the United Kingdom suffer from progressively, paralysing MULTIPLE SCIEROSIS - the cause and cure of which are still unknown -HELP US BRING THEM RELIEF AND HOPE.

We need your donation to enable us to continue our work for the CARE and WELFARE OF MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS sufferers and to continue our ent to find the cause and cure of MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS through

Please help - Send a donation today to:



Room F.1
The Multiple Scienosis Society of G.B. and N.L. Fulham, London SW6 6BE

## Ayer Hitam Tin Dredging Malaysia Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia) Extracts from the Statement by the

Chairman, Y.A.M. Tengku Tan Sri Indra Petra, For the year ended 30th June, 1981

Performance during the year Production for the year at 1,346,260 kilogrammes (piculs) was about 29% below that achieved in the pr year. The decline in production was due to the lower grasserves and the presence of stiff clay in the ground w which affected dredging operations more severely

Profit before taxation dropped from \$18,869,00 \$5,546,000 due to the substantial production shortfall at increase in operating and overhead costs amounts \$2,403,000. The higher costs were mainly attributed § increase of 50% in power charges and to a lesser higher wages paid to employees under the new coll

agreements concluded with the unions during the year.

The low tax charge in the current year and the year adjustments are due to amendments to tax legis whereby the basis of computing capital allowances was rt. and the exemption from payment of development tax is the incentive for marketing network restructuring has, taken into account in computing the tax charge exemption from development tax is available by virtue Ca Company's marketing arrangement with a Bumiputra a i.e. MMC Marketing Sendirian Berhad. Dividends

An interim dividend of 60 sen per share, less tax at was paid on 15th April 1981. A final dividend of 75 set share, less tax at 40%, has been recommended by your and subject to members' approval, this will be paid on December 1981 to all members registered at the clobusiness on 30th November 1981. This will bring the dividend for the year to 81 sen net per share abso-\$4.941,000 and leaving an amount of \$6,173,000 to be ca

forward.

Projections for the current year
Operations by the Nos. 1 and 2 dredgers will conting virgin ground whilst No. 3 will be transferred via a flot channel to the area which is under a permit-to-mine Kumpulan Perangsang Selangor Berhad in January to wo traitings. The No. 2 dredge was shut down for 35 days during first quarter to carry out major repairs and replacements

first quarter to carry out major repairs and replacements. Production is expected to be maintained at least at level achieved in the year under review.

Developments during the year

Under the cost-plus approach for calculating export first introduced in the 1980 National budget, a threshold was fixed and export duty was applicable when the paragraphs of the provided \$19.24 for believe when the paragraphs of the provided \$19.24 for believe when the paragraphs of the provided \$19.24 for believe when the paragraphs of the provided \$19.24 for believe when the paragraphs of the paragra exceeded \$19.54 per kilogramme (\$1,200 per picul). With a from 15th December 1980 this threshold price was revise \$23.15 per kilogramme (\$1,400 per picul) and this higher

has resulted in a welcome reduction in the total export

payable by your Company. In the light of escalating pre tion costs it is hoped that the Government will keep threshold price under constant review. This could prolon; life of operations and also, perhaps, provide incentives new investment. In June this year, the final terms of the Sixth Internat Tin Agreement were finally adopted. The agreement is for ratification until 30th April 1982 and will come into when the required quota of votes have been received : both the consumer and producer countries. I hope that endorsements are forthcoming as I believe that the I national Tin Agreement, which provides a framework

achieving price stabilisation; represents a careful bal between the interests of both sides. The Company's total holdings now amount to 592 heci (1.463 acres) of which 450 hertares (1.111 acres) are du expire in 1983. Applications have been submitted to authorities for their renewal.

. Indications are that the grade of reserves ahead of current year's operations would likely be higher than cur values.

6th November 1981 Copies of the Report and Accounts and Chairman's states ment can be obtained from the Registrars, Pernas Cha-hianagement, Berhad, Wisma Bunga Raya, 152 Jahry Amp Kuala Lumpur, 0406, Malaysia."

Willan Llay

## INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES and FINANCE

## to cousehold Finance bond in musue increased to \$100m

es and Markets

point higher. are looking to example set by the recent issues.

cessful Du Pont issue . a \$75m seven-year launched in the mornousehold Finance and reased\_to \$100m by toon. The coupon on was first indicated r cent and later cut r cent. The bonds ble in 1985 at 101, by 1 per cent per The manager is Gold-

m 10-year issue for National Railways through Salomon ith an even lower f 14; per cent. The Canada's state-owned re callable in 1988 at lining by 1 per cent to par in 1991.

state oil concern, Ente

n and Banque des

ent for the first four

l rising to 1 per cent

xt four. The remainder

aised through Paribas

asis of a margin over

ir rates that has yet to

will use a similar

prime rates starting

had another banner demand seems to be continuing erday as \$200m of strong. This is particularly est paper was true in Belgium and Switzer-and prices moved land, where smaller investors are looking for high coupon

In the D-Mark foreign bond sector prices were up i point last mght after a fairly quiet day. As expected, a DM 150m 10-year issue was launched for Hydro-Quebec through West-deutsche Landersbank. The indicated coupon is 101 per

year foreign bond issue for Sweden was announced by Credit Suisse. The bonds will carry a coupon of 7½ per cent. offered rate.

Traders in Switzerland are Final term predicting the advent of a 7 per cent coupon for quality bor-rowers if the market continues group. The coupon is 15‡ per its buoyant trend. Prices yes-issues were rising more rapidly

00m credit package for ENI

Italy's new queueing system

needs the money before then it

The fact that it is able to get round the queueing system in

this way, announcing and pre-

months ahead of time, shows

that the queueing system which was introduced this summer is

INTERNATIONAL BOND SERVICE

is arranging bridging finance.

year which allowed certificate of saturation where Italy is con-

financing a credit several rate plus 145 points.

TER MONTAGNON, EUROMARKETS CORRESPONDENT

ckage through Chase markedly from prime rates.

des Pays-Bas. for international borrowers the amount will be means, however, that neither hrough Chase Man-

Idrocarburi (ENI), is deposit (CD) rates to be used

a \$500m international as a pricing basis if they deviate

the basis of a margin before next March, but as ENI

on the prime-based still imperfect, some bankers

to that pioneered for argued yesterday. The market

ish credit carlier this is still left with a feeling of

In Zurich, a SwFr 100m 10-

URODOLLAR bond appearing this week and retail 81 per cent paper for Austria. which went up a point last night

In London, terms were fixed on the £20m convertible for Nippon Seiko led by Kleinwort Benson and Nomura Interna-tional. The 15-year issue carries a 61 per cent semi-annual coupon and the conversion premium is 31 per cent.

A \$25m 12-year floating rate note was launched for Libra, the consortium bank, through Samuel Montagu last night, The notes, which are redeemable at par in 1989 carry a minimum coupon of 51 per cent and a spread of 1 per cent above the three-month London inter-bank

Final terms were fixed for the \$50m 16-year issue for OKG. cent and the price is par. the EEC has been launched on the Dutch domestic bond marlly in the Eurodollar than seasoned bonds; an ket through the Amsterdam-ows little sign of dis-example of this was the 10-year Rotterdam Bank. The bonds

cerned, especially since the

ENI group has just completed

a £150m bankers' acceptance

Under the Chase formula the

reference rate for the loan

interest will switch to the 90-

day CD rate adjusted for

reserve requirements, if this

rate falls 145 basis points

helow Chase prime for more than two weeks. In that case,

the borrower will pay the CD

If the CD rate exceeds prime

by the same amount the bor-

a margin of i per cent in the

first four years and ! per cent

facility, they said.

not help either. The investment fund also

## Dart & Kraft to sell

of this year.

Thatcher Glass By Our Financial Staff

DART & KRAFT, the Tupperware container and processed food group set up by the merger last year of Dart Industries and Kraft, is selling Thatcher Glass Manufacturing for \$140m to Dominick and Dominick.

Thatcher is described by Mr John M. Richman, chairman and chief executive of Dart, as "one of the hestmanaged and best-performing companies in the glass container industry." Its sale will reduce Dart's 1981 earnings hy about \$1.30 a share; in fiscal 1980 the group earned \$7.03 a share.

Mr Richman commented that the characteristics of the glass container industry were roads of the deal, comprising \$120m in cash and \$20m in

The transaction is subject finance arrangements by the nurchasers, a corporation Dominiek. In 1980, Thatcher con-tributed about 830.4m to

Dart's operating profits, or group total. In the first nine months of this year. That-cher's operating profits were

Thatcher is owned in part by some senior officers of Thatcher, and the present management of the class con-tainer maker will continue to

More than half of Dart's earnings now come from the food products division,

## N. AMERICAN QUARTERLIES

49	COURT LEVEL		
25 17	CARNATION COMPANY	1	
94   76		1981 \$	5
26	Revenue	840m	
10 25	Net per chare	27.9m 0.76	38.42m 1.03
	11:		
ě	Revenue	2.49bn	2.36bn
57	Net profits	108.9m 1 2.95	113.73m 3.05
18	Net per share	2.53	3.63
	ADOLPH COORS		
_	Third guarter	1981 S	1980 5
m 12	Revenue		255m
<b>X</b>	Revenue	20.77m	24,82m
50	Net per share	0.59	0.71
7	Nine months	732.5m	707 7m
2	Revenue	42.12m	82.54m
5	Net per share	1.20	1.79
19 25	HARSCO		
# T		1981	1980
38	Third quarter Revenue	\$ 271 5m	S 249m
/B	Net profits	13.06m	
3	Net profits	0.68	Ç.49
~ ~	Nine months		
28	Revenue	870.6m	786,9m 43,28m
15   24	Het bet share	2.13	1.70
24. 36	IEASCO		
10	LEASCO	1931	1980
10 35	Third quarter	S	5
43	Revenue	3.75m	7.04m
<b>P</b>	Net profits	589,0001	2.93m 1.99
78	Net per share		1.25
99	Revenue	12.6m	21.3m
	Net profits	3.91 m	
	MEE DAL 20918	2.65	3.44
	†Loss		
y	SHARON STEEL		
B. 1		1991	1980
r- !	Third quarter	231.2m	5 163 4m
na i	Net profits	2.72m	2.64mt
78	Net per share		0.031
n	Nine months		
١.	Revenue	712.2m	
r-	NCI DIONIS	35.91m 0.44	8.77m Q.11
-	Net per share	V4	<u> </u>
- 1	GEORGE WESTON	****	
in 8.	Thursday,	1981	1990 C\$
:0	Third quarter	CS 2.25bn	2.02ba

Madison seeks to shed AM

By Our New York Staff

stake

MADISON FUND, the large New York investment fund, revealed yesterday that it wants to sell its 16 per cent stake in AM International, the Chicago office equipment maker which has been forced to halt bank loan repayments because of mounting losses.

Madison became involved

with AM last February when it bought 1.475,000 of its shares for \$17.33 each, and an option to buy a further n newly issued shares. Since then, the value of those shares has fallen to Last month, Madison

declined to exercise the option, and said it might launch legal proceedings against AM for misrepresen-

Madison Fund said yesterday that it expected some problems in disposing of its AM shares because most of them were unregistered.
AM's difficult plight would

revealed yesterday that it had filed a suit in New York against several individuals and organisations alleged by it to be involved in its purchase of AM stock, They include New Court Securities, the U.S. arm of the Roths-Investment Trust (RIT): Price Waterhouse, the accountants: and Mr Roy Ash, the former chairman of International, who resigned when the company facel crisis at the heginning

## Corco in financing relief talks as losses mount

BY OUR FINANCIAL STAFF

COMMONWEALTH OIL Refin- negotiations, however. ing Company (Coreo), which emerged from bankruptcy ning for a loss in its final earlier this year, is negotiat- quarter, it expects the deficit ing with its lenders for an to be less than the \$19m run-up easing of restrictions on its in the third quarter, which it financing because of expected reported yesterday. The loss losses in the final quarter of compared with a \$6.9m deficit in the current year.

The company said it expected and came on sales down from to obtain the necessary relief \$341.7m to \$258.2m. from its lenders under the tions" at its plant in Puerto its emergence from bankruptcy Rico. It gave no details on the proceedings in July.

Although the company is planthe corresponding 1980 quarter

It took the operating loss for covenants of its financing agree-ments. At the same time, it is pared with \$30m last time on continuing talks "aimed at sales of \$809.4m against \$945.8m, establishing a satisfactory basis The nine-month loss excludes for continuing refining opera- \$41.7m in charges relating to

pharmacy products. But the continue its weakness for company said the increasing several more months and there-deterioration of the U.S. fore do not anticipate improve-economy is expected to adversely affect sales even more in the future with consumers

J. C. Penney, the country's recoluted to the country to th

second largest mass merchant after Sears Roebuck, also respending less freely and adopting a more value conscious ported its third quarter results As with other major U.S. yesterday, showing a 45.1 per merchants, K/mart expects a disappointing fourth quarter, the all-important period for the cent increase in net income to \$86m on a modest 5.8 per cent increase in sales to \$2.9bn. In industry because of the tradi-tional Christmas sales increase. the nine months, net income more than doubled to \$180m on an 8.1 per cent sales increase to \$8.1bn.

The company attributed the above average sales gain in the "Sales increases during the third quarter to its competitive important fourth quarter will pricing policies and aggressive not likely match the pace of the past few months," Mr Penney's improved performance reflects a number of factors but primarily a big improvethe chain's share of the market. the company, said yesterday.
if also continued to erode profit "But we expect to see ment in gross margins as a result of higher mark-ups and monthly percentage gains in the lower Life accounting provi-

The best sales performance mid to upper teens throughout sions. But the company has also came from goods such as ladies the balance of the year. We successfully played the expect the general economy to markets this year by reducing its needs for expensive shortterm debt when it undertook term debt by selling bonds with low or zero coupons at deep discounts earlier this year. This provided substantial interest savings. Penney relies heavily on credit sales unlike a discounter such as K mart.

> But Penney vesterday also said it expects the final quarter to be disappointing. Mr Donald Seibert, the chairman of the New York-based retailer, sald consumers were expected to buy more family apparel and soft home furnishings than higher priced durable goods, reflecting the weakness in the housing industry as well as consumer concern about the economy."

## Good quarter at Sea Containers

BY OUR FINANCIAL STAFF

K MART, one of the largest

U.S. department store chains

and one of the country's most

aggressive discounters, yester-day reported a sharp 54 per

cent decline in third quarter

income to \$14m despite a better

than average increase of 19.3

For the first nine months of

the year, sales rose 15.8 per cent to \$11.4bn while income dropped to \$105.3m from \$129.5m, with the latest quarter

chipping in \$16m of the

per cent in sales to \$4bn.

decline.

THE Sea Containers/Seaco offsetting an almost \$1m reduc- its floating rate dollar debt had marine equipment leasing and tion in gains from the sale of group pushed combined net income by 53 per \$1.2m gain from the sale of cent in its third quarter, assets, revenues were ahead although after nine months from \$47.27m to \$53.58m. earnings still lag behind the

round on foreign exchange ment in operating income at a translations to a \$880,000 gain, time when the interest costs on

up container assets. Excluding the

Mr James B. Sherwood, president of Sea Containers and For the quarter, net profits Seaco, the "paired" companies were \$11.8m compared with which comprise the group, said \$7.7m, with the \$1.1m turn- he was pleased by the improve-

**CONTRASTING PROFIT TRENDS FOR U.S. RETAILERS** 

apparel, jewellery, camera and

approach.

K mart slumps as Penney gains

#### been excessive. However, the group's base borrowing rate has dropped 5 percentage points in recent weeks, and if the reduction is maintained Mr Sherwood expects earnings to receive a boost in the fourth quarter and next year, provided there is no decline in demand. The com-pany is making progress in reducing the floating rate dollar debt on its container ships.

The company continues to experience good demand for its marine containers leasing operations, while its ship fleet is fully employed at satisfactory rates. Container demand is strong in the Far East and Europe, but weak in the U.S. The recent weakening of the dollar and reduction in interest rates could signal a turnround to an improved performance for U.S. exports next year, Mr Sherwood helieves.

For the nine months combined earnings were \$25.3m compared with \$27.1m, with the main contributor to the decline being the lower level of asset sales this added a \$145,000 loss last time.

Revenues, excluding the gains were \$149.17m compared with Texas.

#### Dome looks for \$1.8bn loan

By Our Euromarkets

DOME PETROLEUM has asked Citibank to arrange a \$1.8bn credit package in connection with its bid to acquire the 47 per cent of Hudson's Bay Oil and Gas which it does not already own.

Our Financial Staff write: Dome warned last week that there could be a potential problem" with the Dome-Hudson's Bay Oil merger plan because the Federal budget removed the tax free status in takeovers where shares of one company are acquired with shares of another. Dome pro-poses offering a C\$57.50 preferred share for each Hudson's Bay Oil share not already held.

## Petro-Lewis to buv Amex oil

DENVER-Petro-Lewis Corporation is to acquire substantially all of American Express Company's oil and gas So far this factor has Express Company's oil and gas \$3m compared with assets for about \$76.9m. It will \$15.52m last year, but this has acquire proven reserves of 2m been partially offset by barrels of oil and 27bn cubic exchange gains of \$5.2m against feet of gas for certain oil income programme limited partnerships. The properties Revenues, excluding the gains are onshore and offshore from sales of container assets. Louisiana, Mississippi and

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.



## TRASMEDITERRANEA

1,500,000,000 PESETAS

Medium Term Credit Facility

Managed and Provided by

**Midland Bank Limited** 

Sucursal en España

Banco de Progreso, S.A.

Banco de Financiación Industrial (INDUBAN)

Banco de Finanzas, S.A.

Caja de Ahorros de Galicia

Caja Postal

Agent

## **Midland Bank Limited**

Sucursal en España



November 1981

	or further details of these or other bonds ablished next on Tuesday December 15.	issues for which an adequate secondary market see the complete list of Eurobond prices which Closing prices on November 16
	sch 16-, 88 100 1032, 1043, +0-, +2 15-48 121, 26 en 1031, 1062, +0-, +0-, 1052, 1062, 10-, 10-, 10-, 10-, 10-, 10-, 10-, 10-	M. Bk. Dnmk. 9 31 EUA 25 773, 79 0 +13, 12,38 SOFTE 81, 89 EUA 40 76 767, 0 +03, 13,66 U. Bk. Nwy. 93, 80 EUA 18 802, 813, 0 -03, 13,37 Algamena Bk. 103, 86 Fl 60 963, 963, +03, +13, 11,29 Amfas Group 123, 86 Fl 40 99 991, 0 +13, 12,46
·=	lyd. 164, 88 100 1037, 1049, +04, +12, 15,24 Mio. 17 97 54 1053, 1054, +04, +07, 16,02 in. 163, 88 100 1041, 105 0 +14, 15,08	Amro Bank 12 86 FI - 75 101 1011 - 404 + 1 11.59 Amro Bank 12 86 FI - 60 1001 1001 - 014 + 01 11.89 Heineken NV 10 87 FI 100 94 947 0 - 014 11.40
er State 1	1 100 105, 102, 102, 103, 103, 103, 103, 103, 103, 103, 103	Pierson 104 86 Fi 50 931, 94 +01, +01, 12.17 Rabobank 12 86 Fi 50 1001, 1011, +01, +01, 11.66
g =55.465"	- 17 SS 150 107L 1072 -11 +01 16.15	Bk. America 14°2 86 FFr 250 91°5 92°5 0 -0°2 17.07 Charb'nages 13°5 85 FFr 400 90°4 91°5 0 -0°2 16.89
<b>曼</b> 斯特的第	142, 84 100 993, 1002, +02, +13, 14.74 27 171, 88 60 1037, 1043, +05, +11, 16.46 88 50 1077, 1083, +07, +13, 14.26	EIB 143-88 FFr 300 87 88 +03 0 17.57 La Redoute 143 85 FFr 125 90 91 0 -03, 17.79 OKB 14.85 FFr 400 913. 923 0 0 16.80
	190 1043 1047 +17 +55 14.00	Solvay et C. 14½ 88 FFr 201 90½ 91½ 0 -0½ 17.91 Sweed, E. Cr. 14½ 86 FFr 250 90½ 91½ +0₺ -0₺ 17.79 U Mox. Srs. 14 85 FFr 150 90½ 91½ 0 -0₺ 17.25
	Fig. 16 85 150 983 993 +03 -03 16.28	Acona 14 85 C 20 91½ 92½ +0½ +2½ 17.01 Beneficial 14½ 90 C 20 82% 83½ +0½ +2½ 18.13 BNP 13½ 91 C 15 84½ 85 +0⅓ +1 18.88
	70. 101, 54 300 1031, 1033, +04, +07, 14.99 1/8 171, 88 60 1081, 1083, +04, +2 15.41 17 18 86 50 1011, 1023, +04, +04, 16.27	CECA 13-, 85 f 20 884, 894, +0-4, +3-1, 16-21 Chicono 0/5 13-, 90 f 90 90-4, +0-4, +2-1, 15-62 Fin Ex. Cred. 12-4, 85 f 15 92 92-1, +0-4, +2-1 16-28
	tds 14% 84 100 103% 103% +0% +0% 12.96 tds 14% 85 80 203% 104% +0% +1% 73.20 tds 16% 88 40 101% 102% +0% +0% 16.60	Gen. Flec. Co. 122, 89 £ 50 872, 883, +124, +25, 15.38 Hyram Walker 143, 88 £ 25 943, 961, +03, +33, 15.78
	18 17 88 60 107% 108% +0% +2 15.02 17% 59 60 108% 108% +0% +2% 15.32 15.91 75 58% 59% +1% +3% 15.15	Priverbanken 145, 88 E 12 903, 913, +03, +23, 18.83 J. Rothschild 143, 90 E 12 93 933, +03, +33, 15.65 Royal Trustco 14 86 E 12 944, 952, +13, +23, 15.57
	in. 17', 83 75 105', 105', +0', +0', 18.07 loc 16 88 75 102', 103', +0', -0', 15.20	Swed. Ex. Gr. 134, 86 E 20 824, 924, +04, +2 16.21 Akzo 94, 87 Luxfr 500 874, 884, +04, +04, 12.63 Euratum 94, 88 Luxfr 500 874, 884, 0 0 12.72
	17 86 30 103', 104', +0', +1', 15.71 3 17', 91 750 107', 108 0 +2', 15.64 16', 8' 100 106', 104', +0', +2', 14.85	Eurofina 10 <sup>1</sup> 2 87 Luxfr 500 89½ 90½ +0 <sup>1</sup> 2 0 13.11 FIB 3½ 82 Luxfr 600 84½ 85½ +0 <sup>1</sup> 2 +0 <sup>1</sup> 2 13.45 Volvo 3½ 87 Luxfr 500 85 85 +0 <sup>1</sup> 2 +0 <sup>1</sup> 2 13.40
	13 144 88 50 1014 1014 114 134 18 36 16 154 88 50 1024 1024 104 104 125 14 91 17 80 100 1664 1064 0 407 15 49	ROATING RATE NOTES Spread Bid Offer C die C.opn C.vid
	172 58 76 1072 1083 -03 424 15.68 172 86 100 1023 1062 +02 +12 14.48 11 152 84 50 1063 1065 +02 +13 13.28	Benk of Montres! 54, 90 04 991, 100 18/12 164 16.79  Benk of Montres! 54, 91 04, 1004, 1004, 29/4 17.06 17.00  Bk. Nova Scotis 54, 83 04, 1004, 1004, 29/4 17.06 16.98
	76. 80 1677, 1677, +01, +11, 14,69 1.11, 58 500 em, est, +65, +12, 14,66 16 86 210 1627, 1637, +63, +21, 14,73	BBL Int. 5 86
	16 88 80 1021 1021 +04 +14 15.02 161, 86 130 1081 1085 +05 +15 14.80 164, 88 100 1064 1084 +04 +15 15.16	Christiania Bk. 5-291 104 984 994 5/2 15.56 15.72 Co-Ban Eurofin 51 91 04 984 994 14/4 16.69 16.88
	price changes On day +0% on week +1%	Dan Morake Credit 6 90 404, 199 984, 5/2 15.55 15.85 (Senfinance 54, 87 04, 1007, 1011, 30/4 17.06 18.87 (Genfinance 54, 92 04, 993, 1004, 30/12 18.31 18.31
	Instead Bid Offer day week Yield and 10 91 100 981, 991, +01, +01, 10.75 it, 102, 89 100 901, 1021, +01, +01, 10.36	Giro und Bank 5° 91 10° 99, 100 23/12 17° 17.54 GZB 5° 92 2 10° 90° 99, 5/12 17° 17.38 0° 10° 91° 10° 9/4 16° 16.80 10° 10° 9/4 16° 16.80
	of 84, 92 150, 892, 904, +04, +02, 9.74 1 91 100 1012, 1024, 0 +04, 10.69	Lloyds Eurolin 5 <sup>1</sup> , 82 50 <sup>1</sup> , 88 <sup>1</sup> , 95 <sup>1</sup> , 4/12 17.44 17.59 Lloyds Eurolin 5 <sup>1</sup> , 83 50 <sup>1</sup> , 100 <sup>1</sup> , 100 <sup>1</sup> , 29/4 17.13 17.04 LTCB Japan 5 <sup>1</sup> , 89 6 <sup>2</sup> , 89 <sup>2</sup> , 100 <sup>2</sup> , 16/1 18.32 18.29
•	120 1011, 1021, +01, +11, 9.69  rnos 10 91 100 991, 991, +01, +01, 10.96  ps 103, 91 100 997, 1001, -03, +01, 10.72	Affidhard Int. Fin. 5½, 92 04, 59%, 59%, 5/12 17%, 17.48 Midland Int. Fin. 9 91 0%, 100%, 100%, 30/4 17.08 17.00 Nacional Fin. 5½, 58 0%, 59%, 25/3 17.31 17.49
٠.	200 90°, 81°, +0°, 0 10.37 200 101°, 102°, +0°, +0°, 10.14 7 100 84°, 95°, +0°, +0°, 10.44	Nat. Bk. Canada 54, 88 04, 1004, 1005, 24/3 17.31 17.25 Nat. West. Fin. 54, 91 504, 257, 100, 15/1 181, 18.17 Nat. West. Fin. 54, 92 504, 1003, 1007, 23/4 17 18.94
	of 10 P3 100 981, 991, +01, +11, 10.20 and 81, 97 50 902, 911, +02, +03, 10.05 By 10 91 100 891, 100 +01, +02, 10.05	Nordic Int. Fin. 52 81 04 887 894 8/5 154 15.76 Pemes 6 91
		Sanwa Int. Fig. 52 88 02 1994 1004 24/3 174 17.25 Societa Ganerate 54 91 03 1994 1004 22/1 184 18.65 Sparebanken 6 87 04 987 997 19/12 16.81 16.98
	1 91 175 1002 1012 1043 0 +04 1048 1 91 175 1032 1042 0 +04 10.33	Sumitomo Fin. 5 <sup>1</sup> , 88 0 <sup>1</sup> , 100 <sup>1</sup> , 101 <sup>1</sup> , 8/2 19.56 19.37 Svenske Hndisk. 5 87 0 <sup>1</sup> , 100 100 <sup>1</sup> , 15/1 78 <sup>1</sup> , 18.08 Average price changes On day 0 on week +0 <sup>1</sup> ,
· ·	of 10% 86 150 100% 101 +0% +1 10.54 of 10% 91 100 99% 100% -0% +0% 10.29 of 10% 90 150 23% 94% +0% +0% 10.83	CONVERTIBLE Cnv. Cnv. Cing. Cing. BONDS date price Bid Offer day Prom
	17 91 190 103% 104% +0% +0% 10.34 price changes On day +0% on week +0%	Alinomoto 5° 96 7/81 933 95° 97° + 3° 3.92 Bow Valley Inv. 8 95 4/8123.12 98 98° - 0° 22.30 Canon 8° 95 1/81 829 122 124 + 3°, 7.60
	C Change on Issued Bid Offer day week Yield 9 61, 91 60 1931, 94 +01, 0 7.44	Delwa Secs. 5- 9612/81 539 151 52 +11- 6.31 Fujitsu 4- 9610/81 6770 1041 1051 +33, 9.29 Furukawa Elec. 5- 98 7/81 300 1217, 1231 +84, 6.83
		Harson O/S Fin. 95, 98 8/81 2.74 *184 85 0 -8.55 Hitach! Cred. Cpn. 5 95 7/81 1966 887, 1007, +24, 19.99 Inchcape 8 95
	31 63 97 40 994 994 +04 6.80 80 954 955 +04 +14 7.60 105 54 91 100 304 904 +04 +04 7.27	Kawasaki 5½ 96
	1m 71 00 100 1001 1001 +01 +01 687 on 51 90 100: 80 851 +01 +11 7.05 91 80 188 89 0 0 7.00	Minolta Camera 5 9510/81 909 751, 78 +11, 13.60 Murata 54 86 7/81 2190 881, 901, +21, 17.53
	11 54 90 80 874 874 - 64 6 7 65 12, 91 80 934 934 - 64 - 64 7 50 100 1014 1014 + 64 + 64 8.76	NKK 65- 96
	Et 7 91 100 99 589 0 +05 7.27 c1 30 1012 104 +05 +05 7.22 on: 5' 90 100 822 93 -04 0 6.86	Sumitomo Met. 5½ 9610/81 305 88½ 89% +1% 4.98 Swiss Bk. Cpn. 6% 90 9/80 200 179 81 0 23.10
	incl 51 90 80 88 882 0 0 7.70	Taylor Woodrow 8½ 90 1/81 4.94 *177 78 0 -3.00 Transeo Int. 8½ 95 2/81 68 181½ 83 -1 32.37 Tricorp 8½ 95
•	8 9: 100 104 104% 0 -0% 7.40 1 adit 7% 91 75 196 36% -0% +0% 7.52	Union 8k, Switz, 5 89. 2/80 70.79 185 87 0 10.89 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	10. (1), 90 50 29 891; -04, -1 7.55 13, 90 80 128 281; -04, -07, 7.62 3 31 100 907, 811; +04; +05, 7.37	* No information available—previous day's price. † Only one market maker supplied a price.
	7 00 100 1004 1004 +04 +04 5.33 3 91 100 104 1044 +04 +1 -7.40 Hice changes . On day +04 on week +04	Straight Bonds: The yield is the yield to redemption of the mid-orice: the amount issued is in millions of currency
	Change on	units except for Yen bonds where it is in billions. Change on week - Change over price a week earlier. Floating Rate Notes: Denominated in dollars unless other-
	775 (manuel Bid Offer day wank Yield 31, 31, 31, 35, 37, 36, 401, 0 8,94 85 20 871, 881, -01, +21, 8,99	wise indicated. Coupon shown is minimum. C.dte = Date next coupon becomes effective. Spread = Margin ahove six-month offered rate (‡ three-month: § above mean
-	12 537 947 0 +0° 8.77 1 10 953 874 -2 -0° 8.59 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	rate) for U.S. dollars. C.epn=The current coupon. C.yid=The current yield. Convertible Bonds: Denominated in dollars unless other-
	84, 87 15 564, 984 -64, +1 8.62 orice changes. On day -64 on weak +64	wise indicated. Chg. day = Change on day. Cnv. date = First date for conversion into shares. Cnv. pnce =
•	GHTS Tasued "Bid Offer day week Yield CS 50 1541, 95 -01, -01, 15,45	Nominal amount of bood per share expressed in currency of share at conversion rate fixed at issue. Pram = Percentage promium of the current effectivo price
•	CS 60 1911, 321, +04, +11, 14,40	of scauling shares via the bond over the most recent price of the shares.
	174, 86 CS 40 11024, 1004, +04, -04, 18.79 10 84 CS 50 1889, 889, +04, +1 15.55 18 67 CS 60 1104 105 +04, -1 18.70	© The Finencial Times Ltd., 1981. Reproduction in whole or in part in any form not permitted without written consent. Data supplied by dataSTREAM international.
	13), 85 C\$ 30 1871, 861, +OL 0 14.18	wanter to any angular transmitter transmit

THIRD QUARTER RECOVERY

## Modest nine-month profits gain for Philips

up 16 per cent at Fl 1.4bn.

creating projects are running entirely on the announcement are taking a longer term view

which may take up to five years

that many jobs begin to become

available about eight months or so after the decision to invest

it shows no real difference in

the behaviour of foreign in-vestors since the Socialist

regime came to power in the

is that many of the companies

involved were already a long

way down the road towards an

investment decision before the

Socialists came to power. They

were, therefore, in a difficult position to draw back.

But some bankers also argue

Zealand by the Banque de

nationalised by the French

Final agreement on the venture, which broadens Indo-suez's Far Eastern network,

was reached after the French

Government decided to like

Among Indosucz's partners

Government

over the bank.

One explanation of this trend

BY MICHAEL VAN OS IN AMSTERDAM

IMPROVED third quarter ing to our estimates, Europe's profits leaves Philips, the Dutch GNP will rise by only 1 to 1.5 electrical group, with nine-month earnings of Fl268m (\$110m) at the net level, com- half. pared with F1248m for the same

The company continues to express concern at the weakness of the European economy but reaffirms that for 1981 as a whole Philips should emerge with net profits slightly up on

There are no signs of an economic recovery anywhere in the world, least of all in Europe, Philips said yesterday. "Accord-systems." restructuring programme to in-clude data systems and medical systems."

BY TERRY DODSWORTH IN PARIS

INVESTMENT in France by

foreign industrial companies

has shown no signs of falling off this year despite fears that

it would be hit following the

election of the Socialist Govern-

According to a preliminary analysis by DATAR, the French

regional development agency, the decisions on new job-

is 12½% per annum.

Base Rate Change

BANK OF

BARODA

Bank of Baroda announce that, for

balances in their books on and after 17th

November, 1981 and until further notice

their Base Rate for lending is 15% per

annum. The deposit rate on all monies

subject to seven days' notice of withdrawal

per cent next year after showing negative growth in the first

Philips said that it was reviewing its massive restructuring programme, for which some Fl 1bn has ben set aside.

"The original programme concentrated on consumer electronics in Europe. But we feel now that the situation is somewhat worse than we expected while it has also become clear that we should widen the The quarter's trading profit restructuring programme to in- was up 37 per cent to F1 489m

at approximately the same level as in the last three years

of the previous Government.

Throughout that period about

12.000 jobs were created annually by foreign companies.

compared with an average of 7,400 in the previous seven

years. DATAR's estimates are based

Foreign investment in France holds up

Staff cutbacks this year will trading profit in Europe, improved. total 18,000, a reduction of 4.8 profits increased in all areas per cent. Earlier estimates by Philips suggested that lay-offs in 1981 would total 15,000. outside Europe. In the Netherlands, the loss in the first three-quarters was reduced The company has reduced its largely as a result of increased estimated volume sales increase

job-creating investments, of the country's future than

The most significant feature panies, particularly in a period of the DATAR analysis is that when industry will be stimu-

that manufacturing companies into protectionist attitudes.

**Indosuez in New Zealand** 

A MERCHANT banking sub- (US\$1.04m) are the New

sidiary has been set up in New Zealand Dairy Board and the

l'Indochine et de Suez (Indo- interests also hold additional suez), which is being shares.

in the new bank, which will sented in more countries than have a capital of NKS1.25m any other international bank.

Wool Board,

national banks.

slightly compared with the prerevenues from exports. vious estimate, from 5 per cent The development of sales in this year to between 4 and 5 per West Germany and the Nether-lands had been "particularly disappointing." but Philips had Third-quarter sales were up 22 per cent to Fl 10.7bn, bringnot lost market shares.

ing nine-month sales up to F1 30.1bn, against F1 25.6bn. For the nine months, Philips says that home electronics and systems for professional applications had shown faster than and the nine-month figure was average growth. Sales of small-

stock market investors. They

industrial base which will con-

tinue to throw up opportunities

for expanding foreign com-

when industry will be stimu-lated by a number of Govern-

There is also some evidence that the authorities are treating

inward investment requests in a

more favourable way than the

previous government, which

always keenly defended French

This change of emphasis may

be partly due to the current

emphasis on creating jobs, and

fears that France might sink

The setting up of the nev

venture, which will carry out all banking business, adds weight to the Government's

argument that nationalisation

will not put a break on the

oversess operations of inter-

Indosuez claims to be repre

In the Middle and Far East,

October 1981

Private local

ment aid programmes.

interests in key areas.

In contrast to the declining screen colour television sets

Sales growth had stagnated in lighting and batteries and in-dustrial supplies due to respectively, the decline in the building and motor vehicles market and to a sudden sharp slowdown in the growth of demand for integrated circuits. Stocks as a percentage of sales, which were 0.6 per cent

up at the end of September, were influenced by exchange rates and purchases and sales of subsidiaries. Eliminating those effects, the stock level was about 1 per cent more favourable.

#### Setback at **Esselte** in first half

By Westerly Christner

ESSELTE, the Swedish office supplies, graphics and pack-aging group which recently acquired the UK Letraset graphics concern, posted a drop in pre-tax earnings during the first half of 1981-

Group pre-tax profit was SKr 70m (\$12.8m), compared with the SKr 101m reached in the comparable period a year ago. Consolidated sales rose by 12 per cent to SKr 2.3bn (\$420m) from

SKr 2.1bn. Excluding Letraset, Mr Sven Wallgren, managing director, forecasts that fullyear earnings would match or slightly exceed the 1980-81 earnings of SKr 281m. Con-solidated sales were expected to climb to about SKr 5.4bn for 1981-82 from the SKr 4.72bn achieved in the

previous financial year. Stronger demand for many group products, sensitive to seasonal fluctuations, will occur later in the current financial year, states Mr Wallgren, compensating for the first half-year earnings outcome which was "some-what worse" than expected.

## Capital outlay at Montedison

By Our Financial Staff

Montepolimeri, the Montedison group's plastics raw materials producing subsidiary, is in the midst of a programme of extensive investment in new plant. The company has replaced

its existing Mantua plant producing high impact polystyrene. The new plant has not added to the group's 50,000 tonnes a year capacity, but uses a new process deveis claimed to have brought substantial cost savings and product quality ments, as well as improved environmental safety.

Montedison is also to in-

crease by next year from 40.000 tonnes to 50,000 tonnes a year its capacity at Ferrara for producing ethylene-propylone elastomers. The company has not disclosed the cost of either of the two investment projects.

## \$40m Cedar Credit facility

CEDAR CREDIT, a Bahama Montedison, the Italian chemicals group, and Saudi Arabia's Interedee, has been granted a \$40m short-term credit facility, to he used for financing Cedar's activities in trading crude oil, petroleum products, natural gas, chemi-

DJ reports from Milan. Cedar is a joint venture hetween Montedison and Interedec, a company con-trolled by Mr Ghaith Pharaon, the Saudi financier, which holds a 10 per cent stake in Montedison.

The consortium, led by the Paris-based Al-Sandi Banque, includes Arab African Inter-national Bank, Banque Louis Drevfus. Kuwalti French Bank. Banco Arabe Espanol. Banque NBM Interunion. Commercial Bank of Kuwait, Banque Wedge. Banque Worms and Societe Centrale de Banque.

• Pirelli SpA. the Milan-based holding company of the international Cables and Tyres group, has obtained a \$20m multi-currency syndicated loan from a nool of banks led hy Credito Italiano's London branch, our Rome Staff writes. The financing is for seven years with spread in-itially 0.5 per cent above Libor.

#### BANCO DE CHILE U.S.\$30,000,000

Floating Rate Notes due 1986 In accordance with the provi-sions of the Notes, notice is Interest for the next Interest Period has been fixed at 142% per annum. The Coupon Amount will be U.S.\$363.37 in respect of U.S.\$5,000 denomination and will be payable on 17th May. 1982 against surrender Coupon No. 2

17th November, 1981 turers Hanover Limi Reference Agent

Europe's tyre groups fac shift in sales strategy.

BY KENNETH GOODING, MOTOR INDUSTRY CORRESPONDENT

try is due for significant market tal, which has secured its didates to be forced out share changes which could position in Europe via the market." share changes which could in some erosion of Michelin's dominant position. The main beneficiary should be Continental-Univoyal, according to a major study by the London-based motor industry

Charles consultants. Associates (CZA). The consultants maintain that the tyre industry's ground rules are changing because manufacturers can no longer base their main sales efforts on Dunlop

claims of technical superiority. Pirell There is little to choose between the brands today so in future manufacturing costs and distribution policies will be vital elements in the market share battle.

Europe is now a "mature" market for tyres but, unlike most other mature markets, does not have four or five napufacturers each with 10 to 15 per cent. The current position is one-sided, with Michelin having a dominating 37 per cent of both original equipment and

However, we expect this position to weaken because Michelin has not taken corrective action to adjust to the changing ground rules," CZA

Heading the list of those com-

THE EUROPEAN tyre indus- necessary changes is Continen- France "must be possible acquisition of Uniroyal's European facilities.

MARKET SHARE (%)

9.0 Continental

adjustments, are Pirelli, Bridge-stone and Firestone.

The consultants say Goodyear
"has recognised the changes
and is gradually swinging into
gear to align itself with the new market forces.

in our view it is not too late for the company to make the necessary adjustments. CZA believes that CEAT of Europe so more close

And those that ca expected to lose market Other tyre makers which, in over the next 15 year CZA's view, have made the Semperit which appears to have significant econor scale nor the necessary re. and development facility keep pace with unit cost tions and new tyre de

ments," and Michelin, Michelin's expansion in America has not been y cost to its European proc facilities, according to C number of its tyre plan quire updating to maximi duction economies of se The French group will

a cost disadvantage vi-Japanese and more e European competitors cost disadvantage will b clent to cause operations witch to cheaper tyres in many cases no long the reputation of poor.
"Bridgestone, Con "Bridgestone, Con Goodyear and Pirell caught up with Michelli

technology race." And "Dunlop still lags behind but although many Europe our view it is not too late manufacturing plants is shut down in the past supply still exceeds def panies which have made the Italy and Kleber Colombes of be expected.

## Downturn in Frionor earnings

BY FAY GJESTER IN OSLO

FRIONOR, the Norwegian frozen foods co-operative with subsidiaries in Britain, the U.S., West Germany, Sweden and Switzerland, reports pre-tax profits down by NKr 7.8m to NKr 6.9m (\$1.2m) in the fiscal year ended June 30. But the directors describe the result as satisfactory in view of current of cod and haddock fillets, difficulties, which include mainly owing to catch restrict than the latter believ fluctuating currency rates, the international recession and limited raw material supplies. continued to increase, Most of the year's profits —

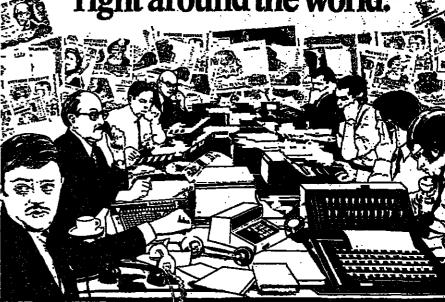
in the form of a bonus on pro- lems both for member ducts supplied.

per cent to NKr 1.22bn, but fishermen often disage volume sales dropped by about marine biologists also 2,300 tonnes to 85.700 tonnes, state of the cod stocks This reflected scarce supplies tions. Sales to Japan of frozen capelin, a speciality product,

The annual report stresses freezing industry when about NKr 6m - are being that the strict regulation of quotas are being fixed.

channelled back to Frionor's Norway's cod fisheries 120 member plants in Norway tinuing to create seriou ing that the situation i suggests that there sh closer contact betwee

## Making your money work harde right around the world.

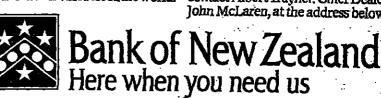


Bank of New Zealand's Foreign Exchange Dealings are fast, efficient, effective and-for you-profitable.

As New Zealand's largest trading bank we already handle over 40 per cent of our country's banking, as well as a considerable volume of business throughout Australasia and the rest of the world.

Which means our services will be especially valuable if your company is involved in international trade. Anywhere in the world.

To give your Foreign Exchange Dealings - including Eurocurrency Deposits, Sterling Deposits - top treatment contact Albert Trayner, Chief Dealer or John McLaren, at the address below.



London Office: 1 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4P4HE.Tel: 01-2367371/6.Telex: 881480

Other Dealing Centres:

New Zealand: International Banking Division, P.O. Box 2592, Wellington, Tel: (04), 724767, Telex: NZ 51275 Australia: Regional Office for Australia, 553-529, George Street, Sydney, NSW 2000, Tel. (2) 291139, Televa AA 26982 Los Angeles Agency: S00 West Sixth Street, Suite 900, L.A. California, Tel: 213/629-3245, Telex: 47.2 0056 New York Agency: 27th Floor, 299 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10171. Tel: (212) 888-9280. Telex: 17T 4:28091

## The Family of **Harald Quandi**

is pleased to announce the appointment of

## Dr. Bernhard Wunderlin

as their General Manager upon the retirement of Winfried Freiherr von Wrede

Bad Homburg, November 15

Harald Quandt Haus

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.



## **Ondo State of Nigeria** US\$40,000,000

**Term Credit Facility** Guaranteed by

## The Federal Republic of Nigeria

Managed by

Gulf International Bank B.S.C.

and

Al Saudi Banque National Westminster Bank Ltd. Bahrain Branch

National Bank of Canada The Nippon Credit Bank, Ltd.

Williams & Glyn's Bank Limited

Co-Managed by

Middle East Bank Ltd.

Kyowa Bank Nederland N.V.

Provided by

Gulf International Bank B.S.C. National Bank of Canada

The Nippon Credit Bank, Ltd. Middle East Bank Ltd. Banque Continentale du Luxembourg S.A. Indian Overseas Bank

FCBU Colombo

Al Saudi Banque National Westminster Bank Ltd. Bahrain Branch

Williams & Glyn's Bank Limited Kyowa Bank Nederland N.V. Bank Bumiputra Malaysia Berhad United Gulf Bank E.C.

Agent

Gulf International Bank B.S.C.



[ Optilar Hay

LIA AND New Zealand rise in Group, has reported A\$12,75m. s for the year ended r 30 of A\$175.39bn i), up 29 per cent from rlier. The latest result rd for an Australian

ank attributed the earnings to improved from retall banking s in Australia and ad to the strong perof its finance company

ek the bank's Finance on of Australia off-

rther

s for

ıruzen

rabian crude oil.

en expects its per-e to recover slightly in

and half with the yen

ening slowly and

easonal increase.

pattern.

demand showing its

en's results follow the

peaked in 1978, slipped

ent in 1979, but fell by

to fall about 8 per cent

CHARD COWPER IN JAKARTA

per cent of its equity karta Stock Exchange.

roval clears the final

or Indonesia's biggest

urer of household pro-

sell 9.2m shares worth

29.2bn rupiahs the Indonesian

Domestic

ANZ is making a one-for-five scrip issue to shareholders and the final dividend has been lifted from 12 cents a share to 14 cents in line with the interim payout. The board said it expected to maintain an annual dividend of not less than 28 cents a share on the expanded

interests and the possibility of a U.S. acquisition, ANZ has had to meet its capital needs without the help of a big local takeover.

annual profits to its lending by 9.6 per cent this year because the Reserve Bank has formalised the Australian Government's growth target. after all banks broke the 10 per cent money target restriction in the last financial year.

ANZ's revenues rose to A\$2.03bn from A\$1.65bn. The net profit is after tax of A\$143.4m (A\$117.6m last year), but before an extraordinary With its growing overseas gain of A\$29,25m (A\$13.1m). During the takeover wave in the Australian banking sector earlier this year. ANZ held merger talks with Commercial Banking Corporation of Sydney

MPH is extending the cash
offer made to Dunlop Holdings of 5.75 ringgit a share to the Dunlop Estates minority shareholders. with the alternative offer of their exchanging their shares for MPH shares of one ringsit ANZ is limited to increasing but failed to reach agreement each valued at 3 ringgit. All the Dunlop Estates shares acquired by MPH are to be

transferred to a new com-pany, to be jointly owned with Pegi The deal has aroused consider-able dissatisfaction among the Malay politicians, who felt that Malay groups should own 51 per cent of Dunlop Estates instead of 40 per cent, as under the MPH-

MPH offer

By Wong Sulong in Kuzia Lumpur

MULTI-PURPOSE Holdings, the

investment arm of the

tion, has followed its pur-

chase of 51 per cent of Dunlop Estates, the planta-

tions company, from Dunlop

Holdings of the UK, for 211m ringgits (US\$94m), by offering to buy the outstand-

Associa-

for rest of

**Dunlop** 

**Estates** 

ing 49 per cent.

Pegi tie-up. leading Γbe Suhaimi, head of the influential youth wing of the ruling United Malays National Organisation said over the weekend the UMNO youth would now leave the matter to Dr Mahathir, the Prime Minister, to arrange a satisfactory solution.

Palmco fails to meet forecast

By Our Kuala Lumpur Correspondent

ALMCO Malaysia's largest palm oil refining group, has reported a disappointing year, and has missed the profit forecast made early this year when it went public. For the year ended June.

Palmeo's net profit after tax was 12.3m ringgit (\$5.5m), down 500,000 ringgit from 1980. It forecast net profits of 15.1m ringgit in its prospectus in January. Turnover was up 6 per cent to 518m ringgit.

Higher production costs, weak demand overseas, and underutilisation of the group's refining capacity profit margins, but it is keeping its promise of a final dividend of 7.5 cents a share tax

## **Huletts sees improvement** in sugar division results

BY JIM JONES IN JOHANNESBURG

IN OIL Company, a Japanese oil refiner, group, which is jointly controlled by Anglo American Corporation and Tongaat, in-creased first-half pre-tax operatted a Y73.8bn (\$325m) the first half ended ing income by 12.9 per cent to R39.1m (\$40.7m) in the six months ended September 30. 30 against a net Y4.77bn a year earlier. loss of Y23.8bn for the last year. First half se 5 per cent to In the corresponding period of 1980 operating income was R34.6m and it reached R63.4m

ain factor in the deficit in the full year to March. The company believes that i 32bn foreign exchange the current year will result in a substantial improvement in flecting the heavy ion of the yen this rruzen relies heavily on the suger division's contribution to group income. Excellent spring rains have resulted in a higher priced nonmarked improvement in the factors were a decline quantity of cane available to the company's mills in Natal, and it suc demand for petroiducts and a sharp rise rest costs following 1 bank borrowing. In er a consortium of 15 banks agreed to Y60bn-70bn of addi-27.8 per cent last year. A new sugar mill is to be cents.

HULETTS CORPORATION, the built in Zululand to replace diversified South African sugar existing older mills. A new foil rolling mill is also to be added to the aluminium division and this accounts for most of the R23.7m of capital commitments at end-September.

Construction of the new sugar mill is due to start early in 1982 and is expected to cost about R110m. The first phase should come into operation in time for the 1983/84 season and the second phase in time for the 1985/86 season. Finance has been arranged for the project. First-half turnover was R299.2m against R260.5m in last

year's first half and R520.6m in the full year. An interim divi-dend of 23 cents, against 12 cents has been declared from is estimated that the company's first-half earnings of 76.6 cents share of the industry's production will be 31.9 per cent in the cents. For the year ended current financial year against March 31, earnings were 109 cents and the dividend total 54

In August British Steel sold

its direct and indirect interests

in Dorbyl to companies in the

Anglo American group and to

has been declared from earn-

A total dividend of 45 cents

## Limited rise for Dorbyl

DORBYL, the South African the group has a good order heavy engineering group, was book affected by exceptional losses in its railway products division in ent last year.

uporters locked theminto import contracts
an steady demand this the year to September 30 1981 and group's pre-tax profit rose by only 12.3 per cent to R36.4m

consumption is now The directors are confident ings of 148.2 cents a share. In however that earnings will 1980 the dividend was 39 cents at year leaving them

increase in the current year as and carnings were 1472 cents. approval for Unilever Indonesia issue

Metkor Investments.

DONESIAN subsidiary made on the exchange to date from the 52.1m shares currently been a decided advantage for ver, the Anglo-Dutch and is equal to more than 60 held by its Dutch and British receiving official approval for parents.

rate, won Indonesian per cent of the total value of ent approval yesterday of all shares now Msted. The offer will open on November 30 and close on December 18 and Unilever will be listed by January 4, making it the ninth company to go cent each. public since Indonesia's Stock Exchange was revived in 1977. Unilever Indonesia's sale of

shares at 3,175 rupiahs each will be the largest issue be a new issue and will not come

Pt Danareksa, the government investment trust has under-written 50 per cent of the issue while brokers Pt Aseam and Pt Merincorps have taken 25 per

Mr Philip Martin, Unilever Indonesia's commercial director, said the decision to go public was made to comply with the Indonesian Government's desire for more local equity participa- year it expects to make a net-tion in foreign companies, profit of 23bn rupiahs on a turn-Going public, he says, has also over of about 165bn rupiahs.

expansion. Unilever is planning a \$100m expansion programme which will see the company building over the next few years a toiletries factory in Jakarta and a soap plant in Surabaya, and the modernisation and expansion of a number of other

Last year, Unitever Indonesia made a net profit of 18.8bn rupiahs (\$30m) on a turnover of 136bn rupiahs (\$215m). This

\$150,000,000

CITICORP 4

16.45% Notes Due November 1, 1986

Goldman, Sachs & Co.

The First Boston Corporation

Merrill Lynch White Weld Capital Markets Group

Salomon Brothers Inc

Warburg Paribas Becker

Morgan Stanley & Co.

Bache Halsey Stuart Shields Bear, Stearns & Co. Donaldson, Lufkin & Jeurette

Blyth Eastman Paine Webber Drexel Burnham Lambert

Dillon, Read & Co. Inc.

E. F. Hutton & Company Inc. Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc. Kidder, Peabody & Co. Lazard Frères & Co.

Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb

Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co.

L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin

Wertheim & Co., Inc.

Shearson/American Express Inc.

Dean Witter Reynolds Inc.

November, 1981

THIS ANNOUNCEMENT APPEARS AS A MATTER OF RECORD DINLY.

THE FOLLOWING LONDON FRCD ISSUES INCLUDE A ONCE-ONLY CALL PROVISION AT THE SOLE OPTION OF THE ISSUER.

NEGOTIABLE FLOATING RATE CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

MANAGED BY

#### CHASE MANHATTAN LIMITED



#### THE MITSUBISHI BANK. LIMITED

LONDON BRANCH U.S.\$30,000,000

DUE OCTOBER 31,1986



#### THE DAI-ICHI KANGYO BANK. LIMITED

LONDON BRANCH U.S.\$20,000,000 DUE NOVEMBER 13,1986

THE CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, N.A.

NOVEMBER 1981

#### **BASE LENDING RATES**

rican Express Bk. 15 % Hambros Bank 15 % Heritable & Gen. Trust 15 % Heritable & Gen. Trust 15 % Hill Samuel \$15 % Hill Samuel \$15 % Hongre & Co.		Continuess station 15 of
y Ansbacher 15 % Heritable & Gen. Trust 15 % Ithmot Latham 15 % C. Hoare & Co. 155 % Hongkong & Shanghai 15 % Hongkong &	rican Express Bk. 15 吳 🖀 🗖	Hambros Bank 15 %
y Ansbacher 15 % Hill Samuel 56 % C. Hoare & Co. 15 % Hongkong & Shanghai 15 % Hongkong & Shangh	) Bank 15 %	Heritable & Gen. Trust 15 %
thmot Latham   15 %   C. Hoare & Co.   115 %   Hongkong & Shanghai   15 %	y Ansbacher 15 %	Hill Samuel
ciates Cap. Corp. 15 % of de Bilbao	thnot Latham 15 %	C. Hoare & Co 115 C.
o de Bilbao 15 % Knowsley & Co. Ltd. 151% Lloyds Bank 15 % Mallinhall Limited 15 % Midland Bank 15 % Morgan Grenfell 15 % Morgan Grenfell 15 % Morgan Grenfell 15 % National Westminster 15 % Norwich General Trust 15 % No		
of Cyprus		
of Cyprus 15 % Mallinhall Limited 15 % Street Sec. Ltd. 16 % Middland Bank 15 % Inches and the Tamise S.A. 15 % Samuel Montagu 15 % Morgan Grenfell 15 % National Westminster 15 % Roxburghe Guarantee 15 % Standard Chartered 15 % Standard Chartered 15 % Trade Dev. Bank 15 % Trade Dev. Bank 15 % Trade Dev. Bank 15 % Whiteaway Laidlaw 15 % Morgan Grenfell 15 % Morgan Grenfell 15 % Whiteaway Laidlaw 15 % Whiteaway Laidlaw 15 % Whiteaway Laidlaw 15 % Morgan Grenfell 15 % Morgan Grenfell 15 % Whiteaway Laidlaw 15 % Whiteaway Laidlaw 15 % Morgan Grenfell 15 % Morgan Grenfell 15 % Whiteaway Laidlaw 15 % Morgan Grenfell 15 % Whiteaway Laidlaw 15 % Morgan Grenfell 15 % Morg		Llorde Rank 15 0
of N.S.W. 15 % Street Sec. Ltd. 16 % Midland Bank 15 % we belge Ltd. 15 % Samuel Montagu 15 % lays Bank 15 % Markens Ltd. 16 % P. S. Refson & Co. 16 % National Westminster 15 % National Mestminster 15 % National Westminster 15 % National Westminster 15 % National Mestminster 15	of Cumme 15 or	Malliabell Timited 15 0
Street Sec. Ltd. 16 % Widland Bank 15 % Widland Bank 15 % Wattender Tamise S.A. 15 % Morgan Grenfell 15 % National Westminster 15 % National Trust Ltd. 16 % Norwich General Trust 15 %		Edward Mancae & Co. 16 C
que Belge Ltd. 151% Samuel Montagu 15 % luce du Rhone et de Tamise S.A. 151% National Westminster 15 % hays Bank 15 % hail and Westminster 15 % Norwich General Trust 15 % Norwich General Trust 15 % Roxburghe Guarantee 151% Roxburghe Guarantee 151% Sank of Mid. East 15 % Roxburghe Guarantee 151% Sank of Mid. East 15 % Shank of Mid. East 15 % Trust Ltd. 16 % Trust Essay Bank 15 % Trust Ltd. 16 % United Bank of Kuwalt 15 % United Bank of Kuwalt 15 % Williams & Glyn's 15 % Wi		Edward Manison & Co. 10 vo
Tamise S.A. 154% National Westminster 15% Nati	, suret sec. Did. 10 %	
Tamise S.A	ine perke rug' 191%	
lays Bank		
P. S. Refson & Co. 15 % Roxburghe Guarantee 15 % Slavenburg's Bank 15 % Standard Chartered 15 % Roxburghe Guarantee 15 %		
nar Holdings Ltd. 16 % Roxburghe Guarantee 151% Rank of Mid. East 15 % Salvenburg's Bank 15 % Slavenburg's Bank 15 % Standard Chartered 115 % Standard Chartered 115 % Trade Dev. Bank 15 % Trade Dev. Bank 15 % Trust Ltd. 15 % Trustee Savings Bank 15 % United Bank of Knwalt 15 % Williams & Glyn's 15		
lol & West Invest. 17 % E. S. Schwab 15 % Slavenburg's Bank 15 % on Shipley 15 % Standard Chartered 15 % on the first of the fi		
Bank of Mid. East 15 % Slavenburg's Bank 15 % Standard Chartered [15 % Indish G'ty T'st Lid 16 % or Holdings 16 % Trustee Savings Bank 15 % TUB Lid 15 % Indish G'ty T'st Lid 16 % or Holdings 16 % Trustee Savings Bank 15 % TUB Lid 15 % United Bank of Kuwalt 15 % Whiteaway Laidlaw 15 %		Roxburghe Guarantee . 151%
n Shipley		E. S. Schwab 15 %
ndish G'ty T'st Lid 16 % or Lid. 15 % TUB Lid. 15 % TUB Lid. 15 % terhouse Japhet. 15 % United Bank of Kuwalt 15 % whiteaway Laidlaw 15 % Whiteaway Laid		Slavenburg's Bank 15 %
ndish G'ty T'st Lid 16 % or Lid. 15 % TUB Lid. 15 % TUB Lid. 15 % terhouse Japhet. 15 % United Bank of Kuwalt 15 % whiteaway Laidlaw 15 % Whiteaway Laid	n Shipley 15 %	
ndish G'ty T'st Lid 16 % or Lid. 15 % TUB Lid. 15 % TUB Lid. 15 % terhouse Japhet. 15 % United Bank of Kuwalt 15 % whiteaway Laidlaw 15 % Whiteaway Laid	da Perm't Trust 151%	Trade Dev. Bank 15 %
er Ltd. 15 % TCB Ltd. 15 % United Bank of Kuwait 15 % United Bank of Kuwait 15 % Whiteaway Laidlaw 151% Secs. Ltd. 15 % Secs	ndish G'ty T'st Ltd 16 %	Trustee Savings Bank 15 c.
reflores 16% Whiteaway Laidlaw 15% 15% Whiteaway Laidlaw 15% Houseas Glyn's 15% Short and Accopting Houses Control Samuel 15% Short and	er Ltd 15 %	TCB Ltd 15 %
terhouse Japhet. 15 % Whiteaway Laidlaw	ır Holdings 16 %	United Bank of Kuwalt 15 %
lesdale Bank 15 % Coates 15 % Coates 15 % Solidated Credits 15 % perative Bank 15 % nthian Secs. 15 % can Lawric 15 % 1 Trust 15 % 1 Nat. Fin. Corp. 18 % 1 Nat. Secs. Ltd. 18 % ert Fraser 15 % 15 % 15 % 16 % 17 % 18 % 18 % 18 % 18 % 19 % 19 % 10 % 10 % 10 % 10 % 11 Trust 15 % 11 % 12 % 13 % 14 % 15 % 15 % 16 % 17 % 18 % 18 % 18 % 19 % 19 % 10 % 10 % 10 % 10 % 10 % 10 % 10 % 10	terhouse Japhet 15 c.	Whiteaway Laidlaw 151%
lesdale Bank 15 % Coates 15 % Coates 15 % Solidated Credits 15 % perative Bank 15 % nthian Secs. 15 % can Lawric 15 % 1 Trust 15 % 1 Nat. Fin. Corp. 18 % 1 Nat. Secs. Ltd. 18 % ert Fraser 15 % 15 % 15 % 16 % 17 % 18 % 18 % 18 % 18 % 19 % 19 % 10 % 10 % 10 % 10 % 11 Trust 15 % 11 % 12 % 13 % 14 % 15 % 15 % 16 % 17 % 18 % 18 % 18 % 19 % 19 % 10 % 10 % 10 % 10 % 10 % 10 % 10 % 10	plartons 16 %	Williams & Glyn's 15 %
lesdale Bank 15 % Coates 15 % Coates 15 % Solidated Credits 15 % perative Bank 15 % nthian Secs. 15 % can Lawric 15 % 1 Trust 15 % 1 Nat. Fin. Corp. 18 % 1 Nat. Secs. Ltd. 18 % ert Fraser 15 % 15 % 15 % 16 % 17 % 18 % 18 % 18 % 18 % 19 % 19 % 10 % 10 % 10 % 10 % 11 Trust 15 % 11 % 12 % 13 % 14 % 15 % 15 % 16 % 17 % 18 % 18 % 18 % 19 % 19 % 10 % 10 % 10 % 10 % 10 % 10 % 10 % 10	pank Savings 115 "	Wintrust Secs. Ltd. 15 %
Contes	lesdale Bank 15 %	Yorkshire Bank 15 %
solidated Credits 15 % Committee Committee Bank 15 % Committee 13 % 1-month 15 % Short term 18,000/12 months 15.00%.  Can Lawrie 15 % Toward deposits on sums of \$10,000 and under 13 % up to \$10,000 and up to \$10,00	7 1F1M	<b>-</b> · •
perative Bank		
nthian Secs 15 % 43.25%. Short term £8,000/12 cyprus Popular Rk. 15 % months £5.60%. can Lawrie 15 % 7 7-day deposits on sums of £10,000 and under £3%. up to £50,000 13°, and over £50,000 14°. Call deposits £1,000 and ager £ Nat. Secs. Ltd. 18 % 5 Domand deposits £5.00 and ager £7.000 the first Fraser 15 % § 21-day deposits 50% £7.000 14%.	perative Bank *15 % .	
Cyprus Popular Rk. 15 % months 15.00%.  can Lawrie		
can Lawrie		
Trust 15 % and over 130,000 14%. Trust Limited 151 % Coll deposits 11,000 and ager t Nat. Fin. Corp. 18 % Domand deposits 13.% err Fraser 15 % 15 % 12 1-day deposits over 11,000 14%.	can Lawrin 15 to 1	7-day deposits on sums of £10,000
Trust Limited 1516 : Call deposits 17,000 and ager t Nat. Fin. Corp 18 % 5 Domand deposits 15% ert Fraser 15 % 1 21-day deposits over 17,000 14%.	*.! Trailed 15 G	and under 12%, up to touch
t Nat. Secs. Ltd 18 % Domand deposits 13%. ert Fraser 15 % 21-day deposits over £1.000 14%.	Truet Limited 1510	131: and over 050,000 14%.
t Nat. Secs. Ltd 18 % Domand deposits 13%. ert Fraser 15 % 21-day deposits over £1.000 14%.	··· Not Fin Corn 19 00 +	Call deposits £1,000 and ager
ert Fraser 15 %   21-day deposits over £1.000 14%.	. Not Come Ted 10 ft	, o . d .
	and Dungan . IE M .	
DUY GIDUS 10 % T Morigage base rate.		
	DUY GIDDS 13 % 1	Mongago best rito.

## NOTICE

#### AISHOWA PAPER MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

Aggregate face amount on issue: U.S.\$15,000,000 .7% Currency Linked/U.S. Dollar Payable Guaranteed Notes due 1987

ursuant to paragraph (B) of Condition 4 and Condition 11 of the Notes we hereby notify that we, as the Purchase gent of the Notes, purchased Notes in the aggregate face nount of U.S.\$1,500,000 during the period beginning on 10th December, 1980 and ending on 14th November, 1981.

Sumitomo Finance International

This announcement appears as a matter of record only, October 1981



an Argentine Company owned by Nacap B.V., Tecsa S.A. and Pamar S.A.

equivalent of

## US\$875,000,000

Project Re-financing for the Gasoducto Centro-Oeste, a natural gas pipeline system in Argentina.

Arranged by

Lloyds Bank International Limited and Amsterdam-Rotterdam Bank N.V.

**Dutch Export Credit Facilities** 

Cogasco S.A. Dfls. 1,100,000,000

Cogasco S.A. US\$100,000,000

Managed and Provided by

Amsterdam-Rotterdam Bank N. Hollandsche Bank-Unie N.V. Nederlandsche Middenstandsbank NV Rabobank Nederland Bank Mees & Hope NV E van Lanschot Bankiers NV. Nederlandse Credietbank ny

NV. Slavenburg's Bank Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago Pierson, Heldring & Pierson NV. Lloyds Bank International Limited

Insured by

Nederlandsche Gredietverzekering Maatschappij NV.

Banque Europeenne de Credit (BEC)

**Grindlays Bank Limited** 

**Eurodollar Project Facilities** Cogasco S.A.

Cogasco S.A. US\$85,000,000 Eurodollar Facility Assisted by Kredietbank N.V.

US\$65,000,000 Short Term Loan

Cogasco S.A. US\$75,000,000 Standby Facility guaranteed by Royal Boskalis Westminster NV.

Managed and Provided by Amsterdam-Rotterdam Bank NV. Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago Hollandsche Bank-Unie N.Y. Lloyds Bank International (Bahamas) Limited Nederlandsche Middenstandsbank N.V. Rabobank Nederland

Kredietbank NV. Midland Bank Limited The Toronto-Dominion Bank Wardley International Bank Limited Bank of Montreal Banque Europeenne de Credit (BEC) Lloyds Bank International Limited Nederlandse Credietbank nv Grindlays Bank Limited Algemene Bank Nederland N.V.

Banque Europeenne pour l'Amerique Latine (B.E.A.L.) S.A.

Bank Mees & Hope NV Pierson, Heldring & Pierson NV. N.V. Slavenburg's Bank F. van Lanschot Bankiers N.V.

**amro bank** 

Agent Amsterdam-Rotterdam Bank N.V.



## £10m ductwork order

The Senior Engineering Group for an APV-Rosco evaporator to has appointed HENRY HAR-concentrate spent wash at the GREAVES AND SONS, Bury, a subsidiary company, to contract mechanical vapour recompressibilities. the supply, delivery and installa- sion the plant will replace an Bristol, into office accommodafor the new Heysham power existing quadruple effect for the new Heysham power evaporator as part of a major station. The contract has been awarded by Haden Young, mechanical services contracts. mechanical services contractor on this project.

and plastic ductwork, together with the installation of the struction of a new pharmaceuti-related plant equipment. The cal packaging plant has been let contract programme is scheduled to WARINGS (CONTRACTORS)

less than a month since it announced its DPS7 line of medium-scale computers. The substantial new business includes a £350,000 contract from the Mid-shires Building Society, and one valued at £130,000 from Bene-

**OFFSHORE & OVERSEAS** 

**FUNDS** 

The contract value, at about a contract by the Southern Water flom, is said to be the largest Authority, for the supply of ductwork contract ever placed in 1.7 km of 2400 mm diameter prethe UK and incorporates mild stressed concrete pipes for Phase steel, galvanised steel, stainless IIA of the Meon Valley sewer.

Authority for the supply of District Council (£100,000) and the provision of extra animal accommodation at Eristol Cats and Dogs Home (£95,000). A 14m contract for the con-

programmed to be completed in 18 months.

Contracts worth more than

£2.5m have been awarded to CUBITTS (SOUTH WEST). The largest is a £1.3m scheme for the design and construction of 50

Regional awarded include the relativistic ment and conversion of Felixstowe House, a Victorian Construction of a sewage treatdetached house at Clifton, ment works has started at Tring. Heris., in a 70 week film
Tring. Heris., in a 70 week film
Tring. Heris., in a 70 week film (£330,000), and the installation to council homes for Yeovil

W. H. ALLEN. Bedford, part of NEI-A.P.E., has been awarded a contract by British Telecom for diesel generating plant worth £1.3m. Two Allen diesel engines, 2,250kW alternators. for 50 months.

Orders worth nearly £3m have been received by HONEYWELL to commence in December and INFORMATION SYSTEMS in programmed to be completed in a London telecommunications and solutions are the programmed to be completed in the commence of Portsmouth by John Wyeth worth £13m. Two Allen diesel engines, 2.250kW alternators. Switchgear, and ancillary equipment are to be installed in a London telecommunications.

> A contract worth £250,000 has been awarded to SERCK CONTROLS. Coventry, by Placid International Oil, Den Helder,

r the South-Western main production proferm There Health Authority, will also be a data in the contracts recently ecompany's ensure epocations centre at Den Helder.

centract, wen by HENRY BOOT. Within the contract are modifienergy reduction project.

### Country branches of the Midland

### ROCLA (GREAT BRITAIN).

Milton Keynes, has been awarded a contract by the Country Water and self-mentation for returned activated by the Country Water and self-mentation for returned activated shaded shaded submersible activated shaded shaded submersible activated shaded shade vated sludge submersible pumping station, reaction tank. final settlement tanks, and other WOFKS.

> Contracts to the value of £2.4m have been won by JOHN LELLIOTT. At 26 Austin Friars, London EC2, a £2m contract is for the partial demolition and reconstruction of a six-storey office for Laing Investment Company. Existing partitions, flooring and ceilings are to be removed from the 5th floor at Stratton House, Piccadilly, London W1 under a \$400.020 contract for Stratton

AUXITROL UK has been awarded a contract by Bechtel Great Britain for the supply of valued at £130,000 from Beneficial Trust, a member of the
Benedicial International Finance
and Banking Group.

The A.P.V. COMPANY.

Crawley, has an order worth over
£Im from the Distillers Company

design and construction of 50
traditionally built homes at RAF
Chivenor, near Barnstaple, and control could be controlled from the Supply of computerised manitoring and control could be controlled from the Supply of computerised manitoring and construction of 50
traditionally built homes at RAF
Chivenor, near Barnstaple, and construction of 50
traditionally built homes at RAF
Chivenor, near Barnstaple, and construction of 50
traditionally built homes at RAF
Chivenor, near Barnstaple, and controlled from the field of computerised manitoring and controlled from the supply of computerised manitoring and controlled from the Annubar Dp flow measurement devices for Beryl B Platform, operated by Mobil North Sea. The contract, worth nearly \$150,000, called for two different three of Annubar model, both

## Sterling firm

Sterling continued to improve against the Japanese yen howas interest rates attracted demand in the light of falling DEUTSCHE MARK—Weakest demand in the light of falling U.S. rates. UK rates were also easier but maintained a competitive edge over other coun-

tries.

STERLING - trade weighted

ing but came back during the afternoon to finish near its DM 1.2650 from DM 1.2584. In lowest level of the day. It was leter trading the dollar was still sharply firmer in comquoted at DM 2.2350.

parison with Friday's closing FRENCH FRANC — The latest parison with Friday's closing rates in London however, fluishing at DM 4.2875 against the D-mark compared with DM 4.24 and SwFr 3.3725 from SwFr 3.3450. It was also up against the French franc at the French FFr 10.7875 from FFr 10.6675.

106.9 (107.0). Crocker National from FFr 2.5200. The Belgian Bank cut its prime rate to 16 per cent and Euro-dollar rates were Brr 100 from FFr 15.0225 and lower but the dollar tended to the Dutch guilder was fixed incrove on weakness of the Deutsche Mark. It finished at DM 2.2390 against the German unit up from DM 2.2210 on Friday. day and SwFr 1.7625 from FFr 5.6385.

member of the European Monetary System following the recent

currency realignment but recovering after trading close to The dollar was also firmer its divergence limit for several despite lower U.S. rates with a weeks. It has also recovered fall in the D-mark seen as the against the dollar as U.S. Interest main factor influencing trading, rates continue to fall, but shows Tae D-mark lost ground in the signs of weakening once more, European Monetary System amid rumours of lower German yesterday ahead of Thursday's rates — The Deutsche Mark was Bundesbank meeting when key mostly weaker at yesterday's fix-lending rates could be cut. The lng in Frankfurt, reflecting some French franc was also weaker loss of confidence in German as domestic rates continued to domestic policy and lower fall. The Danish krone remained interest rates. The dollar rose to the strongest currency while the DM 2.2392 from DM 2.2132 with D-mark was again the weakest no Bundesbank intervention and member. no Bundesbank intervention and sterling was higher at DM 4.3090 compare with DM 4.2170, within index (Bank of England) rose the EMS the Dutch guilder rose to 91.5 from 90.7, having stood to DM 91.80 from DM 91.51 per at 91.5 at noon and 91.1 in the FI 100 and the Belgian franc morning. Sterling attracted improved to DM 5.975 per strong demand during the mornwhere the Swiss Franc rese to

EMS reshuffle which resulted in a devaluation of the French franc has helped to remove upward pressure on French interest rates with both domestic and Euro-franc rates falling steadily. The franc is fairly steady at the Aainst the dollar it opened at moment against the Dentsche \$1,9250 and cased initially to Mark while its performance else-s1,9165 before rising to a best where depends largely on movelevel of \$1,9310. During the ments in the dollar — The si.9165 before rising to a best where depends largely on move-level of \$1.9310. During the afterneon it fell hack however. French frame was mostly weaker finishing at \$1.9130-1.9140, a rise of 55 points.

DOLLAR — trade weighted index (Bank of England) was findex (Bank of England) was higher at FFr 2.5211 106.9 (107.0). Crocker National from FFr 2.5200. The Belgian

## THE DOLLAR SPOT AND FORWARD

Nov '	Day's 16 apresd	Close	One month	% p.a.	Three months
UK† Irelan Cana Nethi Belgi Dann W. G Pomu Spair	7.9710-1.9910 de 1.5925-1.5890 de 1.1858-1.1880 land 2.4370-2.4490 um 37.43-37.51 nerk 7.1700-7.1978 es. 2.2270-2.420 ggal 64.10-64.65 n 95.60-96.95	1,9130-1,9140 1,5950-1,5980 1,1959-1,1952 2,4370-2,4390 37,47-37,49 7,1700-7,1600 2,2365-2,2395 64,10-64,30 95,75-95,86	0.33-0/22c pm 0.60-0.50c pm 0.38-0,42c dis 0.30-0.20c pm 9-12c dis 1,-Aore dis 0.44-0.35c pm 38-12c dis 25-35c dis	1.75 4.16 -4.04 1.23 -3.36 -1.04 2.22 -34.02	0.65-0.55 pm 1.65-1.50 pm 0.58-0.93 dis 0.98-0.36 pm 21-36 dis 2.27- dis 1.32-1.27 pm 70-250 dis 65-80 dis
Ituly Norw Franc Swed Japan Austr Switt	1,192-1,196 sy 5,7900-5,8710 sy 5,6125-5,6650 len 5,4850-5,4970 n 225,00-227,25 no 15,66-15,71	1,194-1,195 5,7900-5,8000 5,6350-5,6400 5,4875-5,4926 225,35-226,48 15,693-15,703 1,7620-1,7630	8-91re dis 0.15-0.55ore di 1.35-1.55c dis per-0.75ore dis 1.25-1.70y pm 47-3gro pm 0.55-0.55c pm	50.72 3.09 0.16 8.25	28-29 dis 0,50-0,90dis 6,50-5,90dis 0,30-0,15 pt 3,50-3,25 pr 10 <sup>1</sup> 2-6 <sup>1</sup> 2 pm 1,80-1,50 pt

discounts apply to the U.S. dollar and

#### THE POUND SPOT AND FORWARD

•					
Nov 16	Day's opread	Ciosa	One month	p.a.	Three months
U.S. Canada Nethind, Belgium Donmark Ireland W. Ger. Portugal Spain Italy Norway France Sweden Japan Austria Switz.	1,3110-1,3310 2,2675-2,2950 4,57-4,72 71,60-72,20 13,74-13,84 1,2050-1,2140 4,271-4,311- 122,50-123,75 182,50-184,50 2,285-2,300 11,09-11,25 10,77-10,85 10,50-10,57 430-438 23,90-30,25 3,361-3,411-	1,9130-1,5140 2,2690-2,2700 4,67-4,689 13,76-13,76 1,2075-1,2085 4,254-4,254 122,60-122,90 182,70-182,80 10,50-11,10 10,764-10,794 10,50-10,51 431,432 29,95-30,00 3,364-3,374	0,33-0,23c pm 0,45-0,55c dia 1½-½c pm 6-18c dia 1½-1-ore pm 0,26-0,35p dia 1½-1-µr pm 40-220c dia 23-50c dia 1-2-18ire dia 1-2c dia 1½-10re pm 2,30-2,50y pm 12-7gro pm 12-7gro pm	-2.54 2.89 -1.84 0.77 -3.08 -12.77 -2.46 -7.08 0.27 -1.57 7.51 3.80	0.65-0.55 per 1.05-1.25dir 33-48 dia per-11- dia 0.84-0.39dir 4-31- per 100-465 dia 30-120 dia 42-48 dia 11- per-per 54-71- dia 37-21- per 7.20-6.90 per 24-14 per 31-31-31-31-31-31-31-31-31-31-31-31-31-3

## CURRENCY MOVEMENTS CURRENCY RATES

Noy, 16	England	Morgan Guaranty Changes%	Nov. 15	rate %	Drawing Rights	Ĉ
terling  J.S. dollar  anadian dollar  anadian dollar  astrian schilling  eigian franc  anish kroper  eutsche mark  wist franc  uilder  rench franc  lra  lra  lased on trade we  vashington agreem  sank of England i	91.3 106.9 88.4 117.6 106.8 88.8 122.7 157.1 115.5 55.8 140.7	-33.1 +0.9 -16.5 +24.2 +9.4 -8.9 +45.3 +108.3 +20.3 -14.2 -57.5 +34.5 neges from	Sterling U.S. S. Canadian S. Austria Sch. Beiglan F. Canish Kr. D mark Outidet French Fr Lira Yen Norwgn. Kr. Soznish Pts. Swedish Kr. Swiss Fr Greek Dr'ch.	13 16.13 61 13 11 71 <sub>2</sub> 91 <sub>2</sub> 91 <sub>2</sub> 91 <sub>4</sub> 91 <sub>4</sub>	18.0958 43.5086 8.51804 2.57926	11117286
075 -4001	-					

#### OTHER CURRENCIES

Nov. 16	٠ع	[ 	8	!		Note	Ē
rgentina Peso	18 456-18 476+	- 64	61:64	11+	Austria	30.10	
	1 57AN.1 57KN	I II N	730-0.8	9735	Belgium	. 79.50	
			33-116	5,91	Denmark	13.79	
inland Markka	8.326.8.2345	. 4.54	60 4:0	PHOU .	, L. Latilica **********		- 🙀
ireek Drachma	.104.811-108.000	. 56	"IO-00		, GBI U.J. 17		
ione Kona Dolia:	10.814-10.864	i 5.1			[taly		
ran Rial	150.40	ı			Japan		
(uwait Dinar (KD)	; 0.556-U.542				Netherlands		
uxembourd Fr	71.70 71.80				Norway		
Salawie Beller	4 3075.4 3175	2:24	70.2.2	495	Portugal	128	
lew Zesiand Dir.	2.3030-2.3050	1 IL 20	10-1,2	020	Spain	180	
أبغت داها ساسعنا المدديما		' 5 4 9	DD A B	3880			
Ingenore Boller	! <b>3 0450.3 955</b> 0	2 05	70.2,0	590	Switzerland	a,594	
th. African Rand	1.8455-1.8475	:0.96	40-U.Y	COO.	, Autoba Sexter-		Ŧ
L.C. E. Dirham	7.01-7.07	3.67	15-5.8	735	Yugosigvia	-l : 82	

EMS EUROPEAN CURRENCY UNIT RATES

	ECU central rates	Currency amounts against ECU November 18	% change from central rate	% change adjusted for divergence	Divergence limit %
Belgian Franc	40.7572	41.0672	÷0.76		±1.5368
Danish Krons	7.91117	7,88158	~0.37	-1.14	±1.6412
German D-Mark	2.40389	2.45341	÷1.81	+1.04	$\pm 1.1077$
French Franc	6.17443	6.18938	+0.24	-0.53	±1.3733
Dutch Gullder	2.66282	2.67356	+0.37	-0,40	±1.5063
nah Punt	0.684452	0.690806	+0.93	+0.16	$\pm 1.6688$
talian Lira	1300.67	1309.12	+0.65	+0.61	±4.1229
Changes	are for 5	CU, therefore	positive ch	ange denotes	В

weak currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times. Sterling/ECU rate for November 16 ...... 0.569416

#### **EXCHANGE CROSS RATES**

					-				<del></del>	
Ngv. 16	PoundSterling;	u.s. Dollar	Deutschem'k	Japan'seYen	FrenchFranc	Swiss Franc	Dutch Guild'	italianLira	Canadia Dolla	Belglar
ound Sterling !.S. Dollar	0,523	1.914 1.	4,288 8,241	431.5 225.5	10.788 5,638	3,878 1,762	4,575 2,445	1195.	2.270 1.186	71 37
outschemark	0,235	0,446	1.	100,6	2,516	0.787	1,090	533.4	0,529	15
apanese Yen 1,000	3,317	4,435	9,936	1000.	25,00	7.816	10,83	5300.	5,260	16
rench Franc 10	0,927	1.774	5.975	400.0	17	5.126	4.534	2120.	2.104	6 <del>6</del>
Wiss Franc		0.567	1,271	127.9	3,199	1.	1.386	678,1	0.673	27
Outch Guilder	0.214	0,409	0.917	92.50	2.307	0.721	2.044	489,2	0.485	15
talian Lira, 1,000	0.437	0,837	1,875	188.7	4.717	1.475		2000,	0.992	32
anadian Dollar	0.441	0,843	1,889	190.1	4,753	1,486	2.060	1008.	1.	3
Sciolan Franc 100	1.394	2,667	5,976	601.4	15,08	4,700	6.516	3187.	3.163	
									·	

## FT LONDON INTERBANK FIXING (11,00 a.m. NOVEMBER 16)

3 menths U.S. dollars	6 months U.S. dollars	sixtsenth, of the bid and offered n reference banks at 11 am each workin	s for \$10m quoted by the market		
tid 13 3/4 , offer 12 7/8	bid 13 1/16 offer 13 3/18	Bank, Bank of Tokyo, Deutsche Ban Guaranty Trust.	ik, Banque Nationale de Paris and	`T. ;	
	, <u>,</u>			-	
EURO-CURRENCY IN	TEREST RATES (Market	closing Rates	<u> </u>	4	
	Carredian	.  west German	Eelglan Franc	`L '	

,	Nov. 16	i	Sterling	U.S. Dollar	Dollar	Dutch Guilder		Mark	French Franc	Italian Lira	Convertible	TIC A
Mo Th So	ort term 7 days' notice onth aree months k months	•	15-154 15-154 144-14-1 144-143 1413-144 1419-1414	13-184 1234-13 1219-1234 1218-1278 13-1314 1314-1312	18-19 18-19 1678-1714 1614-1658 1578-1614 1578-1614	11-114 11-1114 11-1114 11-13-114 11-13-11-14 10-15-11-15 10-18-11	5-54 514-534 914-938 938-94 838-816	1031-1078 1034-3078 1032-1058 1052-1058 1056-1012 938-10 913-977	151g-1514 161g-1644 1531-1618 161g-1678 1714-1758 18-1812	1712-1912 20-22 20-22 2012-2112 2114-2214 2218-2278 2214-2314	14-16 1310-1510 1510-1510 161a-165a 16 ± 151a	53, 612 613 714 714
-		_	posits: pns	month 12-12% per	cent: three	months 124-125	per cent; six	months 123-1	21 <sub>26</sub> per cent: on	e year 12%-12	k per cent.	

## MONEY MARKETS

## Signal on rates

London clearing bank base lending rates 15 per cent (since November 10)

A signal was given to the that a further fall in interest rates would not be welcomed by the authorities As part of its support operations the Bank of England lent £115m overnight to four or five discount houses at 15) per cent. At the time discount houses were offering 14'.142 per cent for secured call money, but market sources suggested that the signal was seen as only a temporary holding move and in the absence of any unsettling news for the market the expected cut in bank base rates cannot be ruled sut this

The total amount of assistance was £190m, with the authorities also buying £75m of bills in the afternoon, through purchases of £35m bank bilis in band 1 (up to 14 days maturity) at 145 per cent: £10m local authority bills in band 2 (15-33 days maturity) at 14; per cent; and £30m bank bills in band 2 at 142 per cent.
No help was supplied during the morning, possibly indicating that the Bank of England was

NEW YORK Treasury bills (26-week)..... GERMANY FRANCE 15.25 15.75 15.375 Thiee months

not prepared to deal with the market at the low rates then prevailing, and the total help on the day was less than the early morning forecast of £250m. This led to an acute shortage of overnight funds in the interbank market, where rates opened at 143-151 per cent, and drifted up to 17 per cent in the afternoon, but then rose sharply to 80-100 per cent, before closing at 20

Fr cent. Blarket factors were expected to be: bills maturing in official hands and a market take-up of Treasury bills -£200m; Exchequer transactions -£210m and a fall in the note circulatio in New York the Federal R

serve Bank acted to addreserves to the banking system by making three-day repurchas agreements when Federal fund were trading at 131 per cent Shortly after Crocker Nationa Bank of San Francisco became the first U.S. bank to cut it prime rate to 16 per cent. In Paris call money fell to 15] per cent from 15] per cent after falling from 16 per cent of

## **GOLD** Weaker trend

London bullion market yester-day to close at \$104405. It opened at \$41214131 and was fixed during the morning at \$408.25 and \$404.25 in the afternoon. The metal was weaker generally on selling out of European centres.

In Paris the 121 kilo bar was

fixed at FFr 75,000 per (\$413.13 per ounce) in the noon compared with FFr (\$414.34) in the morning FFr 74,000 (\$412.51) on lafternoon.

In Frankfurt the 121 ki was fixed at DM 29,465 pe (\$410.02 per ounce) a DM 29,600 (\$415.98) prev and closed at \$4031-4041 \$412-413.

In Luxembourg the doll punce equivalent of the kilo bar was \$411.10. In Zurich gold finish \$403-406 from \$411-414

iose	GOI:  \$404-405	d Buillon (fine ot (£211-2111 <sub>2</sub> )		-001
	54181 <sub>2</sub> -4131 <sub>2</sub>	(£215-21512)	\$41112.41212 \$41412.41512	(£21 (£21
Morning fixing		(£211,913)	8414	(£21
Afternoon fixing	\$404,25	(£210,328)	\$412,50	(£21
		Gold Coms	-	٠.
Krugerrand	\$41512-41712	(2217)2-218)	8485-426	(£222
1/2 Krugerrand	\$2141 <sub>2-</sub> 3151 <sub>2</sub>	(£112-1121 <sub>2</sub> )	\$2186.2196	(211
/ Krugerrand	\$1094-1104	(£57-571g)	51111e-1121e	(£58
1:10 Krugerrand	£441g.451g	(£234-23 <b>5</b> 4)	\$451g-451g .	(£25
Mapleleaf	\$415-417	(£21634-21754)	1 <del>54</del> 24-426	(£22)
New Sovereigns.	599-991 <sub>2</sub>	(451-4-52)	\$101-102	(£52
King Sovereigns. Victoria Sove	\$10534-10654 \$10554-10654	(£554-554)	5107-109	£66
French 20,s	\$89-99	(£5514-5564) (£4612-5112	\$107-109	(256
50 pesos Mexico	8500-603	(£26114-5654)	891-101 8511-514	£47
100 Cor. Austria,	\$393-396	(£206 4-2063)	\$400-405%	983)
\$20 Eagles	\$500-505	(22614-2634)	\$505-511	(£20
A 0.00 INITION	1 4000 000	1-501-4-503-41	1 0000-011	(£26

## LONDON MONEY RATES

Nov. 16 1981	Sterling Certificate of deposit	Interbank	Local Authority deposits	negotiable bonds	Finance House Deposits	Company Deposits	Discount Market Deposits	Treasury	Eligible Bank Bills #
Overnight 2 days notice, 7 days or	: =	1478-100	1514-151g 147g-151g	i = i	=		1412-1514		-
7 days notice,, One month, We menths Three menths	14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 1	15-1556 14% 1454 1456 1458 1474-1458	15-154 1434 143a	15-1466 15-1466 1450-1444	7434 141 <sub>8</sub> 14 <sub>18</sub>	151g 147g-16 143g- 144g-143g	14.141.	1419-14-6	10.5
Six months Nine months One year Two years	. 14-13 a . 13 - 13 a	1414.2	1419	14 154 144-14 144-14	144 144 144	1412	=	——————————————————————————————————————	15-1-151

Deutscher Investment-Trust Postfach 2685 Biebergasse 6-10 6000 Frankler rtinental lav. Fd. can Lawrie Inv. Mgt. (Jersey) 7, New St., St. Heller, Jersey \_\_\_\_ 0534 73637 son & Duckey Tst., Mgt., Jrsy., Ltd., Box 73, St. Heller, Jersey. 9534 73933

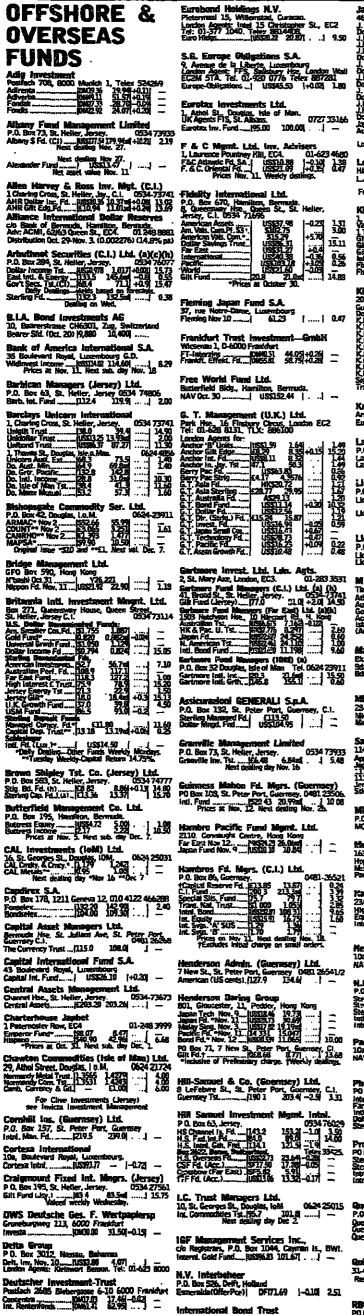
Shipley Tst. Co. (Jersey) Ltd. 563, St. Heller, Jersey

Butterfield Management Co. Ltd. P.O. Box 195, Hamilton, Bermuda.

Investments (loM) Ltd.

Capital International Fund S.A.
43 Boulevard Royal, Luxembourg
Capital Int. Fund....... US\$26.10 [+0.20]

Cornhill Ins. (Guernsey) Ltd. P.O. Box 157, St. Peter Port, Guernsey Intol. Man. Fd. \_\_\_\_|219.5 239.0| . . . . |





Valilar Hay

Contact

## incerBoss Goliaths spearhead attack Ultragraf is a 3-D

the workhorses of inancerBoss has an-

he Goliaths of its new 1 of lift trucks. w range, the G-series, 25 to 42 tonne icking up the comaim that the new spearhead

the range. ot a microprocessor hem. While the forkmire lift) truck is in ys a natural for the of microelectronics, ; to be true chiefly for and medium trucks n the new LancerBoss

s is best suited to the le, repetitive operaeel or concrete loads, of that market hopefully in the hese tasks we prefer £4m region.

flamboyance more the simplicity and robustness the prestige car busi- of mechanical systems."

LancerBoss has the lion's share of the lift truck market in the UK, but it is only fourth in the world market behind Hyster and Clark of the U.S. and Kalmar LMV of Sweden.

The new range is designed to change all that. Mr Balderstone points to improvements in stability and noise level as well ) improve its position stability and noise level as well rid market, there are than 17 different a driver's cab which can be swivelled around 180 degrees.
According to Lancer Boss
sources, the market for these

very big trucks able to move containers around docks areas steering. will be about 1,000 units a year worldwide by the mid-1980s, of which the company hopes to win 20 per cent.

The average cost of each ng to Mr Richard truck is between £100,000 and product manager £150,000; LancerBoss sell packages, the truck together with spares, maintenance, training rucks often carrying and so on - bringing the cost per unit to about £200,000 -Gerries is designed meaning a yearly market for tions such as handling these glants in the region of ; up to 40 feet in £20m, and the company's share

This year, so far, the company's sales have reached almost £40m with a pre-tax profit of

LancerBoss believes it has established six basic technological concepts which dictate standards for all lift trucks. These are:

Long wheelbase ratio to ensure even weight distribution, improved stability and reduced wear on tyres and steering. Unitary construction so major

components can be individually mounted and removed to simplify maintenance. Twin-cylinder fold

Torque conventer, powershift transmission to provide smooth operation at all speeds in conjunction with an inching pedal and hand operated direction selection. Triple filtered hydraulic

system to minimise risk of failure and, by use of gear pump, to cope with pressure Ergonomic design of the operator's cab. The new range of trucks

THIS LancerBoss G320/120GPCH truck is one of a range of 17 new trucks with capacities from 25 to 42 tonne

NH8550-250 (Perkins up to 28 container trandling, and the tonnes, Cummins, the larger RORO model for roll-on roll-off The trucks fit four basic

application categories: the GP for conventional industrial applications, the GP/CH which The new range of trucks is can be altered quickly to turn ket leaders answer the chal-fitted with Perkins V8.640 the truck into a container lenge. LancerBoss is on 0525 diesel engines or the Cummins handler, the CH, dedicated to 372031.

shipboard traffic. LancerBoss believes at has technological lead with the Gseries. It remains to be seen how Hyster and the other mar-

# graphic workstation

INTRODUCED BY Lundy-Far- and control dials. Raster conrington, the European sub-version is also available to yield sidiary of Lundy Electronics electrostatic plotter output at and Systems Inc in the U.S. is widths up to 42 in. the Ultragraf, an interactive three-dimensional

design workstation for CAD. The workstation can have up to 128,000 words of buffer and refresh memory so that the cencommunications loads while achieving high speeds, high

available include light pen, ing construction and electronic data tablet, function keyboard, circuit/board design. More on alphanumeric keyboard, joystick 0705 828866.

#### Rinse control

MERLIN RESEARCH has designed a series of rinse tank control systems consisting of a sensor, transformer box and solenoid valve. The sensor is available with a range of two to 300 microohms for DI quality water or 20 to 3,000 microohms for tap water. Full details from Merlin, Unit 18, Central Trading Estate, Stains, Middx (0784

processing

sensing and robot vision.

Currently being evaluated is the CLIP 4 array processing system. This is based on work

at University College, London,

and has the advantage of being

able to cope with the very high

speeds needed for real time

industrial applications and for

processing large amounts of image data.

Sira is collaborating with

Ultragrafics' software allows graphics drawing to be performed in orthogonal and defined non-orthogonal planes in cartesian, spherical, cylindrical or polar co-ordinates. Most kinds of tral mainframe employed can lines can be drawn in various be relieved of processing and textures and the display facili-communications loads while ties include rotation translation, scaling, zooming, window-

productivity, reduced time costs ing and clipping.

and greater networking ability.

A high resolution 21-inch display is used and the options architectural design, engineer-

#### Control valves

FASTER lowering times and better safety are claimed for a new generation of Edbro tipper control valves. Production will start in January of the new design which consists of a range of interchangeable piston-type relief cartridges with pre-set tamper proof pressure setting from 105 to 250 bar. More from Edbro 0204 28888.

Buildina Cost Effective Fast, Efficient Bison Concrete Ltd. Thorney Lane, Iver, Bucks: SLD 9HQ. Tel: 0753 652909.

## **Detecting the** pipe leaks

IT IS claimed that even the smallest leaks in water pipes can be detected using a system called LOKAL developed at the Fraunhofer Institute of Structral Physics in Stuttgart.

It is based on the fact that the escaping liquid causes characteristic sounds which are transmitted through the pipe network in different directions. Using correlation analysis, the Stuttgart team is able to separate such signals from other noises in the pipe, a computer finally stating the distance the leak is from the sensor which

has detected it. More from the German Research Service (Karl-Heinze Preuss), Ahrestrasse 45, (Wissenschaftszentrum), Postfach 20 50 06. D 5300, Bonn 2.

## mtec market system now extended to the UK

st year of a user-based oup has now extended

Object is to provide companies operating in this area office equipment with "a single authoritative Europe, the MIL Resource" of market data.

The 1981 Comtec programme overs copiers/duplicators,

printers and terminals. Reports, to be issued next month, will provide data from 21,000 establishments in France, Germany and the UK, and the cost of a standard report will lie between £5,000 and £10,000

per product group per country. are in organisations with less Preliminary data from MIL than 20 employees. Thus, the shows that 40 per cent of DP traditional emphasis placed by system users, 50 per cent of electronic typing equipment buyers and 60 per cent of the users of plain paper copiers

vendors on medium and large companies would appear nowadays to be misplaced. More on

As a result, survey work can be carried out in nearly all weathers at speeds up to 10

distortion of the data due to sea

CENTRONICS, currently in the panel. It is aimed at original throws of reversing a loss of \$24m on revenues of \$124m in the year to June 1981, is launch-ing a number of new product making it applicable to small

station 350 series, described by the company as "the one printer solution" for data processing, word processing and business computing applications. Each of the three units availon 01-581 1011.

called for a gyro-stabilised able can accommodate cut sheet, fan-fold and forms. There mounting platform to prevent are fewer moving parts, so raisconditions. The design used can even out roll and pitch of 20 degrees with a three second ing reliability, in addition to a user-replaceable print head and a long-life ribbon cartridge.

There are eight resident character sets in this 8 x 7 dot matrix machine. Print speed is 200 cps. The Printstation 350 is the basic model, a building block unit requiring either a custom-designed or a Centronics designed formatter and control

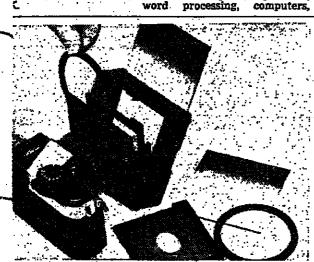
Model 352 is designed for business computing systems, distributed processing minis or micros.

British Technology Group to provide testing facilities for a prototype which is to be manu-The model 353 has the added factured shortly. ability to provide correspon-Companies are invited to subdence quality print by making scribe to the assessment pro-ject: speak to Mr R. A. Brook



## Hot-melt gun should interest DIY enthusiasts

THE "Midi" hot melt gun comprises a lightweight aluminium melt chamber, a dispensing nozzle with 1.5mm orifice and a slide trigger actuating a ratchet gripping and controlling the hot melt stick. The solid thermal glueing sticks require no preparation and are simply extruded by the trigger pressure. The company, GS Airmatics, Liverpool Road, Kingston-upon-Thames (01-549 0668) says the gun has obvious industrial applications but should also interest DIY enthusiasts



which, it says, is com-with all formats from 5 x 4. The system conone-piece universal

the UK photographic lens hood/filter made from high launched impact styrene. Up to seven t, a special effects filter filters and masks can be used at one time from a range of 70 versions. The basic kit costs about £3.95. More on 01-723

## Sea profiler

AN ACCURATE record of seabed contours and sub-bottom sediment layers with a seabed penetration of up to 20 metres can be obtained with a new gyro-stabilised sub-bottom pro-filer developed by Ulvertech of Ulverston, Cumbria (0229

The unit, which has just been supplied to the Dutch Water Print-stations Authority, is able to produce a 5 degree acoustical beamwidth. It can operate at 5, 10, or 20 kilohertz, yielding sub-bottom data to a resolution of 10 cm; on a higher frequency of 200 kHz, soundings of the water/ seabed interface can be obtained to plus or minus two centimetres. Operating range is two to 50 metres off the bottom. The narrow beamwidth, giving good definition of the

plane of the sea-bed, has in turn





# improvements.

Image processing has come a longway. With the help of a computer, it is now possible to clarify, enlarge, reduce or amend any picture that has been generated electronically; by TV camera, satellite sensor, industrial scanner, x-ray or electron microscope.

In addition to mining petrochemicals, forestry and agriculture, manufacturing industry too exploits image processing. Scanning devices are increasingly used to monitor massproduced articles at high speed and with complete accuracy. They can recognise bruised fruit or spot blemishes in materials, for example.

But now - working closely with Cambridge University - Cadcentre has developed an even more advanced image processing system called GEMS.

GEMS is a very high speed and powerful hardware system with TV input which will arithmetically correct picture distortion and interference at TV speed.

It can be interfaced with your existing computer hardware, and is flexible enough to be used in all kinds of manufacturing processes to improve productivity and lead to substantial savings in costs.

GEMS – a superb new product of British computer technology - is already being used by universities, research organisations and manufacturing companies.

To get a clearer picture of what GEMS can do to improve your image, contact Terry Barlow, CADCENTRE, Dept B, Madingley Rd, Cambridge CB3 0HB. (Tel: 0223 314848).

Computer Aided Design Centre. An Industrial Research Establishment of the Department of Industria

## real town-real value A mature Middle England environment, an established local economy and a stable, adaptable workforce, all have a real value when adding up the benefits of relocation and expansion in Northampton—a real town. As a growing county town on the M1 and midway between London and Birmingham, Northampton's location can pay off in real terms-50% of Britain's industry and 57% of its population is within a 100 mile radius. Industrial sites and unit factories

A wide range of industrial sites are available on four employment areas. A choice of unit factories ranging from 3500 sq ft to 39000 sq ft immediately available at Brackmills and Moulton Park.

All units have mains services, central heating, offices and parking facilities. A number of small business units of 1000 sq ft immediately available at

> Moulton Park. Office buildings in the town centre

Princess House, 21500 sq ft with 50 car parking spaces. Elgin House, 17000 sq ft with 53 car parking spaces. Notre Dame Mews, 15500 sq ft in a central location. Other properties from 300 to 10000 sq ft.

Office sites in Northampton

In the town centre an important site of 1.5 acres for a development up to 140000 sq ft. One site for 4000 sq ft and two sites for 30000 sq ft. At Weston Favell District Centre a site for up to 100000 sq ft.

## Moulton Park provides 76 acres of campus sites in a rural setting. Northampton offers you real value in a real town

Contact Donald McLean on 0604 34734

Northampton Development Corporation, 2-3 Market Square, Northampton NN1 2EN

COMPANIES SUG WALKETS	WORLD STOC		
NEW YORK Stock Nov. Stock Stock Nov. 13 12 Stock Stock 18 Columbia Gas 31 314 Gt. Atf. Pac. Tea.	Nov.   Nov.   Stock   Nov.   Nov.   Stock   13   12   Stock   13   12   Stock   13   12	Dow drops 1	1 by mid session,
AOF industries. 3854 3914 Combined int. 2534 24 Gt. Whitu.Nekoos AMF	16 16 Missouri Pac 8234 8234 Scudder Duo V 124 1212	PRICES were sharnly lower at the indices declined, with	th Oil and Tokyo CSR fell 4 cents to A34.10, State of the CSR fell 4 cents to A35.44, E.
AKA	16   161   Modern Merchg. 95, 93,   Seagram	midsession as investors became Gas off 115.5 at 3.490.0 at more worried about the possible down 153.0 to 2,991.9. length and depth of the reces- Most active Dome I	Share prices rose for the was 3 cents stronger at A.  Petroleum fourth day running. Sentiment Leud Lease added 2 cents fourth day running. Sentiment A\$4.00 and Humes jumps
Adobe Oil & Gas. 3058 3054 Cone Mills 5018 2958 Hall FB Conn Gen. Inn. 5448 56 Hall FB Conrac 2368 2319 Hamilenem il Ppr	2718 2839 Morgan IJP) 585 5814 Sedeo	Sion. was off (at CALL). D The Dow Jones Industrial it could not yet cou Average moved steadily down to how the budget's new in be 10.94 lower at 844.94 on affect the merger with	iment on return of foreign investors, cents to ASLES.  provisions boosted by easier U.S. interest  The content of foreign investors, cents to ASLES.
Air Prod & Ghem 38 3778 Cons Prodes 4248 41 Harna Mining  Altona	- 3-38   3-44   Murphy Oil   33%   3378   Signal	volume of 33m shares, with over Bay Oil and Gas. 1,000 issues declining. The NYSE Among the declines All Common Index was 87 cents Canada fell C321 to	against the donar against the Nikkei Dow Index Stocks trimmed their s. Texaco advanced 53.72 points to 7.674.92 gains on late profit-taking convolume finish on or near their
AlcanAluminium 22 2212 Conti Corp 2714 2718 Harriscorp AlcanAluminium 21 2014 Conti Group 3458 5514 Hecia Mining Alexander& Al. 2931 30 Cont. Illinois 3773 3778 Heinz (HJ)	19 1912 Nat. Can	lower at \$69.98. Coming Canada CS1 to CS29;. Several big banks, including Canada CS1 to CS29;. Citibank, lowered prime rates to Canada CS1 to CS19.	and Shell of 340m shares. The Tokyo Stock lows.  Exchange Index firmed 4.13 to The market eased after
Allied Stores 2512 253 Allied Stores 1458 155 Allies Portd 1458 155 Alpha Portd 1212 1318	2034 2115 Nat. Medical Ent. 1812 1814 300 Smith Kline	16! per cent, and Crocker Bank lowered its rate to 16 per cent. Markets often rally when interest rates fall, but analysts said the Prices were easier	High Technology issues such as Drugs, Robot Makers, Optical any merger schome with B Fibres and Communications led son Whampog. Prespects in quiet the advance. merger between the two
Alcoa	393, 404, Nat. Steel 241s 241s Southern Co. 121s 123g Naturnas	poor economic outlook out- weighed the impact of the rate Mark kept foreign inv cuts. the sidelines. The Com-	Deutsche Sharp gainers included Mippon pantes was one of the main estors on Electric, up Y14 to Y794, porting factors in the merzbank Matsushita up Y60 at Y1.460, trading.
Am. Alriinea 133s 135s Crane 355 364 Holly Sugar 134 Am. Brands 384 385s Crocker Nat 314 317s Homestake Homestake 145 355s 275s Homestake 145 355s 275s 275s 275s 275s 275s 275s 275s 2	381 3812 New England El. 26 1512 Southland	Motor, Oil, Mining, Steel, Drug and Railroad stocks all showed weakness. The decline in rail- road issues pushed the Dow  Motor, Oil, Mining, Steel, Drug Index slipped 1.6 to 68 Banks were lowe peutsche DM 2.70 DM 269.70, and Com	4.5. Fujikura Cable up Y18 to Y380. Shaung Kong eased 2 ce er, with Okuma Machinery up Y22 to HK\$22.60 and Hutchison V down at Y723. Yaskawa Electric up Y13 noa added 1 cent at HK\$15
Am. Cyanamid 2714 2736 Cummins Eng 3318 3619 Hoover Univ Am. Elect.Powr 1714 1738 Curtiss-Wright 413, 4819 Hoopid Corp 46 4619 Damon 714 714 Hospital Corp Am. Gen. Insnee, 4411 44 Dans 2519 26 Household Intl	191 <sub>2</sub>	Jones transportation index down DM 1.60 off at DM 127.5 more than eight points.  A projection by Mr Murray BASE lost DM 0.50 at	50. Y11 to Y411, Toray Y19 higher ately active in the afternoc chemicals, at Y434. Telfin Y12 at Y250, the Hang Seng Index clos to DM 134 Takeda Pharmaceutical Y22 at 0.24 noints at 1.443.06, at 1.443
Am. Hoist & Dk 1578 1538 Dart & Kraft 5054 5114 Houston incs	6 483, 4256 181 <sub>2</sub> 181 <sub>4</sub> Norfolk & Westn: 511 <sub>2</sub> 54 371 <sub>2</sub> 381 <sub>4</sub> Nth. Am. Coal 275 <sub>6</sub> 281 <sub>9</sub> Std Oil Indiana 513 <sub>6</sub> 523 <sub>4</sub> 363 <sub>6</sub> 365 <sub>9</sub> Mth. Am./ Philips: 363 <sub>4</sub> 365 <sub>8</sub> Std Oil Ohio 415 <sub>8</sub> 421 <sub>9</sub>	Weidenbaum, chairman of the and Bayer DM 0.70 at I Council of Economic Advisers, while in Electricals Sic that unemployment could go DM 3.40 easier at DM 2 well above last month's S per AEG DM 0.20 down at	omeus was 425 at 4940.  20.210 gain at 11 am, followers was 425 at 4940.  20.210 and Bir Capitals, such as Steels.
Am. Nat. Resces. 373; 37% Am. Petfina	Nthin. State Pwr. 251g 251g 252g   Stanfey Northgate Exp. 51g 651g   Stauffer Chem. 187g 19     Northrop	cent rate, and a drop in factory Kaufhot showed thuse last month were seen as fall among Stores, commediate causes of the decline. DM 154.50, after DM 154.50,	le largest Machines, were also bought Singapore chosing at towards the close after morning Share prices closed high share prices closed high
	Sile   Sile   Nwest Inds	Rail issues that lost ground included Southern Railway, off at DM 126.60, and Kars S3; at S92; Norfolk and Western S2; at S4S; CSX S1; two marks from its op	stadt shed gained YS at Y685, Nippon Steel tinuation of last Friday's to was up Y2 at Y182, Nippon Kokan Y3 at in selective trading, with ening low. Y188 and Kawasaki Heavy Indusment further boosted by
Amrac	514 512   Occidental Pet. 2418   2414   Super Val Strs. 1858   19   1834   19   Ocean Drill Exp. 2778   28   Syntax 5458   55   5612   TRW 55   TRW	at \$56\; and Burlington  Northern, \$1\; at \$52\; Grumman, which is fighting off a takeover bid by LTV, dropped \$25\tag{2}	tries Y5 at Y245.  Central Sugars rose 60  Australia to \$\$13.30. Hagnum 16c to and Tajoing Textiles: 42
Archer Daniels.   175a   175a   Donnelly (RR).   391a   40   Intel   Stedl   251a   Armed   2514   251a   Dover Corp.   291a   297a   Interlake   Dow Chamical.   251a   255a   InterNorth.   251a   255a   InterNorth.   251a   255a   155M   InterNorth.   251a   255a   155M   1	2674 2812 Olin 2278 2374 2574 2575 3678 3678 3678 3678 3678 2974 2974 2974 2974 Taladyn 35 3674 2974 Taladyn 14358 14775	835 to \$241, and Penn Central, whose shareholders voted down the proposed acquisition of Colt rally in a very quiet, ket.	technical trading on the absence of a male trading or the absence and property of the absence of the abse
Asamera Oil	Overseas Ship 161 <sub>2</sub> 17 Tenneco 505e 311 <sub>6</sub> Coverseas Ship 23 23 Tesoro Pet 181 <sub>8</sub> 181 <sub>5</sub> 18	Value Index fell 6.55 to 311.17 on volume of 3.1m shares.	ent rose edged up 0.7 points to 571.1. The Straits Times Indees or had no Metals and Oils continued easier. 9.02 points to 718.63.  while Industrials were mixed, while Industrials were mixed.
Avery Int   25   2512   2514	PPG Inds	Canada  The decline affected tors, with Air Liquide Stock prices were off sharply, the only significant ga	in, adding ANZ Bank was steady at in, adding ANZ Bank was steady at Golds moved lower a
Avnet	2558 2576 Pac.Tel & Tel. 2018 2014 Thermo Electro. 2578 2572 2574 2574 Palm Beach 2772 2774 Thomas Betts. 5558 5558 1748 1778 1778 1778 1778 1778 1778 177	with Composite Index falling FFr 11 at FFr 427. 41.5 points to 1.880.3 at mid- session. On volume of 2.5m shares, FFr 645, while Bouygu	continued cent rise in annual profit, and drop in builtion price but  Fr 3 at announced a one-for-five bonds drop in builtion price but  Fr 3 at announced a one-for-five bonds drop in builtion price but  Fr 3 at announced a one-for-five bonds drop in builtion price but  Fr 3 at announced a one-for-five bonds drop in builtion price but  Fr 3 at announced a one-for-five bonds drop in builtion price but  Fr 3 at announced a one-for-five bonds drop in builtion price but  Fr 3 at announced a one-for-five bonds drop in builtion price but  Fr 3 at announced a one-for-five bonds drop in builtion price but  Fr 3 at announced a one-for-five bonds of the builtion price but  Fr 4 announced a one-for-five bonds of the builtion price but  Fr 5 at announced a one-for-five bonds of the builtion price but  Fr 5 at announced a one-for-five bonds of the builtion price but  Fr 6 at announced a one-for-five bonds of the builtion price but  Fr 6 at announced a one-for-five bonds of the builtion price but  Fr 7 at announced a one-for-five bonds of the builtion price but  Fr 7 at announced a one-for-five bonds of the builtion price but  Fr 8 at announced a one-for-five bonds of the builtion price but  Fr 8 at announced a one-for-five bonds of the builtion price but  Fr 9 at announced a one-for-five bonds of the builtion price but  Fr 9 at announced a one-for-five bonds of the builtion price but  Fr 9 at announced a one-for-five builting builti
Bangor Punta 1814 1814 Echlin Mfg 1173 1244 Johnson Contr Bank America 244 2458 Eckherd Jack 2434 2454 Johnson & Jns Bank of N.Y 44 451 Electronic Data 2434 2514 Johnson & Jo	251 <sub>6</sub> 253 <sub>7</sub> 253 <sub>8</sub> 351 <sub>4</sub> Parker Drilling. 205 <sub>8</sub> 207 <sub>8</sub> Time Inc	losing issues led the winners by structions was FFr 13 almost six to one. All 14 of FFr 872.  In Foreigns, Japane	Bank firmed a cent to AS2.95. dropped R2.50 to R64, r Bank firmed a cent to AS2.95. dropped R2.50 to R64, r Elsewhere, BHP was up 10 R1.75 to R42, and Dries Elsewhere, BHP was up 10 R2.75. In Diamonds, De
Bausch & Lomb . 475, 484 Emerson Elect 431, 48 Kaiser Alum 431, 48 Emery Air Fgt 131, 132 Emhart	144 <sub>3</sub> 143 <sub>4</sub> **enney(d	were not available for this sectors followed the redition.  edition. market lower.	est of the eased 3 cents to AS3.92. Howard ing at R8.65.  Swith rose 10 cents to AS5.50, ing at R8.65.
Baker Inds	11 11 Perkin Elmer 2256 2514 Transamerica 24 2412 14 1578 Petrie Stores 1814 1854 Transway 2216 2516 24 2578 Petrolane 1752 1778 World 1614 1654 Transway 1614 1654 Transway 4834 4214	CANADA  Nov.   Nov.   Nov.   13   12   Nov.   16   Price   + or   Frs.   -	Nov. 16 Price + or Nov. 16 Price + or Nov. 16 Yen  ANZ Group 5.45 Kubafa 541  386
Beth Steel	464	AMCA Int   2112 2114 Petrofina	F Holding 67 - 1 Acrow Aust 0.85 Kyoto Ceramic 5.220 old 1.70 +0.15 Magde Cont 61.5 -0.5 Allatate Expl 1.70 +0.15 Magde Cont 610 No. 285 -2 Assoc Pulp Pap 2.00 5 Magde Cont 865 No. 285 -2 Assoc Pulp Pap 0.12 Magde Cont 865
Block HR.   3534   37   Finds.   2438   2448   2534   2548   2549   2549   26	165s 171s Pillsbury	Algoma Stael 4512 4212 Solvay	AEV. 90.6 -0.1 Aust. Cons. Ind. 1.70 +0.01 Maruben 585 487 480 -0.15 Aust. Guarant 9.15 -0.15 Maruben 585 485 40.4 Aust. Guarant 5.10 Maruben 585 486 40.4 Aust. Nat. Inds. 5.10 Marubhits 1.460 485 486 40.5 Aust. Nat. Inds. 9.12 +0.20 Marubhits 1.460 485 485 485 485 485 485 485 485 485 485
Borg Warner 505s 503s Fed. Nat. Mort 518 5 Lear-Siegler Fed. Paper Brd 251g 2514 Edge Resources 214 214 Erigge Stratm 557s Fed. Resources 214 24 24 25 Fed. Dep. Stores 341g 355	293a 32 Pleasey	Basic Resources 5.75 5.75 Viaile Mont 1.250 —18 Ca Beil Canada 191: 191: 191: 181: DENMARK	dand Hidgs 30 +0.8 Bius Mstal 1,72 +0.92 Misshi Sank 631 sevier NDU nv. 129 +1 Bond Hidgs 2,36 Misshi Corp 640 misshi Richard 340 misshi Richard 340 misshi Ri East 450
Brockway Glass 14 14 14 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	28 2834 Pub. Serv. E & C. 20 1978 Unitor Pacific	Brinco 5.50 5.62 Nov. 16 Price + or Re Br. C. Forest 11½ 11½ 9 Ho	st. Brocades
Stowng-Ferris	42 4158 Quaker Oats 3475 3445 US Gypsum 354 3534 3535 US Gypsum 354 3534 3535 US Gypsum 144 14 14 18 354 3714 Questor 812 812 US Inde 812	Camflo Mines 1912 20   Baltica Skand 379.4; +2.4   KL   Camflo Mines 1114   1118   CopHandelsbank   130.4   Na   Can Cement   1114   118   CopHandelsbank   130.4   Na   Can National	M. 88.8 -3 CRA 4.10 -0.84 Nippon Dense 1,2C3 CSR 4.10 -0.84 Nippon Dense 7,48 to 400 t
Burrington Nrthn 5312 56 1st Mississippi 1534 1514 Longs Drug Stra 1st Nat. Boston 4578 4738 Louisiana Land Louisiana Land CBI Inds 214 43 Fisons 212 212 214 Louisiana Pac.	118 118 US Steel 5118 5118 128 128 259 259 259 259 259 259 259 259 259 259	Can Packers	d Lloyd
CSX	133: 1354 Reeves Bros. 511: 511: Upjohn 521: 521: 521: 425: 425: 425: 425: 425: 425: 425: 425	Can Tire.   2512   52   Nord Kabel   162,2 + 2,3   Ph   1,400   Rij   Chieftaln   1856   1936   Papirfabrikker   90   Ro   Ro   Cominco   4834   5018   Privatbanken   130   Ro   Ro	19.4  +0.1   Costain   3.00   +0.28   Nisshin Flour   35.6    175   18
Campoeu 1295 2612 Foster Wheeler 1513 1518 1518 Can. Pacific	Republic Steel 261 <sub>8</sub>   266 Rep of Texas 421 <sub>8</sub>   421 <sub>8</sub>   421 <sub>8</sub>   12   Resch Cottrell   125 <sub>8</sub>   12   Virginia EP 125 <sub>4</sub>   125 <sub>8</sub>	Coseka Res	
Carp Tech	151g   151g   151g   Revers Copper   145g   151g   Walker (H) Res   191g   20   Walker (H) Res   191g	Dome Petroleum 123, 1373 FRANCE	151,6 + 1,6   151,6
Central & Sw	35 34 Roynoids Mtis 2534 248 Washington Post 3276 33 Washington Post 3276 33 Washington Post 3276 35 3673 3746 Roadway Exps. 35 544 Washe Mangt 3534 356 Washington Post 3646 366 Washe Mangt 3534 368	Demtar	est Utr Bank 58 —5 Lennard Cri
Ceship   Color   Col	2 2 Rockwell Intl: 281s 285 W. Foint Peppi 21s als Py 181s 175s 175s 175s Western Airlines 61s 61s 61s 61s 61s 61s 61s 61s 61s 61	Gull'stream Res 6.50 6.87 Air Liquide 427 +11 IT Hawk Sid. Can 121g 131g Aquitains 683 +5 Hollinger Argus 293g Au Printemps 111.8 +0.6	Myer Emp.   2.00   +0.05   Taisin Pharm   664   1350   1
Charter Co	Roper Corp	Husky Oil 1358 1318   Carrefour 1,530 +15   Ba	Cakbridge   1.88 +0.05   TBS.   409   Cakbridge   1.88 +0.05   TBS.   409   Cakbridge   1.10   -0.85   TBS.   517   Cakbridge   517   Ca
Chicago Pneum 18 18 Chrysler 4 4 Chubb 51 4858 Clinchnnatl Mil 27 27 Clitcorp 26.5 27 Cliccorp 26.5 27 Cliccorp 45.5 McDermott/JR: McDornott/JR: McDor	50 50 8 Rubbermaid 50 50 Whirlpool 50 25 1 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2	Imaseo	edito Varesino 8,199   +199   Pioneer Co
Gitles Service	2512 25 Sabine Corp	Mac Bioedel	1205   1205
Gluett Peaby	351 351 351 351 351 351 352 375 375 375 375 375 375 375 375 375 375	McIntyre Mines 34 34 ONEL 50.2 -0.5 Pin Meriand Explor 9 958 Mittel Corp	raill Spa. 1,259 +108 Valient Consdt 0.30 Yasuda Fire 310 lis Viscoss. 590 -20 Wattons 0.72 Yasuda Fire 310 Yokogswa Bdgs: 590 Western Mining 3,92 -0.85
Golline Alkman 103e 103e Grace 4312 44 Maredith	6039 6014 [Sexon Inde 519 5 [Zapata	Nat. Sea Proce A 58 519 Imetal 270 2 -1.6 d Noranda Mines 22 2258 Larfarge 270 2 -1.6 d 1. Oreal 709 +5 Nthn. Telecom 54 5512 Machines Ruil 53 -0.2	Woodside Petrol   1.15   1.80   1.8
Indices NEW YORK -DOW JONES		Pacific Copper 2.20 2.40 Matra 1,215 Pan can Petrol 67 67 67 Michelin B 645 -5 Pan can Petrol 67 67 67 Moet-Hennesey 541 +11	Nov. 16 Price + or   Boustead Sho   3.65   Storage   3.68
Nov.	Nov. Nov. Nov. Nov. 1981 16 13 12 11 High Low	Pernod Ricard 275 -1 Bo	ergens Baks 112 -5 prregaard 127 -4 Cheung Kong 22.6 -0.2 Haw Par 3.48 ceditbank 145 Cosmo Prop. 2.2 Inchcape Bhd 2.02 kem 51 +1 Cross Harbour 9.20   -0.18 Malay Banking 6.75
eindustris 855,88 860.54 857,12 853,98 853,21 852,45 1824,05 824,01 1051,76 41,22 (27/4) (25/9) (11 1/75) (2/7/82) Hime Brids. 59,79 59,81 58,64 88,56 57,86 65,78 65,78 100,000 (15)	AUSTRALIA All Ord. (1/1/80) 571.1 578.4 588.2 571.5 757.5 (6/4) 545.9 (25/10) Metal & Minris (1/1/80) 425.4 426.8 424.2 431.2 735.2 (7/1) 410.6 (29/10)	Rio Algom. 3514 3578 Poclain 141 —13 Ko Royal Bank. 2634 27 Royal Trustoo A. 1578 16 Redoute 709 +9 Sb Sceptre Res. 1112 1112 Rhone-Poulenc 117.5 —0.4	485
Transport 386,56 382,67,586,69,385,07 447,58 525,48 447,58 12,25 (16/4) 125/80 (16/4/81) (87/82) 110,78 109,74 109,86 109,40 107,55 117,81 101,28 105,52 105, 105,62 105,6	AUSTRIA Gredit Aktien (2·1;82) 57,05 55,17 55,95 55,16 98,45 (5/1) 55,54 (15/10) BELGIUM	Shell can Oli 2034   2114   St. Gobain 140   +0.4   51   Steel of Can A  2834   3058   Skis Rossignol 452  5   Suez 295   Tolemech Elect 952   +8	WEDEN  HK Telephone 20.9 +0.1 Hutchison Wpa 18.4 +0.1 Jardine Math 17.9 +0.3 Nov. 16  Prica + or New World Day. 5.15 +0.8  O'Comp. Telephone 5.70
Trading Vol. 55,729 41,329 55,849 48,510 45,278 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Belgian SE (51/12/85) 75.21 76.57 76.56 (c) 88.16 (17/2) 69.65 (18/8)  DENMARK Copenhagen SE (1/1/75) 118.72 118.75 118.83 118.11 119.80 (25/8) 25.68 (2/1)	Teck B	SMK Prope
ind. div. yield % Nov. 9 Nov. 2 Oct. 23 Year ago (approx) 6,51 6,46 6,58 5,85	FRANCE CAC General (29/12/61) 88,8 85,50 88,3 (c) 112,5 (17/5) 77.5 (15/6) Ind Tendance (31/12/80) 85,1 85,40 92,8 (c) 108,3 (10/8) 78,2(12/6)	Trans Mntn. Oil A 1012 1014	tra
Nov.	GERMANY FAZ-Aktien (51 12/58) Commerzbank(Dec1955) 948.5 588.40 531.5 580.7 749.0 (3/7) HOLLAND	Weston (Geo) 341g   335a   Allianz Vers	105300   215   3   Nov. 16   Price   + or   CNA invest   7   16   + 2   Alinomoto   900   + 30   CNA invest   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2
Indust'is 154,94 166,74 186,56 156,58 157,25 186,76 157,92 128,49 166,86 5,52 (87) (24/3) (26/3) (28/11/89/39/8/32 Composite 121,57 123,19 125,62 122,79 123,23 122,57 138,12 115,01 140,52 4,402 (8/1) (24/3) (24/3) (28/11/8/5) (16/5)	ANP-CBS General (1970) 85.4 83.8 83.9 85.4 98.9 (20.8) 78.5 (28.9) ANP-CBS Indust (1970) 82.7 64.1 65.9 92.8 76.4 (22.6) 61.5 (80/10) HONG KONG	BHF-Bank	100 Dom 144 Asahi Glass 595 +3 F3 Geduid 42 Asahi Glass 595 +4 Asahi Glass
ind. div. yield % Nov. 11 Nov. 5 Oct. 28 Year ago (approx)  5.29 5.18 5.84 4.35	Hang Seng Bank (5177.64) 1445,06 1455,62 1415,45 1456,44 1818,29 (1777) 1115.77 (6/10)  ITALY Banca Comm Ital (1872) 182,59 180,76 189,18 185,98 282,05 (5/6) 186,44 (24/7)	Nov. 16   Price   + or   Delman   136   +0.5   Sk	(F 8 151 -2 DKBO 599 Kloof 54
Ind. P/E Ratio         11.95         8.51         8.14         9.34           Long Gov. Bond yield         13.25         13.00         14.70         12.01	JAPAN** Dow Average (18;5/45) 7674-39:7588.51.7565.02:7502.58 8813.14 (17/8) 6858.52 (18;5) Tekyo New SE (4/1/68) 588.18: 656.44 652.03: 551.74 603.82 (17/8) 486.78 (5/1)	Creditanstalt	Eisai 1,010 +18 Rennies 4,65 - Fuli Film 1,320 +60 Sage Higs 2.8
NY, S.E. ALL COMMON Rises and Falls Nov. 13 Nov. 12 Nov. 11	NORWAY OGIO SE (1/1/72) 135.79 154.58 186.76 157.77 145.72 (8/8) 110.34 (8/6) SINGAPORE	Steyr Daimler 178   -1   Hapag Lloyd   58   -0.5   Steyr Daimler 200   Hapag Lloyd   58   -0.5   Steyr Daimler 124.5   -0.5   Hoesch 18.1   -0.1   -0.1   Hoesch 18.1   -0.1	Nov. 16 Price Fulltau Fanue 6,700 + 120 Unisec 19,06 Unisec 5,30 Hasegawe 590 5 Financial Rand US
Nov. Nov. Nov. Nov. Nov. High Low Falls 978 561 715	Straits Times (1986) 718.63 709.81 598.80 582.68 973.28 (25/5) 615.28 (1/5)  SOUTH AFRICA Gold 1958) (u) 609.1 (u) 692.7 797.5 (7/1) 475.6 (5/7)	Horton	usuisse 655 -15 Hitachi 685 +8 (Discount of 27
10,8571,6511,3311,42	Industrial (1358)   (u)   680.5 ; (u)   681.1   709.4 (21/10)   657.2 (5/2)  SPAIN Madrid SE (50/12/80)   130.50   130.51   127.85   127.29   146.15 (8/8)   100.46 (2/1)	BELGIUM/LUXEMBOURG   KBUTHOT   154.5   -5.2 Cr   KHD   182   -1.2 Cr   Klosekner   43.5   +0.5 Fill   Krupp	edit Suisse
Industrials 550,25 538,29 534,17 531,49 409,56 (27/5) 510,21 (25/5) 60mbined 514,05 318,40 516,27 513,86 875,28 (15/8) 293,37 (25/8)	SWEDEN Jacobson & P. (1/1/56) 625.51-628,88 622.44 621,64 660,51 (19/6) 404,17 (29/1) SWITZERLAND	ARBED	ndis & Gyr 1.090 _20 Kalima
TORONTO Composita: 1921,8 1980.8 1933,7; 1952,5, 2578.8 (10/4) ,1812,48 (25/5)  NEW YORK ACTIVE STOCKS	SwisscankCon. (51:1258), 245.00 245.8 246.2 248.1 304.2 (2.4: 245.5 (28:10)       WORLD Capital Intl. (1:170)     — 144.0 144.4 145.5 182.8 (6:1)     182.8 (6:1)     185.8 (28:9)	Ciment CSR   1880   14	r-Buhrlie 1,310 40 Kikkoman
Change   C	(**) Sat Nov 14: Japan Dow 7,821.20. TSE 562.03.  Base values of all indices are 100 except Australia All Ordinary and Metals— 500: MYSE All Common—50: Standard and Poors—10: and Toronto—1,000; the	Fabrique Nat. 2,000 — Rosenthal 515 —1 Se G.B. Inno. 1,800 —20 Schering 278 —0.5 Sw Geyaert 1,344 +4 Thyssen 54,8 —0.2 Sw Hebbytes 2,200 Versen 179,8 +0.2 Sw	Indox (PC Cts) 801 Komatsu 443 +8 Vale Rio Doce 12,50 hindier (PtCts) 945 (Komatsu Fift 570 +22 Tovar: Cr3266.2m. Vot: Visaair 650 -18 Komatsu Fift 570 +22 Tovar: Cr3266.2m. Vot: Visaair 61000 +5 (100 +5 1,000
Marathon Oll 641,900 772 -4 Seafirst 500,300 304 + 1 Cayona Alicardt 585,800 192 -32 MidSo. Utl 428,100 132 + 1	last named based on 1975. † Excluding bonds. ‡ 400 Industrials. § 400 industrials plus 40 Utilities, 40 Financials and 20 Transports. c Closed u Unavailable.	Intercom	inder Bank

wil in 120

## ish MPs Metals under pressure ct on n debts

y Barnes in Copenhagen ANISH Folketing is to take emergency week to provide

dit guarantees worth

to avert foreclosures bout 1,500 farms. rms are threatened by on to hold a Folketing on December 8, which coned legislation pronancial relief for the fresh buying interest litting the market. The mortgage finance as will be forced to igainst the 1,500 farms by fail to meet their ial mortgage payments ber. If the institutions

overnment has been a rescue action for months. Mortgage rates of 20 per cent with low operating have produced the roblems for a substanportion of Danish

#### ibts about oa scheme

Commodities Staff I COCOA traders were yesterday about a new ated last Friday, to e International Cocoa tion's buffer stock

dea is that producers allow the buffer stock to buy cocoa for in the second half of r with no money chang-is until delivery. This fectively mean the profunding price support heir own pockets, the traders said. They it was extremely unnat the plan would be

esi Hackman, the ICCO e director, revealed on s with a plan for payment buffer stock is covering the June-1982 delivery period; CCO Council began a in London yesterday at vays of extending the stock's current inadeund of \$230m is being Mr Hackman's will presumably be but more attention is

BY JOHN EDWARDS, COMMODITIES EDITOR METAL PRICES came under took total holdings to a record tonnes and lead by 425 renewed selling pressure on the 16,810 tonnes.

London Metal Exchange yesterday. The rise in the value of sterling, and continued pessimism about prospects for the U.S. economy in the months ahead, encouraged further selling in quiet trading conditions. Zinc was particularly badly hit with the cash price declining by £18 to £441 a tonne, but copper, aluminium and nickel also continued to slide. Lead was the exception, with

The closed only marginally lower, but only after falling sharply in the morning on news that the U.S. stockpile authorities were planning to extend surplus tin sales to foreign roceed, they will lose ority rating to other buyers. At present stockpile sales are confined to domestic users.

> Prices plummeted briefly when the influential dealer, who has been pushing the market higher and higher in recent months, failed to respond to selling offers. However, in later trading influential buying was resumed and the market climbed rapidly back again.

Tin stocks held in the London Metal Exchange warehouses rose substantially again last authorised to sell 30,000 tonnes tin p week—an increase of 340 tonnes at the rate of 10,000 tonnes lated.

Copper stocks also increased by 225 to 80,500 tonnes; nickel

49,475 tonnes. Zinc stocks fell sizeably by 3,675 to 111,600 by 84 to 2,556; and LME silver tonnes; aluminium holdings holdings declined by 90,000 to rose too by 1,225 to 124,450 30,230,000 ounces.

## Go-ahead sought for new U.S. stockpile sales plan

BY NANCY DUNNE

find increased demand, the General Services Administration (GSA), which manages the U.S. strategic materials stock-pile, has asked Congress for permission to sell tin and silver

-to object. It can within the month order hearings on the request which would be held in abeyance until a vote is taken.

The GSA has been selling tin since July 1, 1980, but demand has been poor. The agency was authorised to sell 30,000 tonnes

WASHINGTON-Hoping to over three years but thus far it has managed to dispose of only 2,810 tonnes.

Silver sales have been under way since October 14, but the GSA has only once come close to selling off the 1.25m troy to foreign bidders.

By law stockpiled commodities must be sold domestically unless the GSA determines that it is in the nation's interest to sell to foreign traders. Congress

Thursday. When prices dropped to \$8.58 in London and New York, the agency announced that none of the bids would be accepted. has 30 days—until December 13 The highest offer was \$8.451—to object. It can within the and the GSA is required not to depress the market.

"We don't believe the silver market is being manipulated," said a GSA official, "but we have to be very cautious." He added that he is convinced that tin prices are being manipu-

## Greece seeks CAP concessions

BY LARRY KLINGER IN BRUSSELS

GREECE yesterday gave notice Greek Socialist administration the Council debate came from that it will expect substantial headed by Prime Minister Mr Alick Buchanan-Smith, the changes in European Com- Andreas Papandreou.

munity agriculture policy to However, the clear Mediterranean producassist

The Greek position, put during yesterday's discussions by EEC Farm Ministers on the current efforts to reform the Common Agricultural Policy (CAP) was being seen in Brussels as the first specific attempt to extract concessions on agriculture policy ahead of hat he had approached the promised Greek referendum on EEC membership.

> Professor Constantine Simitis. the Greek agriculture minister, told his colleagues that Greek experience since joining the EEC at the beginning of the year showed that the CAP acted to the unacceptable disadvantage of his country.

He said that his Government would spell out its position at ) be given to granting this month's European summit er stock manager per-to borrow money pending referendum, which was buffer stock holdings. | a campaign promise of the new

affect the views not only of the Greek Government but of the Greek people as a whole. Professor Simitis said of specific concern to Greece was

loss of export possibilities to countries outside the EEC, lack of sufficient protection for small Mediterranean farmers, the CAP's failure to assist Greece in its battle against 25 per cent inflation, and the special problems his country may face with the acression of Spain and Portugal to Community memhership in two or three years'

While Greece is a special case in view of the planned referendum, its policy set out yesterday closely resembled the various other countries' statements in terms of self interest on CAP reform.

The most optimistic view of agriculture.

British Secretary of State for However, the clear inference Agriculture, who said that at yesterday was that the least "the differences have imminent EEC decision on become clearer, so we have a agricultural reform could well better idea where the comleast "the differences have become clearer, so we have a promises will have to be made."

> However, the ministers attemots to define their views put forward at last month's "orientation' council meeting in Luxembourg only served to illustrate the extent of their differences. It was clear that there was still even a lack of agreement on whether any real reform of the CAP was neces-

France, with the strong support of Ireland, called for basically retaining the status quo, arguing that the CAP has worked well both for farmers and the Community as a whole. Others, led by Britain,

insisted that the CAP expenditure must be controlled and that overall EEC spending must be shifted to policies other than

## resumed

Sugar

sales

By D. P. Cumar in New Delhi

INDIA has resumed exporting sugar with a deal for 40,000 tonnes to be shipped in December to try to protect its export quota under the international sugar agreement. In 1980, India had to import 180,000 tennes to meet the gap between demand and supply and to check rising prices at home. In 1981, imports totalled 215,000 tomes.

At the same time the State
Trading Corporation has
negotiated a deal with London
brokers E. D. and F. Man for exports next year. Under the agreement, E. D. and F. Man will refund £2.3m which it claimed in July this year due to default on the part of the state trading corporation when the Indian government banned sugar exports, previously contracted.

In London meanwhile, delegates at an International Organisation meeting said the current International Sugar Agreement (ISA) was likely to be extended rather than re-negotiated when it expires at the end of next year. Arguments in favour of extension were likely to prevail in spite of acknowledged ses in the pact, they added.

The ISO price review committee made no decision on changing the agreement price range, and will prob-ably meet again tomorrow

## Hopes for ACP sugar settlements

By Larry Klinger in Brussels HOPES for a resolution of the seven-months-old quarrel over the price received for developing countries cane sugar exports to the EEC were raised yesterday.

The EEC Commission pro-

posed to increase from 7.5 per cent to 8.5 per cent the price increase offered to African, Caribbean and Pacific Ocean (ACP) producers, coupled with a perment suspension of the EEC storage aid levy paid by cane sugar refiners as com-pensation for possible lost profit margins.

However, while Britain seemed to be prepared for the first time to accept a boost in the price rise offer. France. West Germany and immediately objected to the proposed levy

## Drought hits farm output

southern Spain has caused compared with a 57 per cent losses, estimated by the capacity at this time last year.

Ministry of Agriculture, of Water for domestic use was Pta 100bn to the sector so far cut to seven hours a day at the this year. An ad hoc ministry commitee monitoring the drought is at present preparing a package of measures to aid the livestock sector which is the most affected within a situation described as "cata-strophic" by officials.

The continuing dry spell over the past three months means that even were there to be rainfall in the immediate future, livestock would continue to be threatened. Losses in the cereal sector are estimated at Pta 55bn and the emergency package being planned includes the supply of dry fodder as well as a stepped up network to provide water by cistern.

The second area of concern is the olive oil sector, with harvesting beginning this month in the south and continuing through to February. Ministry projections estimate a crop of 280bn tonnes, which represents a shortfall of 70bn tonnes against last year. figures showed a 20 per cent Spain's lay democr. Specific preoccupation is also drop from last year and local tion and for the revoiced over irrigation. Non- officials said only 700 hectares duced divorce law.

two hours supply of water a day and in some areas of the western Extremadura region army cistern lorries have been drafted in to distribute water.

In the Castillian province of Ciudad Real, the heart of the La Mancha region, the harvest for the Valdepenas wine was 20 per cent to 50 per cent down on last year, while the cereal sector reported a shortfall of between 30 per cent to 50 per cent. The chief reservoir serving the town of Ciudad Real, the provincial capital, completely dried up last week.

A similar situation exists in the adjoining province of

the adjoining province of Toledo where domestic water in Toledo City was ordered cut to 10 hours a day and the olive sector was reported particularly affected. In the province of Guadalajara, also on the central plateau, the sunflower harvest figures showed a 20 per cent

A PROLONGED period of hydro reservoirs are on average had been sown with maize, 30 drought in central and at 25 per cent of their capacity per cent less than last year. Officials at the Agriculture Ministry said that in general cut to seven hours a day at the slowly due to the drought and that many producers were hold-ing off hoping for a change in weather during the second half weather during the second half of November. A 2 per cent drop in gross agricultural production had already been predicted for this year and the absence of early autumn rain has led some officials to predict a final year end drop closer to 10 per cent.

A cultural side effect of the drought, now two years long in some areas, has been a whole-sale revival in Castille, sale revival in Castille, Andalucia and in Extremadura, of largely forgotten religious votive prayers asking for rain. In some instances these have been led by the local bishops in Toledo where the archbishop, who is the Cardinal Primate of Spain, presided over a procession through the city on Friday.

were astonished to hear participants in one village parish procession roundly tell radio interviewers that the drought was a punishment for Spain's lay democratic constitution and for the recently intro-

## World wool supply up

BY ANTHONY MORETON, TEXTILES CORRESPONDENT

WORLD WOOL supplies are likely to be about 1 per cent manufacturing countries are 1981/82 season led to some congreater in the 1981-82 consump- now at their lowest for over a sumers suggesting the AWC had

tion season than a year earlier according to the Common-wealth Secretariat. The new season's clip, with

the year in South America having drawn to a close and the position well advanced in Australia, New Zealand and South Africa, is slightly larger. But the main influence in the rise is a significant increase in the amount of wool carried forward from last season. Total wood available should

be 1.744m tonnes clean, compared with 1.724m tonnes in the 1930-81 season and an average of 1.721m tonnes in the five seasons up to 1979-80. The Secretariat does not

conditions on the expect demand side to be any less difficult in the current season. The recession, leading to a drop in consumer spending has been compounded it comments by rises in raw-material costs and record interest costs.

decade and so re-stocking, when set the floor price too high at it comes, could provide a con- 410 cents a kilo, he added. siderable force.

according to the secretariat, is the strength of demand from China. Increased raw wool consumption last year was almost entirely responsible for pushing world usage to an eight-year Demand from both China and

Russia, whose imports last year were also high, has been slow to develop this year and there is a fear that China may have

The long term outlook for wool prices in Australia remains bales, the highest since July strong and there is no possi- 1979. bility of the Australian Wool Corporation (AWC) lowering this season's floor price, Mr David Asimus, AWC chairman

Raw wool stocks in the main ket so far in the first half of the

But the AWC views current imponderable, price weakness as a short-secretariat is lived phenomenon and will not be adjusting the floor (reserve) price for the second half of the season from January, he told Reuters.

Australian wool prices at auction have averaged 422c a kilo so far this season, closer to the 410c floor price than last season when prices averaged 410c against the 365 reserve.

The lower price has led to an increase in AWC intervention to provide market support and its stocks now stand at 362,000

The AWC has in the past held as many as 2m bales and Mr Asimus has said previously the AWC will increase its holdings to whatever levels are necessary The weaker tone in the mar- to maintain an orderly market.

## **'ISH COMMODITY MARKETS**

concern over the U.S.
Copper fell to its lowest
be June with three months
a late kerb at £884. Zinc
y sold and closed at £452,5.
at £582,5 and Nickel at
ad dipped to £355 but relied

ad dipped to 2300 out relied to 1535 owing to bear covermitially fell to 28,500 on 
at the GSA may allow the 
stockpile tin; the market 
ered strongly as substantial 
wing by the influential 
wing by the influential a.m. |+ or' p.m. + or Official - Unotficial --£ £ £

360.5-1 -18.5 860-1 . -10 195.5-8.5 -15.7 836-.5 -8.5 861 -16.5 ----inted Meth Inding reported to morning cash wirebars (551.00, 60.50, 61.00, higher to months (555.00, 85.50, 85.50, 86.00, 86.50,

0, 88.00. Cathodes, three 381.50. Kerb: Wirebara, the 1885.00. 85.50. 85.00, 20, 83.00. Turnover 17,825 8340-5 -12,5 8357-40 -5,5 8650-1 --- 8650-1 -7 8345 -15 --- ..... 8340-5 -12.5 8357-40 -5.5 8650-1 --- 8650-1 -7 8345 -15 1835.71 -8.06

# ART GALLERIES

## COMMODITY REAKFASTS

Any client or tential client who ould like to attend one of our 🗀 ılar (8.15) breakfasts when we discuss

vestment potential of commodity markets ki ring Karen Howes Karen Maybury on 01-236 5211

odity Analysis Limited -39 StAndrews Hill London EC4



IBITIONS

Tin—Morning: Standard, cash £3.335, three months £8,650. Karb: Standard, three months £8,650. Afternoon:

All prices fell sharply on a Metal Exchange reflecting rit of standing against the concern over the U.S.

Copper fell to its lowest 28,650, 53, 50, 51. Turnover 9,685 tonnes. LEAD Official - Unofficial

Ceah .... 344,5-3 -5.5 348-9 +5
3 months 359-5 -6 363,5-3 +4.5
Settlem't 345 -5.5 - 356.40 ...... Lead-Morning: Cpsh £346.00, 45.50, 45.00, three months £358.00, 59.00, 59.00, 59.50, 60.00, 58.00, 58.50, 59.00, 59.50, 59.00, Kerb; Three months £350.00, 61.00, 62.00, 52.50, 53.00, 64.00, 83.50, 63.00, Kerb; Three months £363.00, 52.50, 63.00, 62.00, 61.00, 60.50, 60.50, 69.00, 59.50, Turnovar 11,675 topoes, ZINC Official - Unofficial -

Primw'ts' - '46,8-50 - '46,8-50 - '46,8-50 - '21,00- Morning: Three months 5482,00, 62,50, 62.00, 61.00, 60.00, 59.50, 59.50, 58.00, 57.00, 56.00, 56.50, 57.00, 56.00, 58.00, Kerb: Three months 5457.00, 58.00, 55.50, 55.00, 57.00, 58.00, 55.00, 55.50, 55.00, 55.00, 55.00, 54.50, 55.00, 54.50, 55.00, 54.50, 55.50, 55.00, 54.00, 53.00, 52.00, 53.00, 52.50, 53.00, 7urnover 13,450 tonnes.

Aluminium—Morning: Three months 558.00, 85.00, 84.00, 85.00, 84.00, 85.00, 84.00, 85.00, 84.00, 85.00, 84.00, 85.00, 84.00, 86.00, 84.50, 84.00, 85.00, 84.50, 84.50, 83.50, 83.00, 82.50, Turnover 8,950

AGNEW GALLERY, 43. Old Bond St., W1. 829 8176. SCULFTURE AND WORKS OF ART, Also a Loss Skilbition of Victorian sktures from the Royal Hollowsy College. Adm. 61. Usefi 11 Dec. Mon.-Fri. 9.30-3.30. Thurs. until 7. ALLANS GALLERY. Probably the only Gallary in London devoted entirely to the Textile Art. Hand embrodered silk bicures for thing and collecting tron 62 to 52.500. On the lower ground floor of ALLANS tamous alk show at 55.58, Duke Street. Grosvenor Square, London, W1. Mon.-fri. 3-5. Sat. 9-1. Brockers 500 on resides. BROWSE AND DARBY, 18, Cork St., W1. 734 7984. SIR ROSIN MILIPSON — Recent Paintings and Watercolours. COLNAGEN ORTENTAL and Shirler Day Ltd. at 14. Old Road Street, London, WI. Ol-691 7408. ONE THOUSAND YEAR OF ARY IN JAPAN, from 21 October until ZZ November. Mon.-Fri. 10-5.30. Sats. 10-1 LEFFURE GALLERY, 30. Bruton St., W1. 01-493 1572.3. 20th CENTURY WORK ON VIEW. Mon.-Fri. 10-5. 5at. 10-1.

MATHAF GALLERY, 24, Mottomb Street. London. SWI. Tol: 235 0010. Specialists In 18th Century and Contemporary Februarys of ARABIA. MILINE HENDERSON, 99. Mount Street. London, 91. 498 2507. The EXQUI-SITE WORLD OF LAPANESE BIRD AND FLOWER PAINTING (1530-1830). Oct-28th-Dec. 11th.

non Ethibitios, Mon.-Fr. 9.30-3.30.
CABOGAN GALLERY. Exhibition of Decorative Palatipos. Drawlegs and Water Colours Commoniting od Thursday. 19th November, 1981.
NECOLA JACOBS GALLERY, B. Cork Street, W1. Tul: 437 3368. (Starting 12 November, Fanning IIII 10 December) NEW WORK. NEW WORK.
THE PARKER GALLYRY, 2, Albemarie St.
Piccality, Wi. Exhibition of Old Marine,
Military and Searting and Tolographical
Priots and Fallstrage of Silo Monta.

\* Cents per pound. ‡ MS per kilo. † On previous unofficiel close. © Higher grade.

\*\*Mickel---Morning: Cash £2,595, 2,600. three months £2,660, 55. 60. Kerb: Three months £2,660, 55. Kerb: Three months £2,660, 55. Turnover 474 tonness.

LME—Turnover 184 (81) lots of 10,000 oza. Morning: Three months 447.0, 45.5, 46.0, 45.0, 44.0, 45.5, 48.0, 45.2, 45.0, 45.2, 45.0, 45.2, 45.0, 45.2, 45.0, 45.2, 45.0, 45.2, 45.0, 45.2, 45.0, 45.2, 45.0, 47.0, 47.0, 47.5, 48.0, 47.5, 46.5.

COCOA

Futures traded uncertainty within a 525 range. The ICCO telks failed to stimulate any activity, raported Gill COCOA

6 (96.09): indicator prica smber 17: 94,07 (93.51). COFFEE

Continued strength in sterling prompted a slightly easier opening as values touched recent support levels in light volume, reports Dravel Burnham Lembert. A quiet but steady New York inspired a recovery in London. Yesterday's
Close + or Business
Done

Setes: 1,384 (3,138) lots of 5 tonnes. ICO 1979 indicator prices for Nov 13; (U.S. cents per pound). Comp. daily 128,12 (125,93); 15-day average 123,21 GAS OIL FUTURES

### Achth | Close | ### SU.E. Yesterdys + or Business close - Done

The market opened lower and eased off further in very thin conditions, to reflect a weaker physical market and Doutschemark, reports Premier Man.

Yesterd'ys +or Yesterday + or close — close — Mnth Nov... 105.40 —0.45 102.50 Jan... 107.70 —0.25 105.75 —0.26 116.85 —0.35 Jan... 110.80 —0.48 109.85 —0.35 Asy... 114.00 —0.48 109.85 —0.35 Conditions reports C. Czarnikow. July... 117.30 —0.45 100.75 —0.05 No.4 Yest rdy's Previous Business

SILVER

Silver was fixed 24.6p an ounce lower for apot delivery in the London bultion market yesterday at 430.5p.
U.S. cent equivalents of the fixing levels were: spot 829a, down 28c: three-month 854.5c, down 42c; and 12-month 841.9c, down 44.8c, The metal opened at 4431-450-1p (820-8550) and closed at 4331-450-1p (820-8550) and closed at 4341-450-1p (820-8550) and closed at 4341-450-1p (820-850) and closed at 4341-45

RUBBER

The London physical market opened about unchanged, attracted little interest throughout the day and closed dull. Lawis and Peat reported a December lob price for No. 1 RSS in Kuala Lumpur of 225.5 (223.5) cents a kg and SMR 20 168.0 (sems).

No. 1 Yest'r'ys Previous Business R.S.S. close close Done

Dec...... 52,70.54,00 55,49.55.50 Jan...... 55,00.54.50 54,20.55.50 55,20.54.50 Jan.Mar 54,70.54.80 55,20.55.50 55,20.56.40 Jan.Mar 56,70.54.80 59,00.58.10 58,00.58.40 Jly.Sept 61,70.51.50 52,30.55.50 55,10.55.80 Oct. Dec. 64.50.85.00 55,30.55.50 55,10.65.80 Jan.Mar 66, 10.58,20 68,70.53.50 88,30.68.10 Apl..lma.; 71,40.71,50 72,70.72.20 71,50 Jly.Sept 74,50.74.70 75,20.75,80 75,00

NICKEL B.m. + or p.m. + or Official - Unofficial - Short covering gave some support but long liquidations and herge setting liquidations. Setting liquidations are liquidations and herge setting liquidations are liquidations. Setting liquidations. Setting liquidations are liquidations. Setting liquidations. Setting liquidations are liquidations. Setting liquidations. Setting liquidations. Setting liquidations are liquidations. Setting liquidations.

£153.C3 (£156.C3) a tonne c:/ Nov-Dec-Con-tract

Jan......159.50-80.50 160,25-60.50 159.50-59.00
March. 154.00-84.10 164.25-54.55 164.75-92.75
May.... 187.30-67,35-167,85-67,50 167.50-55.60
Aug.... 170.80-71.00 170,80-71.00-71.25-79.25
Oct..........176.50-75.70 176.50-75.75 178.25-74.50
Jan..... 176.50-75.70 176.50-75.75 178.25-74.50
March. 182.00-84.00-182.50-85.00 March. 182,08-84.00 182,58-85,00;

Sales: 3.056 (2.236) lots of 50 tennes.
Tate and Lyle delivery price for granulated basis white sugar was £375 CO (same) a tonne fob for home trade and £264.0 (£265.5) for export. International Sugar Agreement (U.S. cenus per pound) fob and stowed Caribbean ports. Prices for November 13: Daily price 11.93 (same): 15-day average 11.81 (11.78).

COTTON

LIVERPOOL—Spot and shipment sales amounted to 387 tonnes. Further useful orders were booked, with constant interest shown in South

JUT5—Dec c and f Dundee: BWC C285, BWD E229, BTB E332, BTC C287, BTD E231, C and f Antwerp: BWC \$527, BWD \$435, BTB \$614, BTC \$537. BTD \$435. Dundee, Nov: 40 in 10 oz £11,13, 40 in 7.5 oz £7.60. B Twills £29.48. **POTATOES** 

LONDON POTATO FUTURES -- The market dritted lower in quiet trade, reports Colev and Harper. Closing prices: Feb 86.20, -1.20 (high 87.00, low 86.30); April 97.40, -1.30 (high 93.70, low 97.40); Nov 68.40, -0.20 (high 87.50, low 66.40). Turmover: 141 (327) lots of 40 tonnes.

## PRICE CHANGES

in tonnes unless otherwise stated.

	Nov. 16 1981	+or -	Month ago
	·	:	<u> </u>
Aluminiu m.,., Free Mkt	£810,815	·	£810/816
Copper	5 1065/108	-10	. <b>3</b>   165/ 165
Copper Cash w'bar, 5 mths	£860.5	-10	£905
3 mths	1881.75	-9	£931.75
Gold . roy oz.,.	.'\$404.5 '4248.5	7.5	5448.5
3 mths Gold . roy oz Lead Cash 3 mths	£362.75	+4.5	£412,5
Nickel	.34187.2		<b>54,219,6</b> 0
	-! -	1 !	
Platin'mtr'y o: Freemkt Quicksilvert	z <b>£260</b>	بيوس	£260
Preemkt	, 2200,90 . 8418/423		\$425,430 \$425,430
Quicksilvert Silver troy oz	. 430.50p	-24.6	504,65p
3 mths Tin Cash	. 445,10p .£8.338.5	25,7  5,5	523,85p £8235
5 mths Tungsten22,0	£8,650,5	·7	£8358
_	-	-	-
Wolfrm 22,04lbs	\$180:185 644.1	ļ	5140/14
Zinc Cash 3 mths Producers	£455,25	_18	£502.5
Producers	, <b>\$</b> 160n	l	\$1000
Oils Coconut (Phil)	.'s590w	÷5	5562,5
Groundnut	.:\$805y		
Linesed Crude Paim Maiayan		_2.5	2420 8505
Seeds		j i	l
Copra Philip Soyabean(U.S.)	8360		\$350
-	, 320 mg	2.25;	\$209.75
Grains Barley Fut,Jan	£103.75	: 0.96	£103.20
Maize	£127,25		

Wheat Firt Jan £107.70 -0.25 £108.85 Noz HardWint : ‡ Unquoted, w Dec-Jan. x Jan. z Dec. v Nov-Dec. † Per 76-lb Bask. ‡ Ghana cocoa. n Nominal. § Seller.

Apples—French: New crop, Golden Delicrous 20-1b 3.50-3.69, 40-1b 6.80-7.29, Stark Crimson 40-1b 7.00-8.00; 20-1b 3.40-4.00, Granny Smith 7.50-8.00; 

## American Markets

NEW YORK, November 16 Aug 48.42, Oct 46.80, Dec 48.20. Feb Precious Merils and Coppor declined 48.75. \*\*

Sharply due tomor er scessionary news and a strong dollar. Massive technical March 295-29514 (297). May 3062-307. and a strong dollar. Massave technical March 295-29574 (297), May 3063-307, selling was responsible for heavy losses in the Livestock complex. Cocoa declined as trade anticipations of a failure in securing additional ICCO feeding additional ICCO feeding and Soyabeans were lower due to heavy commercial selling while compared When the selling while compared with the selling with the sellin July 315-3154, Sept 321, Dec 3257-3267, Pork Bellies — Fab 67.25-67.32 (69.32), March 67.25-67.25 (69.25), Mev 68.10-68.10, July 68.95-69.00, Aug

and Soyabeans were lower due to heavy commercial seiling while commission house buying advanted Wheat moderately, reported Heinold, Copper — Nov. 72.80. (74.45), Dec. 73.00.73.10 (74.90), Jan 73.56, March 75.50-75.70, May 77.10, July 78.60-78.75, Sept 80.40, Dec 82.80, Jan 83.60, March 85.25, May 88.90, July 88.55, Sept 90.20. Potatoes (round whites) — Fab 71.0 (77.5), March 76.1 (77.0), April 85.1. Nov. 75.5. Sales: 395. \*\*Silver—Nov 820.0 (663.01), Dec 82.0. Nov. 75.5. Sales: 395. \*\*Silver—Nov 820.0 (663.01), Dec 82.0. Nov. 75.5. Sales: 395. \*\*Silver—Nov 820.0 (663.01), Dec 82.0. Nov. 75.5. Sales: 395. \*\*Silver—Nov 820.0 (663.01), Dec 82.0. Nov. 76.0 (30.0), Dec 936.0, Jan 955.0, March 984.0, May 983.8, July 1003.6, Sept 909.0, April 418.5-417.5, June 423.5-494.0, May 983.8, July 1003.6, Sept 909.0, April 418.5-417.5, June 423.5-494.0, May 983.8, July 1003.6, Sept 909.0, April 418.5-417.5, June 423.5-494.0, May 983.8, July 1003.6, Sept 909.0, April 418.5-417.5, June 423.5-494.0, May 983.8, July 1003.6, Sept 909.0, April 418.5-417.5, June 423.5-494.0, May 983.8, July 1003.6, Sept 909.0, April 418.5-417.5, June 423.5-494.0, May 983.8, July 1003.6, Sept 909.0, April 418.5-417.5, June 423.5-494.0, May 983.8, July 1003.6, Sept 909.0, April 418.5-417.5, June 423.5-494.0, May 983.8, July 1003.6, Sept 909.0, April 418.5-417.5, June 423.5-494.0, May 983.8, July 1003.6, Sept 909.0, April 418.5-417.5, June 423.5-494.0, May 983.8, July 103.6, Sept 909.0, April 418.5-417.5, June 423.5-494.0, May 983.8, July 103.6, Sept 909.0, April 418.5-417.5, June 423.5-494.0, May 983.8, July 103.6, Sept 909.0, April 418.5-417.5, June 423.5-494.0, May 983.8, July 103.6, Sept 909.0, April 418.5-417.5, June 423.5-494.0, May 983.8, July 103.6, Sept 909.0, April 418.5-417.5, June 423.5-498.0, May 983.8, July 103.6, Sept 909.0, April 418.5-417.5, June 423.5-499.0, April 418.5-417.5, June 423.5-49 85.25. May 88.90, July 88.55, Sept 90.20.
Potatoes (round wiles) — Feb 71.0
(71.5), March 76.1 (77.0), April 85.1.
Nov 75.5. Sales: 395.
TSilver—Nov 820.0 (863.0), Dec 822.0
826.0 (367.0), Jan 825.5, March 846.0850.0, May 872.0, July 887.5, Sept 899.09710.0, Dec 936.0, Jan 955.0, March 944.5, Aug 431.0, Oct 442.1, Dec 420.9
901.0, May 923.8, July 1003.6, Sept 1023.4. Handy and Harman bullion aport 822.00 (866.00).
Sugar — No. 11: Jan 11.80-11.81 (12.01), March 12.15-12.18 (12.29), May 12.20, July 12.69-12.70. Sent 12.84-12.96, Oct 13.14-13.16, Jan 12.24. March 13.90.
CHICAGO, Nov 16.
Lard—Chicago loose 27.50 (same).
Live Cattle—Dec 64.80-64.87 (64.87).
Feb 64.82-64.90 (85.60). April 46.9565.05. Oct 63.55, Dec 64.65.
Live Mogs—Dec 46.52-46.60 (47.51), Feb 48.60-48.67 (50.02). April 48.50-49.80, July 49.50-49.80,

**EUROPEAN MARKETS** 

ROTTERDAM, November 16
Wheat—(U.S. S per tonne): U.S. No.
2 Dark Herd Winter 13.5 per cent Dec
20-Jan 10 213.25, Jan 20- Feb 10 216.25,
Feb 20-March 10 219.50; U.S. No.
2 Red Winter Dec 188, Jan 121, Feb 193:
U.S. No.
3 Amher Durum Dec 128,
April-May 205; U.S. No.
2 Northern
Spring 14 per cent Nov 137, Dec 198,
Jan 207.75, Feb 210, March 214, AprilMay 206,

280.50, July 282 50, Aug 284.50, Sept.
Oct. Nov 286.50, Dec 282.50 sellers:
Soyameal—(U.S. S per tonne): 44 per cent protein U.S. Alloot 228 Nov 228,
Dec 220, Jan 236, Jan-March 241.50,
April-Sept 255 sellers: Brezil Pellets
Nov 246, Dec 249.50, Jan 256.50, Jan
May 206,

Supar—(FFr per tonne): March 1830.

INDICES FINANCIAL TIMES Nov. 13 Nov. 12 Month ago Year ago 863.75 263.20 260.60 268.52

(Base: July 1, 1952=100). MOODY'S 995.7 | 995,3 | 1004.2 | 1305.1 (December 31, 1931=100)

2 Dark Hard Winter 13.5 per cent Det 20-Jan 10 213.25, Jan 20- Feb 10 216.25, Feb 20-March 10 219.50; U.S. No. 2 Red Winter Dec 188, Jan 121. Feb 193: U.S. No. 3 Amher Durum Dec 128. U.S. No. 2 Northern Spring 14 per cent Nov 197, Dec 198, Jan 207.75, Feb 210, March 214, Apni-May 206, Maize—(U.S. S per tonne): U.S. No. 3 Corn Yellow Alloat 122, How 123, Dec 126.75, Jan 131, Feb 136, March 138, Jan-March 135.50, Apni-June 142 sellers.

Soyameal—(U.S. S per tonne): U.S. No. 2 Signar—(FFr per tonne): March 1830-1832, May 1871-1875, July 1870-1885, Augur—(FFr per tonne): March 1965-200. Sales at call: 56. PARIS, November 16. Coccoa—(FFr per 100 kitos): Dec 1265.50, Jan 262.75, Feb 267.25, Dec 256.50, Jan 277.50, June 256.50, Jan 277

DOW JONES Dow Nov. Nov. Month Year Jones 13 12 ago ago

Spot- 361,22,360,09 358,96468,14 Fut rs 377,24 376,56 376,22 501,01 (Average 1924-25-28=100) REUTERS

Nov.16 Nov. 13 M'nth ago; Year ago

1520,5 1629,1 1660,9 1750,1

(Bese: September 18, 1931 = 100)

Almonds—Spanish: 8-oz 0.45. English Produce: Potatoes—Per 55-tb. White 2.20-2.50, red 2.50-2.80, King Edward's 2.80-3.10, Jacket 2.50-3.02. Edward's 2.80-3.10, Jacket 2.50-3.02.

Mushrooms—Per pound, open 0.400.60, closed 0.60-0.70. Applas—Per pound, Bramley 0.18-0.25. Cox's 0.200.28, Larton's 0.14-0.20, Russets 0.150.25. Pears—Per pound, Conterence 0.14-0.19, Comice 0.18-0.25. Tomatoes —Per 12-lb, D/E 2.40-2.80. Cauliflowers —Per 12-lb, D/E 2.40-5.30, Lincoln 3.003.60. Cabbages—Per 30-lb bag, Primo 1.00-1.40, Lettuce—Per 12, round 1.001.80, Webb's 1.60-2.00. Radishes—Per 12 x 80x pack 1.40. Onions—Per tray x 20 bunches, apring 2.00, 55-1440/80mm 2.00-2.60. Carrots—Per 26/
28-lb 0.70-1.00. Bostroots—Per 28-lb, round 1.00-1.20, long 1.20. Fesmel—Per 10-lb 1.30-1.50. Parsnips—Per

28-15 1.20-1.60. Swedes--Per net 0.70-23-15 1.23-1.60. Swedes—Per nat 0.70-1.10. Leeks—Per 10-1b 1.20-1.60, Sprouts—Per 20-1b 1.50-2.40. Turnips— Per 28-1b 1.20-1.40. Calery—Per 16/36, Hassey 4.00-4.40. Brussels Tops—Per 25-1b 1.03-1.20. Spring Greans—Per 25-1b 1.50. Savoys—Per 25-1b 1.00-1.20.

GRIMSBY FISH—Supply moderate, demand good. Prices at ship's side (unprocessed) por stone: Shelf cod £5.00-£6.00, codlings £2.60-£4.00; Large 13.00-£8.00, codings £2.60-£4.00; £arge haddock £3.40-£4.30, modium £2.60-£3.50, small £1.80-£2.40; Large plaice £7.20-£7.80, medium £6.40-£7.00, bost small £4.50-£5.70; Skinned deglish (medium) £5.50; Lemen soles (large) £73.50, (medium) £10.50; Rockfish £3.00-£3.80; Saithe £2.80-£4.00.

## Strength of longer-dated Gilts contrasts sharply with slump in both equity leaders and Gold shares

Account Dealing Dates

Dealings tions Dealings Day to around a point; selected Nov 9 Nov 19 Nov 20 Nov 30 stocks held gains to 12. The Nov 23 Dec 3 Dec 4 Dec 14 shorts were inhibited by Thurs-

yesterday. Longer-dated Government securities, which were left untapped following last Friday's announcement of a £Ibn issue of short-dated stock, continued buoyantly in their unexpected freedom. Equity markets, however, weakened across the board, while Gold shares sustained heavy losses as the bullion price wilted further. Optimism that the current fall in international interest rates holders, would continue was reinforced gained by Press forecasts of another early cut in UK base lending rates. Sterling's fresh strength yesterday was an added stimuyesterday was an auded stimu-lant. encouraging renewed demand for longer Gilts on yield considerations. Stock shortage was again a major problem and before the announcement that the Bank of England had imposed a penal overnight rrowing rate on the Discount

Taken as an indication that the Bank did not wish UK rates to fall too quickly, the move curbed buying enthusiasm in

Fixed Interest ...

ndustrial Ord,...

FINANCIAL TIMES STOCK INDICES

10 am 510.9. 11 am 513.0. Noon 512.2. 1 pm 508.4.

Basis 100 Govt. Secs. 15/10/25. Fixed Int., 1928. Industrial Ord.

2 pm 506.4. 3 pm 506.7. Latest Index 01-248 8026.

1/7/35. Gold Mines 12/9/55. SE Activity 1974.

HIGHS AND LOWS

- 12,309 14,259 12,548 14,981 20,077 17,549

S.E. ACTIVITY

Option touched off short-term profit-First Declara- Last Account taking which finally pared rises Dec 7 Dec 17 Dec 22 Jan 4 days issue of Exchequer 14 per cent 1986, payable £40 on application.

Sharply contrasting trends

Sharply contrasting trends emerged in the main investment areas of London stock markets cut to 16 per cent came too late to affect sentiment. Reflecting the tone of the longs, the FT Government Securities index

gained 0.62 more to 64.30. In stark contrast, the two-week upsurge in leading shares was suddenly reversed. Adverse publicity about the economic outlook, bearish predictions from analysts and chartists, and the unsettled labour scene all served to unnerve equity The support recently

Total contracts completed

third-quadipped to the of Gilts was short-lived in the absence of following the demand, leading shares tened again. Conditions the more sensitive after ris of Wall Street's early ack yesterday with the fit that the FT Industrial carry share index. up 50 is over the previous fort-	ed from loterest rate pism evaporated and a fair int of selling developed to the opening of the Gilt set.	Insurance 352p befo closing to at 355p. which an
	a attempted recovery on the of Gilts was short-lived in the absence of followigh demand, leading shares tened again. Conditions me more sensitive after its of Wall Street's early text yesterday with the the FT Industrial mary share index. up 50	third-quandipped to before close 122p. Sto 900p, v 342p. and apiece. Lingeneral General Frudentia The marified to a further

64.30 63.68 65.23 62.66 62.34 62.89 71.32 64.28 63.61 63.30 63.07 63.00 63.06 72.03 503.7 519.2 518.2 508.2 502.7 510.9 495.1 307.7 326.0 327.4 333.4 347.2 351.7 446.5 P/E Ratio (net) (1),... 13.10 13.52 13.54 13.52 13.16 12.90 7.54

Total bargains ...... 19,285 16,617 21,084 16,362 19,159 22,571, 22,633 Equity turnover £m., - 120,37 | 136,96 103,22 127,28 204,72 116.86

Dull at the outset, ICI picked up to unchanged in sympathy with Gilt-edged before weaken-ing again to close 10 down at

#### Pawson suspended

outset, leading Stores attempted a mid-morning rally but lack of follow-through support left most at the day's lowest. Gussles A closed 13 down at 425p, while falls of 4 were noted in UDS, 65p, House of Fraser, 165p, and Marks and Spencer, 123p. Renewed speculation of a takeover attempt by J. Sainsbury over attempt by J. Sainsbury of considerable speculative prompted another active trade activity last week, faded from the limelight. J. Sainsbury shed touched 141p before settling for a net loss of 3 at 135p. W. H.

amounted to 1,204 which com-pares with last week's daily average of 1,163. Lourho and P & O attracted 122 and 101 calls respectively, while dealings in puts were again dominated by

Racal which recorded 157 trades. City Site made an extremely quiet debut in the Unlisted Securities Market: placed at 35p, the shares opened at that price and closed at 34p; the 10 per cent Convertible opened at 33p

and closed at 32p, Cable and Wireless encoun-tered selling and shed 7 to 191p

as against the issue price of

#### Royals disappoints

Third-quarter profits well below market estimates and an increase in underwriting losses to £64.5m depressed Royal e which dropped to ore rallying late on bear to settle a net 18 down commercial Union, nounced disappointing nnounced disappointing after results last week, to a 1981 low of 121p osing 7 down on balance Sun Alliance gave up 30 while General Accident, and GRE, 308p, lost 10 life issues shared in the dullness target and duliness, Legal and shedding 6 to 205p and I 5 to 225p.

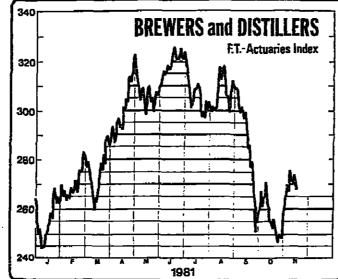
najor clearing banks drifted lower on expectations of a further cut in base rates this week. Barclays, 428p, and Midland. 366p, registered falls of 10, while NatWest and Lloyds shed S apiece to 390p and 400p respectively.

respectively.
Breweries were marked lower bread, 149p, and Bass, 201p, gave up 3 and 5 respectively. while Grand Metropolitan closed 6 off at 167p. Recent dawn raid candidate Scottish and Newcastle eased 24 to 5040. Regionals also ended lower. Higsons declined 4 to 62p in front of today's pre-

liminary results.

Leading Buildings were subjected to a certain amount of selling, Blue Circle closing S cheaper at 472p and London Brick 11 off at 661p. Elsewhere. John Finlan, recently involved in abortive bid discussions with an unnamed party, relinquished

Standing a shade easier at the



Smith, interim results expected up 6 to 224p. Tesco on the other tomorrow, gave up 5 at 162p. hand, hardened 1 to 59p in front tomorrow, gave up 5 at 162p. Secondary issues traded quietly and generally without distincof today's interim results. Else-where, Ranks Hovis McDougali tion. Profit-taking clipped 15 from Polly Peck, 355p, and 7 relinquished 3 to 63p following adverse Press comment, while from Cornell Dreses, 148p, but a favourable Press mention helped Rowland Gaunt to rise 4 to 42p. Bolton Textile announced Northern Foods came on offer and shed 4 to 140p with the new nil-paid shares 6 off at 9p pre-mium. Avana, in which Northern a reduced annual dividend and were marked a couple of peace recently increased its stake to 20.5 per cent. lost 5 to 240p. lower at 16p. Mail-orders, firm of late, closed lower: Grattan shed while profit-taking clipped 10 from recently firm Bernard Matthews, 125p. Against the trend, Bluebird Confectionery 6 to 82p, while Empire gave up 4 at 68p. Dealings in W. L. Pawson were suspended at 7p at the company's request; the group's gained 3 to 60p on speculative bankers have stated that further

#### BOC react

support is reliant upon a sub-stantial reduction in borrowings.

out and final quotations were the

lowest of the day. GEC, down 25

at 727p, failed to benefit from the late announcement of two

power engineering orders worth more than £100m. Plessey fell 17 to 320p, while Racal closed a

like amount down at 398p and Thorn EMI lost 13 to 427p. BICC

gave up 8 to 265p. Secondary issues followed in the wake of

the leaders, United Scientific fall-

ing 20 to 473p and Ferranti 15 to

540p. Unitech, 190p. and Electro-

components, 130p, lost 8 apiece. Leading Engineers followed

the lower trend, with duliness becoming more pronounced in

the late trading. Hawker were outstanding with a fall of 14 at 318p, while Tubes, 96p and GKN, 152p, fell 8 apiece. Among the occasional movements in

secondary issues, Haden a good market of late, turned reaction-ary and fell 10 to 222p, while B. Elliott, half-yearly figures due on Thursday, eased 5 to 110p.

Bertrams, in contrast, responded to favourable Press mention with

a rise of 44 to 14 p. Other firm spots included ML Holdings, up 5 at 290p, and F. Pratt, 4 dearer

The Food sector, the subject

An attempted rally in the

Early losses miscellaneous industrial leaders were extended by a few pence Adverse weekend Press comment prompted marked duliness in BOC International, which closed around the day's lowest with a fall of 11 at 145p.
Bowater fell 9 to 204p, while
Unilever, awaiting today's
interim figures, gave up 5 to
638p. Boots, half-yearly results
due on Thursday lessed 5 due on Thursday, also closed 5 lower, at 202p. Elsewhere, Ferguson Industrial Holdings, up 8 at 86p, provided one of the few bright spots. Rank Organication in content for the few bright spots. sation, in contrast, fell 4 to 138p. following a report that the com-Canadian property investment had fallen through, Sporadic selling left Hanson Trust S cheaper at 278p, while J. and J. Dyson, the subject of recent speculative demand, reacted 5 to 87p, with the A shares 4 lower at 66p. Zygall Dynamics closed 3 off at 83p after lower interim profits. Bestobell weakened 9 to 388p. while falls of 5 were marked against British Aero-space, 183p. Jouhson Matthey, 283p. and Wood Hall, 151p. Bid speculation faded in English China Clays, which reacted 4 to

failed to expand and quotations followed the general downward trend. Among the leaders, Sheil gave up 12 more to 364p ahead of Thursday's third-quarter figures. Elsewhere, Lasmo fell

Shippings generally closed rumoured bid situation, P & O Deferred slipped 5 to 125p.

## Golds at 4-month low

continued to lose ground as-sizable selling pressure followed the renewed weakness of precious and base-metal prices and a sharp decline in UK

South African Golds fell for

steady note, but quickly encountered persistent selling which prompted a general markdown of prices. Sellers were not deterred and tial and widespread losses. The

307.7—its lowest since July 8.
In the heavyweights, Harte-

equally depressed. Anglo American showed a fad of 40 at

Service came on offer at SSp,

## Interest in the Oil sector

25 to 460p and Tricentrol 16 to 250p, but Charterhouse etroleum improved 4 to 72p in response to Press mention, while Sunmask gained 10 to 180p. also on Press comment.

Movements in Investment
Trusts were usually against
holders. Gresham House eased.
7 to 220p. Dealings in
Cambrian and General were suspended at 125p pending the reorganisation of the company. by money brokers, which succumbed to increased profittaking awaiting Exces debut tomorrow. R. P. Martin, 335p. Mills and Allen, 450p, and Mercantile House, 450p, all fell around 20.

## All sections of mining markets

the seventh consecutive trading day in the wake of the bullion price which threatened to drop below \$400 an oz prior to closing a net \$7.50 down at \$404,50.

the heavyweights, tharte-beest were notably weak and dropped £3\colored to £23\colored, while losses ranging from £1\colored to £2 were common to Randfontein £28\colored, "Amgold," £43\colored, and Western Holdings, £26\colored, Among the medium and lower-priced issues,"

week; fellow lorry manufac-turers York Trailer rallied a couple of pence to 11p. Else-where in Motors, Charles Hurst advanced S for a two-day jump of 24 at 66p; Mr T. B. F. Thompson has increased his stake in the company to 14.8 per cent. Press comment lifted Nelson David 21 to 11p, but Lex

#### Oils on offer.

with small losses. In the absence of developments in the

The sharemarket opened on a

Libanon gave up 62 to \$78p.
South African Financials were

speculation faded in English China Clays, which reacted 4 to 146p.

ERF jumped 7 to 46p on news of a £4.9m order from Saudi Arabia and the consequent return to a five-day working American showed a fail of 40 at 665p. Geneor fell 30 to 960p and De Beers 13 to 335p.

A late attempted rally in London domiciled Financials quickly ran out of steam and prices settled at the day's lowest.

**FIXED INTEREST STOCKS** 

Amprey Cable & Wireless 50p GCity Sits Freedback 10p. GC'nw hCable&Cm. Bhumberside El. 10p.

Financial Times Tuesday November 17 1081

EQUITIES

| F.P. | 28/10.851<sub>20</sub> | Sip | Asprey 9ff Cum. Prf. | Sign | Sign | Asprey 9ff Cum. Prf. | Sign | Si

#### "RIGHTS" OFFERS

Issue	d cp	Later Renur date	ic.	19	81		Stoc	ik.	1.5
P	₹ <u>₹</u>	•	<b>B</b> .	High	Low	<u> </u>		·- ·- ·	. 6
14 275 20 182 90 14 126 50cts	125 p F.P. F.P. Nii Nii Nii F.P.	30/10 13/7 13/21 28/10 21/10 27/11 2/12 22/10	2/12 12/15 27/11 26/11 6/1 15/1	182 85 191 109 5pm 17pm 115pm	104 203 182 903 4pm 9pm 105pm 250	BP Brown Foseou Heelar Lanca North T N T Viner	Benzol- d Jacks Minsep nat- ster D.A ern Food	iona	orea, ab.

h Assumed dividend and yield after scrip resus. In Interim sino resumed. In Forecast dividend: cover based on previous Ver Dividend and yield based on prospectus or other official esting O Gross. Trigures assumed. I Cover allows for conversion now ranking for dividend or ranking only for restricted divident price. I Pence unless otherwise indicated. I ssued by tander, holders of ordinary shares as a "rights." I ssued by way of SS Reintroduced. It is seen to connection with reorganisation, in over. If introduction. I seed in connection the reorganisation is over. If introduction. I seed to former preference holders, letters (or jully-paid). I Provisional or partiy-paid allotment lat warrants. It Dealings under spacial Ruis. A Univited Security London Listing. Reflective issue price after scrip. It (Ordinary of 1p and £1 of 10 per cent Loan 1968.

#### ACTIVE STOCKS

			·
Stock	Closing price Day's pence change		Closin price
BOC	145 -11	Land Securities	- 321
British Home Stores	135 v 🛨: 3	P. & O. Deld	
Eagle Star		Pleasey	
GEC	727 - 25	Racal Electronic	398
Hartebeest	533, - 3,	Royal Insurance	355
ICI	276 - 10	Sun Allience	. 300

## FRIDAY'S ACTIVE STOCKS

			Fridey's closing price	Day's	:	. No. of	- man
.	Stock .	changes			Stock	Changas	pence
. 1	GEC		752	⊸ 3	· · Glaxo · · · · · ·	. 10 ∵رس	440
	Plessey	. 13	337	8	. LWT A		125
1	Dunlop	12.	60	+ 3	MEPG attacked	10 ···	231
1	Racal Elec	12	415	- 8 .	Premier Co		62
1	Thom EMI	12	440	- 7	Royal Ing.		373
1	BICC		273	. — 2	Shell: Trains	10	
1	BP		310	-	Town & C	ity 10	25

cheaper at 453p, Gold Fields Kalgurli 3 down at 71 dipped 15 to 470p and Charter Klichener 10 off at 110p. 7 to 220p, the last-named despite In Tins, Berjuntai favourable Press comment. Weak metal prices and a poor

Weak metal prices and a poor at 228p, reflecting buying performance by overnight Kuala Lumpur and Sing Sydney and Melbourne markets while miscellaneous issued to a dull day in Australians. Golds were hard-lift with Murchison which dropped Poseldon 9 lower at 185p, North 240p

## WORLD VALUE OF THE POUND

201,1 195,0

The table below gives the letest available rate of exchange for the pound against various currencies on Novembor 16 1981. In some cases rates are nominal. Market rates are the everage of buying and selling rates

except where they are shown to be otherwise. In some cases market rates have been calculated from those of foreign currencies to which they are tied.

Abbreviations: (A) approximate rate, and direct quotation available: (F) free rate; (P) based on U.S. dollar parities rate; (ch) convertible rate; (fn) financier rate; (ch) convertible rate; (c

at 82p.

PLACE AND LOCAL UNIT	VALUE OF E STERLING	PLACE AND LOCAL UNIT	VALUE OF £ STERLING	PLACE AND LOCAL UNIT	VALUE OF & STERLING
<u> </u>		Greenland Danish Kroner	13,555	Peru5ol	exe (A) 921.90
Afghanistan Afghani	' 99.0   10.35	l Grenada (S) E. Caribbaan S	5.17 10.7875	Philippines Philippine Peso	15,25
Albania Lek	8 0610	Guadaloupa Local Franc Guam	10.7875	Pitcairn Islands (S) (£ Sterling   New Zealand \$	L
Algeria Dinar	10,7875	Guam U.S. \$	1,9135		2,3045
Anderra French Franc	182.80	Guatemala	1.9135 40.90	Poland Zioty	(Cm)62,40 (T)62,40
	. ((CM) 65.936	Guinea Republic syll	72.85	Portugal Portugu'se Escudo	122.75
Angola Kwanza	(T) 65.139	Guyana (\$) Guyanese \$	5.7675	Puerto Rico U.S. \$	1.9135
Antigua (S) E. Caribbean \$	5,17 /(cm)12,456.0		2,	Qatar (S) Qatar Ryal	6.96
Argentina Ar. Peso	itin no	Haiti Gourd	9,7675	Reunion lie de la French Franc	10,7875
Australia (St, Australian \$	((fn) n/a 1,6750	Haiti Gourd Honduras Repub., Lempira	3,8700	Romania Leu	((Cm)8.06
Austria Schilling	29,975	Hong Kong (S) H.K. \$	10.825	, ·	i(n/c) 19.83
Austria Schilling AzoresPortugu se Escudo	122,75	Hungary Forint	63,4217;;;	Rwanda Rwanda Franc	168,87
Bahamas (\$) Ba. Dollar	1.9135		•	St. Christopher (S), E. Caribbean \$ .	5.17
Bahrain ·S' Dinar	0.723	Iceland (8) 1. Krona	15,292	St. HelenaSt. Helena &	1.0
Belearic Isles., Spa. Peseta	182.80	India (S)., Ind. Rupee	17,38	S. Lucia E. Caribbean \$	5.17 10.7875
Bangladesh (\$1 Taka	35,25 3.8270	Indonesia Rupiah	1,212.75	St. Pierre Local Franc S. Vincent (S) E. Caribbean 5	5,17
Earbades (S) Babades 311	(cm) 71.75	Iran Rial	150,40(sg) 0,56475	Salvador El Colon	4.82
Belgium B. Franc	11Cm) 72.75	IraqIraq Dinar	1,2085	ł Samoa American U.S. 5	1,9135
Belise R S	i(fn) 79.75 5.8270	irish Republic (kj., Irish £ Israel Shekel	27.80	l San Marino Italian Lira	2,287.0
Benin C.F.A. Franc	539,475	I Italy Lira	2,287.0	Sao T'os&Principe Dobra	74,95 6.56
Benin C.F.A. Franc Bermuda IS' Bda S	1.9135	Italy Lira Ivory Coast C.F.A. Franc	539,375	Saudi Arabia	539.375
Bhutan indian kupea	! 17.33 · 47.65	1	. 74195	l Sevohelles, S. Rupee	11,65(eg)
Boliyia Boliyian Peso Botawana (S) Pula	1.6925	Jamaica (S) Jamaica Dollar	: 3,4125 451.5	l Sierra Leone (Si Leone	2.214420
Renzil Gruzeiro 12	224,30	Japan	0.634(sq)	Singapore (\$1 Singapore \$ Solomon Islands (\$) Solomon is. \$	3,95
Brazil Gruzeiro :: Brit. Virgin Islos (S) U.S. 8 Brunei (S) Brunei S	1.9135	1 10 10 Miles		Solomon Islands (S) Solomon Is, 3	1.7005 (A)12.15
Brune: St Brune! \$	3.95	Kampuchea Riel	2,296,2	Somali Republic Somali Shilling (5) Somali Republic Somali Shilling (4)	23.85
Rillegria Lev	1.6980 12,42	Kenya (S) Kenya Shiffing	19.47 1.6750	South Africa (Si Rand	1,8465
Burundi	165,465	Kiribati Australian 5.	1.76(1)	f South West African	
		Korea (Nth) Won Korea (Sth) Won	1.315.0	Territories (S) S. A. Rand	1,8465
CameroonRepublic C.F.A. Franc	539,375 2,2695	Kuwait Kuwait Dinar	0,559	SpainPeseta	182.80
Canada Canadian & Canary Islands Spanish Peseta	182,80	1	19.135	Spanish ports in North Africa Peseta	
Care Verde Isla Cape V. Escudo	70,30	Laos	8,8355	North Africa Peseta	182,80 39,70
Cape Verde Isla Cape V. Escudo Cayman Islands (S) Cay. Is. 8	1,5945	Lesotho Loti	1,8465	Sri Lanka (St S. L. Rupes Sudan Republic, Sudan £ (1)	0,95
Care Af Danille CEA Style	539,375	Liberia Liberian S	1,9135	Sudan Republic, Sudan £ (2)	1.53
Chad	539,375 (Bk)75.07	Libya Libyan Dinar Uechtonstein Swiss Franc Luxembourg Lux Franc	0.5655	Surinam S. Guilder Swaziland (S) Lilangeni	3.4250
Chies Renmubi Yuan	3,2890	Lechtenstein Swiss Franc	3.3725	Swaziland (S) Lilangeni	1,8465
Colombia C. Peso	(F) 110.40	Luxembourg Lux Franc	71.75	Sweden S. Krona	10,505 3,3725
Comoro Islands C.F.A. Franc	539,375	Macao	11.35	Switzerland Swiss Franc Syria Syria £	(A)11.0
Congo_Brazaville: C.F.A. Franc	539,375	Madeira Portug'sa Escudo	122,75		
Costa Rica Colon	38,30 1,4075	I Malagasy Republic MG Franc	555.575	Talwan New Talwan \$ Tanzania (Si Tan. Shilling	<b>58,90</b> 15,75
Cuba Cuban Peso	0.817	Malawi (S), Kwacha	1.735 4,3125	Thailand Baht	45.75
Cypius (St	. (comt 10.80	Malaysia (S) Ringgit Maldive Islands (S Mal Rupes	7,5650	Togo Republic G.F.A. France	539,375
Czeshoslovakia Koruna	√ n/c 18.81	Mali Republic Mali Franc	1.078.75	Togo Republic G.F.A. Franc Tonga Islands (S) Ha'anga	1.6750
	. (m) 18,20	Maita (S) Maitese &	0.739	Trinidad (Si Trinidad & Tob. 3 Tunisia Dinar Turkey Turkish Lira	4,5925
Denmark Danish Krone	13,755	Martinique Local Franc	10.7875	Tunisia	0.964(sg)
Dilbouti Fr.	320 (sg)	Mauritania Ougulya:	107.80	Turks & Caloos U.S. \$	239.210 1.9135
Dominica (S) E. Caribbean \$ Dominican Repub. Dominican Peso	5,17	Mauritius (\$) M. Rupes	1 19.75	Tuvalu Australian 5	1,8750
Dominican Repub. Dominican Peso	1.9135	Mexico Mexican Peso Miqueion C.F.A. Franc	49,35 539,375	Uganda (\$) Uganda Shilling	140.0
Ecuador Sucre	· (O) 48.08	Monaco French Franc	10,7875	United States U.S. Dollar	1.9135
	(U) 1.58 365,6	Mongolia Tugrik	(0)5.85(1)	Uruguay Uruguay Peso	r(cm\22.02
Egypt Egyptian £	955 (U)	Montserrat E. Caribbean \$	5,17		((fn)21,82
Equatorial Guinea, Exuele Ethiopia Ethiopian Birr	(P) 3.9250	Morocco,Dirham	9.78(sg)	Utd.Arab Emirates U.A.E. Dirham	7.04
		Mozambique Metical Nauru	57.15	U.S.S.R Rouble	1,3220
Faikland Islands(S) Faikland is £	1.0 13.755	Nonsi Norsiere Punee	1,6750 25,40	Upper Volta C.F.A Franc	539,375 175,65
Farce islands Danish Krone	1.6820	Netherlands Guilder	4,675	Vanuatu	1,6750
Fiji Islanda, Fiji \$	8.33	i Netheriandantiller Antillan Guilder	3,4250	Vatican	2.287.0
Finland Markka France French France	10.7875	New Zealand (S) N. Z. Dollar	2,3045	Venezueia Bolivar	8.26
FrenchC'tvin A(* C.F.A. Franc	539,375	Nicaragua Cordoba	, 19,26		(1014.20
French Guiana Local Franc French Pacific Is C.F.P. Franc	10,7675	Niger Republic , C. F. A. Franc	539.375	Vietnam Dong	(104,51(11)
French Pacific Is C.F.P. Franc	185 (\$9)	Nigeria (\$)	: 1,205863(sg) : 11,095	Virgin islands U.S. U.S. Dollar	1,9135
	539,375			Western Samoa S. Samoan Tala	2.10
Gabon	4.0	Oman Sul'ate of(S) Rial Omani	. 0,663	Yemen (Nth) Ryal	8,67(sg)
Germany (East) Ostmark	4 2875	Paidstan Pakistan Rupee	1,680	Yemen (Sth) S. Yemen Dihar	(A)0.6575
Germany (West) Deutsche Mark	4,2876	Panama Balboa	1,9135	Yugoslavia New Y Dinar ,	74.6819
Ghana /S: Cedi	5.27	Papus N.Guinea/S) Kina	1,2955	Zaire Republic Zaire	10,873160
Gibraltar (K. Gibraltar & Greece Drachma	1.0 106.4155	Paragua y Guarani	(10) 242.55	Zambia	1,585
oracoma.	100.4199	-	(F) 321.47	AIMDEDWS AIMDEDWS P	1,8745

"That part of the French community in Africa tormarly French West Africa or French Equatorial Africa. † Rupees per pound. ‡ General rates of oil and from ports 80.35. "Rate is the transfer market (controlled). ††Rate is now based on 2 Barbados \$ to the deliar. †† Now one official rate. (U) Unified rate, potentials actions except countries having a bitaferal agreement with Egypt and who are not members of IMF. (I) Based on gross rates against present on the Community of the Comm

#### NEW HIGHS AND **LOWS FOR 1981**

The following quotations in the Shard nformation Service yesterday attained new lighs and Lows for 1981, NEW HIGHS (10)

Tress. 8':pc 1980-82 Tress. 8':pc 1982
Tress. 30: 1982
Excheduer 15sc 1997
INT. BANK AND OVERSESS
GOVERNMENT STERLING ISSUES (1)
Mexico 18':pc 2008 (230 pd)
FÖREIGN BONDS (1) reland 7:00: 1981-83 ELECTRICALS (1) Nippon Elect ENGINEERING (1) aga Holidays - MOTOR5 (1) LEISURE (1) Hurst (Ch.) NEW LOWS (38)

CORPORATION LOANS (1) Altos Amer. Nat. Res. Honeywell Kalser Al. CANADIANS (1) mperial Oil ELECTRICALS (1) Forward Tech
British Northop Farmer (S. W.)
Elliott (B.)
INDUSTRIALS (6)
Arensoh (A.)
Rediest Nest Garden Assoc.
CSR
Cowan de Groot
Commercial Union
DEAFE (1)
ELECTRICALS (1)
Commercial Union
DEAFE (1) Harrison Cowley SHIPPING (1) Shaw and Martin Snia Viscos.
OIL AND GAS (S)
Applian Energy Moonie Oil
Bula Resources Ohio Resour

## RISES AND FALLS

YESTERDAY Totals ..... 411 833

## **OPTIONS**

Last Deal- Declara- Settle ings ings tion men Nov 16 Nov 27 Feb 25 Mar Nov 30 Dec 11 Mar 11 Mar 23 Dec 14 Dec 29 Mar 25 Apr For rate indications see end of Share Information Service Stocks favoured for the call

included Scottish and Newcastle, British Home Stores, Muirhead, Charterhail, P. & O. Deferred, Trident TV, Kwik-Fit, FNFC, BSR, Bryant, Dunlop, Royal Bank of Scotland, May and Hassell and Premier Oil. Puts were arranged in Barratt Developments, Plessey, Premier Oil, Racai, Royal Bank of Scotland. Beecham, Carless Capel and Lloyds Bank. Double options were completed in Royal Bank of Scotland, P. & O. Deferred. FNFC. Premier Oil, Dunlon ICL, Grand Metropolitan and

Town and City Properties.

## FT-ACTUARIES SHARE INDICES

These Indices are the joint compilation of the Financial Times, the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries

		EQUITY GROUPS	M	on., 1	Nov. 1	6, 19	<b>81</b>	Fri. Nov. L3	Thurs. Nov. 12	Wed. Nov. 11	Tipes. Not. 10	4
	Flg	& SUB-SECTIONS  ures in parentheses show number of stocks per section	index No.	Day's Change %	Est. Earnings Yield % (Max.)	Gross Div. Yield % (ACT at 30%)	Est. P/E Ratio - (Net)	Index No.	index No.	Index :	failes No.	-3 2⊒
	1	CAPITAL 900BS (209)	331.52		10,47	4.76	11.82	358.87	339.55	335.83	333.02	嵏
	2	Building Materials (25)	287.51	-0.8	15.51	5.95	7.36	289.89	288.95	287.47	286-51	撞
	3	Contracting, Construction (28)			18.86	5.46	6.19	509.73	509.07	505.65	506.85	12
	4	Electricals (30)	1121.99	-3.3	8.13	2.56	15.35	1159.75	1168.78	1152 12	1134.82	N
	5	Engineering Contractors (9)	477.63		13.58	5.81	8.68	480.19	487.14	482 47	400.53	13
	6	Mechanical Engineering (66)	184.98		11.63	5.94	10.95	188.82	189.02	186.56	185.33	锰
•	8	Metals and Metal Forming (12)		-24	9.18	7.72	14.85	161.12	158.47	156.70	15/41	
	_9	Motors (21)	87 <i>.3</i> 8	-17	( –	7.76		88.92	87.75	86.33	25.3E	
	10	Other Industrial Materials (18)	347.52	-13	9.45	6.50	12,87	352.04	352 11	350.66	349.07	
	21	CONSUMER GROUP (198)	266.85	-20	13.24	6.12	9.32	272.33	271.58	268.15	2641	ŤΫ
	22	Brewers and Distillers (20)	267.48	-2.3	16.81	7.25	7.17	273.73	273.88	270.62	272.64	7
	25	Food Manufacturing (21)	269.84	-0.9	14.94	6.28	8.10	272.30	272.69	270.00	267.42	Ę
į	26	Food Retailing (15)	546,86	-17	9.43	3.48	12.87	556.51	561.20	555.09	51.6	4
	27	Health and Household Products (7)		-1.8	8.39	434	14.14	359.59	358.03	3253.67	348.25	17
į	29	Leisure (24)	415.88	-15	9.78	5.29	12.69	422.02	421.17	405.02	4353	Z
i	32	Newspapers, Publishing (12)	463.05	-0.2	13.31	6.51	10.89	463.93	459.83	457.09	456.23	Ť
	33	Packaging and Paper (13)	127.14	-24	16.22	8.37	7.35	130.33	130.05	128.79	126.93	'n
	34	Stores (46)	237.24	-29	12.12	5.65	11.06	244.39	241.38	238.15	235.53	ž
}	35	Textiles (23)	145.88	-19	9.09	6.31	15.05	148.76	14811	144.64	-144.60	1
_	36	Tobaccos (3)	248.54	-24	22.88	10.47	5.03	254.66	255.64	251.39	251.49	ž
3 I	39	Other Consumer (14)		-12	6.31	6.78	30.39	259.61	257.90	257.04	256.39	-
۱ ۱	41	OTHER GROUPS (80)	217.11	-2.3	11.15	6.37	11.57	222.75	222.89	219.66	218.17	2
	42	Chemicals (16)	283.25	-35	5.63	6.34	29.82	293.66	295.35	290,79	286.29	崑
	44	Office Equipment (4)	99.84	-21	18.31	8.82	6.53	102.04	101.23	MIT42	100.71	¥
me i	45	Shipping and Transport (13)		-I.5	21.39	7.45	. 5.57	508.26	504.23	993.10	497.22	Ē
6	46	Miscellaneous (47)	278.41	-13	12.46	5.70	9.93	282.20	282.77	-278.81	277.73	ź
7	49	INDUSTRIAL GROUP (487)	282.03	-21	11.93	5.64	10.41	288 (6	288.04	284.51	282.45	łź
اة	51	Oils (13)	702.03	-2.5	20.28	8.04	5.58	719.74	722.85		718.28	Tá.
-	59	500 SHARE INDEX	316.09	-22	13.41	6.07	9.03	323.10		724.09		
5   8	61	FINANCIAL GROUP (119)	250.72	-21		6.07	7.0.3	256.19	323,30	320.15	317.78	C
6	62	Banks(6)	264.21	-22	33.79	7.13	2.40		256.40	253.90	23.33	7
2	63	Discount Houses (10)	247.73	-05	33.79	9.05	3.48	270.02	272.26	269.91	270.98	2
<b>s</b>	64	Hire Purchase (3)	222.41	-0.4	13.99	8.31	9.90	248.94	246.45	245.76	242.17	a.
- i	65	Insurance (Life) (9)	252.20	-18		634		223.28	224.76	25.37	225,85	27
59	66	Insurance (Composite) (10)	159.26	-34	· -	8.41	_	256.84	256.24	257.16	25.95	2
— I	67	Insurance Brokers (8)	418.07	-24	11.05		10.27	164.93	166.90	7646	165.16	K
- 1	68	Merchant Banks (13)	155.28	-0.9		5.77	12.31	428.35	424.53	425.88	422.98	32
ı	69	Property (50)	453.63	-17	440	5.22		156.62	156.59	149.30	149.34	1£
-	70	Miscellaneous (10)	171,49	긒	4.42 18.73	3.16	30.53	461.49	456.42	40.59	447.94	44
	治	Investment Trusts (110)	284.13	-16	46.73	6.40	6.49	173.64	173.85	173.97	172.37.	22
e-	81			1		5.66	<u> </u>	288.86	256.76	25.52	285章	8
ıt		Mining Finance (4)	27.29	-33	14.90	6.12	8.08	239.22	239,22	238.28	201.32	雪
8	91	Overseas Traders (17)	409.71	+11	12.86	_7.77	9.49	405.09	430.27	402.42	404.63	44
22	99	ALL-SHARE INDEX (750)	301.79	-217		6.08		308.26	301.52	305.48	383.96	-
5					<u> </u>		<u> </u>			امتنعما	-427H (	
of					l							
٠,		EIVED INTEDE	et.		-5	AVERA	SE CRO	22	• 1	Man.	Fr.	· y.

FIXED INTEREST REDEMPTION YIELDS Nov. Fri. Nov. 13 13.19 ينطه ه 13.46 15.28 British Gor 1529 15.25 14.75 106.04 -0.07 106.12 9,74 14.98 15.17 5-15 years... 10338 +0.88 | 102.48 11.14 1517 15.49 Over 15 years ... 104.77 +136 103.36 12.60 15.69 112.76 +215 119.39 15.85 15.25 13-50 .1327 All Stocks 104.44 +0.75 303,66 2130 16.47 16.47 .16.25 +1.04 79.00 16.28 79.83 9.91 ÷ 1631 59.71 +0.20 59.59 -6.35 14 Preference 1661 1665 16

Five to Fifteen Years

Over Fifteen Years

INT. BANK AND O'SEAS GOVT. STERLING ISSUES

COMMONWEALTH AND AFRICAN LOANS 973 5.64 14.17 84-2 7.73 14.72 60 +4 12.55 15.5 70-2 9.57 15.27 132 - 6.68 22.00 33 14.15 30.41 322 - 25.69

**SERVICE** INFORMATION SHARE

1931 Yägit Lac

Stock

BUILDING INDUSTRY-Contd.

CANADIANS—Continued Price + or Yield E - bet | Red. BANKS AND HIRE PURCHASE

**Building Societies** FOREIGN BONDS & RAILS + sv like % Red - Gress Yield

Financial

AMERICANS
Shek | F or She Cur Pi

CANA

3 10.4 Six Montres S2...
125-1154 Str. Nors Scot. S1...
1857p 660p Esil Caract S871...
151 1259 Son Valley ...
151 1259 Serascan ...
142 9755 Can. Imp. Six. S2...
202 137, Can. Imp. Six. S2...
204 137, Toky Can. P. Erit II...
1374 81C Saff Can. II...
1374 81C Saff Can. II...
205 1275 Hollinger S5...
205 1275 Hollinger S5...
164 8122 Hollinger S5...
167 1174 Saff 1174 Imperial Offi ...
1795p Hud. B. Oli G. \$22...
1874 1174 Imperial Offi ...
1795p Hud. B. Oli G. \$25...
1876 150 160 III...
1885 S1...
1885 S1...
1885 S1...
1885 S1...
1885 S1...

10.55 - 1 Hire Purchase, etc. | 164 | Cartie's (Héss) 106 | 22 | .... | 10.27 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 12.9 |
5294	5113	Cac B' cre 57: 100	512	-12	-2	-2	51550	-12.1
64	39	Lind Scot Fin 100	47	-2.37	2.4	3.1	6.3	
525	13	Margaie Mer. 106	15	0.9	1.5	5.4	6.5	
64	93	Prov. Financial	159	7.92	1.3	5.2	6.5	
64	65	Starfa Hides, 106	12	-12	79.2	2.4		
65	34	Wagon Finance	42	-1	2.31	1.2	7.9	2.4

| Company | Comp

**PLASTICS** 2 273 19 28235 2 273 02 # ~ -1- 0144 14 537137 -2 02188 12 94 91 -6 0 14 6.9 020 1620 23 26 19.9 ENGINEERING MACHINE TOOLS

DRAPERY AND STORES

Evered ...
Expanded Metal ...
Expanded Metal ...
Expanded Metal ...
Farnier (S.W.).
Fife indinar ...
Firth (G. M.) 100 ...
Gottes Hfto alv 50 ...
Get Intol. 20p ...
Get Intol. 20p ...
Greenbank 10p ...
Habit Precision 5p ...
Hall Erg. 50p ...
Hall Erg. 50p ...
Hall Erg. 50p ...
Hall Matthew ...
Hall & South ...
Howelen Group ...
Lauck Percy 10p ...
Jenis & Cathell ...
Johnson & Frid ...
Lones & Effort ...
Laird Group ...
Laird Laird ...
Laird Group ...
Laird Laird ...
Laird Group ...
Laird ...
Lai

HOTELS AND CATERERS

INDUSTRIALS (Misce)

| State | Stat

DELIVERY'MARK. The W. Canning Group proudly announce that a subsidiary of John Betts Refiners Ltd. -a wholly owned member of the grouphas been granted the London Silver
Market's 'good delivery' mark of approval.
W. Canning Refiners Ltd. is now entitled to
stamp its silver bullion
bars W. Canning 999'
signifying that they
are 99 9% pure silver

RECEIVE 'GOOD

are 99.9% pure silver and directly acceptable to the London **Builion Markets.** 

W. CANNING REFINERS

John Betts Refiners' comprehensive service includes the recovery of precious metals from photographic wastes and jewellery and electronic scrap, and from metal finishing chemicals. Other members of the Canning Group are involved in the supply of chemicals and process plant for precious metal plating and the treatment of effluent and recovery

999

Hustrated brochure available from W. Canning Ltd., 133 Great Hampton Street, Birmingham, B18 GAS.

of high value metals.

WHAT CAN CANNING DO FOR YOU?

NDUSTRIALS—Continued INSURANCE—Continued	. (	35
	LIA COLLEGE	TRUSTS-Cont. OIL AND GAS—Continued  Japan's leader at international sociations and investment banking  Price   -   Ref   Char   Str.
Sect   Price   Ref   Car   Price   Ref   Car   Ref   Law   Sect   Price   Ref   Re	- 6.1 - 275; 166 (2.10) Properties 195	141 7.0 111 7.1 ~415 246 Brit. Pertoleum 304 -6 520.25 2.5 9.5(4.9) 153 -1 1.9 6 7.7 66 53 Do. 8% Pf. 21 56 5.6% 1155 14.3 - 79 124 15 2.2 18 712 Brusswick Oil Ni 72
10 Heavitt (1) 47 11.8 \$2 5.5 43 27 206 (Protection 225 -5 111.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11	- 4.9 - 129 74 Law Land 20p. 108	193
4 Holif Gros 30 20 122 77 Starthouse 93 -1 4.55 17 Risk Ling Hr. 10: Shall 3.17 15 7.810.7 E109, 588 Sun Alliance £1 900 -30 133.0 180 Novemer 4: 120 -30 133.0 180 San Life Sp. 316 -7 97.0 180 Holskins & H 20p 137 -1 12.0 -2 4 758 543 Takeh Mar. EDR. 663 1416 9010	- 7.5 - 290 190 Len's Lasse Str. 228 - 50.25% 2.58 4.710.9 98 75 Demoke & Lon	89 -4 0.8 1.1 1.2 250 11.0 Cartesian 0ff. 0.1 200 11.0 Car
10   Hereitt (1.1)	2.6 5.113.9   1160°   1217   20.6 kpc Car. 1924   51.22	475
101   105   106   107	\$\delta\$   15.2   460   280   Hew Correction \$\delta\$   350   350   15   6.6 (029)   89   71   Estate Duties.	274 -2 (16.5 1.1 8.6 270 105   Copie Petroleum. 125 +3 0.55 1.8 0.5 1961   1962   1962   1963   1963   1963   1964
10   10   10   10   10   10   10   10	- 27 - 75 35 (Pisecis Min. & Fis. 51 - 130 - 133 1012 First Scot. Am 1611 48(4.7) 265 114 115 Prop. Hidg. & Inv. 138 +1 3.08 1.4 3.231.3 77; 55 Foreign & Col. 1.6 11.48(4.7) 265 200 Prop. Part'ship. 225 5.0 2.0 3.2 22.1 120 81 F. U.G.I. 7(60.25). 12 # 8.4 134 135 Prop. & Rev 158	145   1.1   3.8   42   28   Darset Res. CS1   32   -1   -   -   45   32   Acrost. 50c   -   45   32   Acrost. 50c   -   35   35   35   35   35   35   35
9 inter-City 20p. 16	18 15.0 5.2 46. 27 Regional Prop. 19 2	43
5 Martine (A.) 59, 230 21.75 26.13.5 min 250 130 Lineatur (0. N.) 59 130 130 Lineatur (0. N.) 59 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130	22 3.1122.9 131 79 Sexuel Props. 105 +1 4.3 \$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	267 - 7.75   10 3.9 438   223   234   248   234   248
1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1		197 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1
	33 113 38 329 210 (10wn & City 10p 25	193
Mar. Pric, Health   26       102   5   177 cm Hill   602     40   103	The color of the	121st   -3   6.1   18   72   535   250   Magellan Pet   - 150
Magnetista (20)	1.	140 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	11.9 0.61.5.2 335 262 Brit. & Conton	188     195   127 8.0   55   128   Herning Res.   428   -2         157   18   Southst Ammune   298     298             157   18   Southst Ammune   298     298
Martiesons 7-kpc   5125   +1   074-9-   23   6.4	4.4   11.0   21   46   300   21.0   74.2   72   73.2   73.2   74.	136
Do. Deld.   10	7.7 4.2 4.4 195 88 Reardon Sm. 50p 98 1.75 7.1 2.6 5.8 10p 86 1.0n. ASande 1.75 7.1 2.7 5.5 1.40c 1.06 1.0n. & Gart. 50p 1.75 7.1 2.7 5.5 1.5 1.40c 1.06 1.0n. & Gart. 50p 1.75 7.1 2.7 5.5 1.5 1.5 1.00c 1.0n. & Gart. 50p 1.75 7.1 2.7 5.5 1.5 1.5 1.00c 1.0n. & Hotyrood 1.75 1.75 1.75 1.75 1.75 1.75 1.75 1.75	46 -1
Section   Sect	TITLE SHOPS AND I FATHER 188 1832 Long & Hornesse -	- 105 ( [4.55 [ 1.57 6.5   218   46   Szrata CH N.L   50     ニー   ニー   ニー   ニー   と   2   1.00 0 0555 1459 -   エー   ニー   ニー   ニー   ニー
Rew Comp 12p.   25   105   4.5   5.2   4.7   37   22   triDetigist   22   2.3   2.5   2.	1781411777167149   Michael C.	7722 -12 22 1.11 4.3 220 1.40 Surreask Pet 189 +10 660 477 Gapeng Cors. 328 21.0 \$\phi\$ 9.4 1.0 \$\phi\$ 9.7 1.5 -2 3.5 1.0 6.7 490 1.20 Effective part of the property of
	COUTU AEDICANO 1056 B Medianti Tst	862 - 2
Penthard 10p	U.S.	150 73 10 7.0 UVERSEAS [RADERS 410 220 Trong SNO
Photo-lefe 50e   415   945   50 33 4.6 30 16   Seriel Group Sc. 27   555     Pitriggion Br. Cl. 225   -2 10.5 1.2 5.3 6.5 115 83   Branadi (C. O.). 186   65.55     Pitrig Rowes La. 560   -2 10.5 1.2 5.3 6.5 115 83   Branadi (C. O.). 186   65.55     Pitrig Rowes La. 560   -1 62.67   2216.6 4.4 154 96   Caffyre 50e   149 -5 4.5     Pattiguent 50. 7/2   0.01   -1 -4 8 25   Consis (T.) 5p. 27 -2 3.0     Polymark 10p. 63   -3.7 1.5 8.49.39 36 20   Consis (T.) 5p. 27 -2 3.0     Powell Duff. 50p. 289   -2 14.25 2.6 8.58.69 54 36   Ganze (F.G.)		87  +1       1
Polymark 10b   63   37   15   8.4(9.8)   96   36   Davis Godrey   84   -1   3.5	1 <sup>-1</sup> /  <del>1-1</del>    1-1    1-1    1-1    1-1    1-1    1-1    1-1    1-1    1-1    1-1    1-1    1-1    1-1    1-1    1-1     1-1     1-1     1-1	61 +1
RF.D. Group 180 41 28 14 9.8(9.5) 106 55 Hertwells	\$   \$   \$   5	126   -2   27   11   31   187   97   Soussed 105   128   -1   125   12   14   -1   125   12   128   -1   125   128   138   1
Researce - 19 - 10 - 75 - 100 67 Perry (N.) Mrs 75 - 1 3.5	Carpels in: 2.00   20   17   17   18   17   19   19   19   19   19   19   19	129
MENSPAPER DIRI		353 -3 1335 16 55 Sight Law Stack Price - See Cw Gr based on latest annual reports and accounts and, where possible, are
Repair Hidden III.   20	18 9.2 (58) 27 17 17 18 (58) (58) (58) (58) (58) (58) (58) (58	686 - 4 1844% 1.0 3.4 1.0 650 Guthvie 1.0 855 — 630.0 61.1 4.8 exceptions profits/losses but including estimated extent of offsettable 460 - 9 1044% 1.0 3.4 1.0 145 Sec. 185
Ryan (L.) 5p.   11   5-7   24   6.28(3.7)   7/3   93   00 "A"   150   15/5     S. George's G. Usp   State   52.75   24   6.28(3.7)   7/3   93   00 "A"   150   15/5     S. George's G. Usp   State   Tiney   182   -10   182   -10   182   -10   182   183	24 7.1(6.6) 61 43 Leeds Diers 50 50 1.9 7.9 5.6 69 52 Reseditioned Inc 12 9.9 1.8 73 49 29 Lister 25 +2 0.1 0.4 - 166 108 Co. Cap 13.0 5.6 8.2 73 44 Lyles (S.) 205 72 -1 6.25 1.513.1 6.4 112 90 Saieguard Ind 19 4.3 7.9 53 25 Watchey Rugh 22 3.52 - 13.6 - 169 1.375-38 Andrew Tet	124 58 0 84 702 45 ITYCom NSCc
	1015.6 0.7 151 1032 Norte Kanfo 130 -2 10.0 3.4 4.4 5.8 242 116 Scott Merc A 25 - 91 47 Nova Josep 20, 76 45 3.3 8.5 4.0 184 135 Scott Merc & 15 Scott Merc &	76 - 12 C. I.1 c.1 9 Figures or report swattes.  109 Figures or report swattes.  129 - 1 4.3 1.1 4.8 7FA.C. 9 Figures or grown and companies a
Soci. Heritable.   State   S	22 6.5 9.9 51 35 Pc.:dant W. 200 5	210   -2   011   12   75   13   49   10   14   75   10   14   75   10   14   75   10   14   75   10   14   75   10   14   75   10   14   75   10   14   75   10   14   75   10   14   75   14   14   75   14   75   14   75   14   75   14   75   14   75   14   75   15   1
(Street /S.) 'A'.   72ml   -2   3.0 \     5.0	30 71 33 24 16 Radiey Fazino. 19	78 -1 3.15 10 5.8 263 178 Assam Frontier EL 195
Secretary	95 55 Small & Tidmes 95 350 221 #109 37 27 Senert En law Hip.	Africa  106 -1 95 10 6.9 65   56   Rau Estates
Spring Growing Growth 20 (1911 - 1911	[ [40.5]   1.00	122   12
Start Ferniture	- 10.6 - 1 24	10   43   190   98   Bracken 90c   120     060c   0   28.5   Paysent from capital sources. It Kerya. In Interim higher than 96   27   1.4   4.0   120   34   Cons. Modifier 5c.   94   -5   -
Proceedings   Process	0.7   12   7   Youghal   9     -   -   -   116   87   U.S. Deb. Corp   6.9   9.4   7.5   12.7   U.S. & General Tx.   12.7	12-33   12-4   13   190   96   Bracker 90   10
Sales Pac. A 646   112   -6   1072c   1.7   6.011.9   225c   177,   G.B. Papers   20       Sylone   180   180   0.9   8.0   6.0   150   52   Gens Gross   102   7   4.0     Talber 50   -6   -7.0   -7.0   2.2   1.1   4.9   24   14   64.CA, Higs. 80   16   0.1     The Third Sylone   50   -5   -5   -5   1.9   6.1   (0.14   1.5   1.8   1.6   1.5	1 RUSIS, FINANCE, LAND 134 164 Yearn Inc.	
Triting 7.20s - 133ml -2 7.5 19 8.1(7.1) 132 71 More 0 Ferr. 10s 130 133.0 133	36 33 120 1901   + m 5m.   YM Finance, L - 48 - Hab Low   Stack   Price   - Net   Cra   Srd   1901	[ N P P ]
(1000 lnd)	22 7 A 8 L 298 1232   Allegre Toyot   258   -4   10.5   1.11 5.8   30   30   30	State   Stat
Unochrona 10p   24    +0.55   5.9 3.9 5.9   PROPERTY	37 42 7.0 75 57 Accertage Trust 62 -3 21 11 48 55 35 Reference for 10 48	1 0.56 1 R 7.3102 320  210  Free State Dec 50c  270  -17  0470-c  19 101   Paley Paley   23   Amote 222
W.C. 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	- 5.5 - 74 54 American Tst. '8' 59 -3 101 6.2 229 130 English Assoc. 186 6072 43 Anglo-Int. Div 64	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
W. C.   West Ports. 100   90   1.5   2.0   41   95   3.4   175   180	23 4.114.6 236 144   Serry Trust   152-2 +2 17 11 13 22 17   Karter 10 18 15 16 53 (56) 177 77   Richard 17 18   Serry Trust   152-2 +2 17   Karter 10 18   16 54   17   18   18   18   18   18   18   18	0.06 14.9 0 3 (23) 850 544 Welton 50c. 575 at -17 0245c 6 245 0 0.05 14.9 0.3 261 1382 (222) W. Holdings 50c. 225 at -12 (2050c 6 22.7 0.00 0.513/3332
Westparend   782 - 2   33   2.6 S.5 7.6   226   178   Billion (Percy)   136   6.7	14 34 (25) 115 87 2455h Asset 73 -3 F42 0 65 596 E65 0 Topological 570	123 117 Ang-Vani 50c 523 6331 37 5 Books of Fraser 13 Utd. Drapery 52 123 6331 37 5 Books of Fraser 13 Utd. Drapery 52 123 6331 37 5 Books of Fraser 13 Utd. Drapery 52 124 50 Utd. Drapery 52 12
Williams (d.) 58 413 1.5 10.2025 128 91 Cap. & Counties 116 -2 3.4 Williams (d.) 12 132 85 Cardiff Prop 20p 110 16 16 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	1.0 2.1 (1933) 16 130 Erit. Erro. Sers. Sr. 136	275   3.3   3.6   112   30   18   East Read Con. 10p   20
#Road & Sons So. 8	411 4.5 7.9 127 100 Castrian and Gen. 1258	28    875   2.7   28    18.5   5.4   64   64   64   64   64   64   64
INSURANCE   20   12   RCret in Sec 189.   140   141   140	12 3.9 9.8 97 76 Ceder Inv 25 111 4.9 16 12 Set Me P3 E M. 133 45 111 4.9 16 12 Set Me P3 E M. 133 45 0 8.0 16 12 Set Me P3 E M. 133 12 7.3 16.8 78 6.3 Certer Tust 70 -1 3.2 1.1 6.5 12 Set Set Cent Inv 25 12 7.3 16.8 78 6.3 Certer Tust 70 -1 3.2 1.1 6.5 12 Set Set Cent Inv 27 12 Set Set Cent Inv 27 12 Set	275   43   43   43   43   43   43   43   4
Section of the St   CLD	2.0 4.7 (22.9 d) 29 City & Cent. Inc. 29 12.82 1.1 13.4 41 23 Webseck 31 7.0 13.5 9 1 60 City & For. Inv. 32 -1 C.7 1.3 1.3 6 23 (Webseck 31 2.5 6.6 7.1 8 6 36 (Webseck 31 2.5 6.6 7.1 8 6 36 (Webseck 31 2.5 6.6 7.1 8 6 36 (Webseck 31 2.5 6.6 7.1 8 7 6.3 City Lea Te. Cel. 7 1.3 1.3 9.0 13 E. Vorkovenia Inv. 25 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7	185   3.8   8.5   3.7   1.8   3.8   3.5   3.7   1.8   3.8
13.0   -4.7	28 0.965 144 111 Cisvertouse 50c. 122 -1 4.4 110 7.6 100   65   Vule Catto 10p.   85 12 14326 59 43 Colombi Sera. Sp. 51 -1 1830 111 8.4 OIL ANE 32 4.4 8.0 286 228 Continent 8 Ind. 228 -2 111.0 10 6.2 Continent 8 Ind. 228 -2 111.0 10 6.2 124   80   111.0 10 6.2	275 9 459 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201
William Milliam   12	12 211913 134 135 135 137 138 137 138 137 138 138 138 138 138 138 138 138 138 138	45
an. 4 Man. 56 200   -4   10   5   10   13   Improve Crs. 10   2232	-   -   +   272   220   Dominion & Gen.   233   -5   10.7   1.0   6.6   370   255   Brs. Ca. Rs. CS10   310	45   -   -
	<u> </u>	



## Linwood auction draws 700 bidders

factory equipment got underway at the former Talbot car plant Nationalists who resent the loss at Linwood in Scotland yester-

new would cost between £350,000 and £400,000."

The press is now on its way to Saab's Trollhattan plant in

The auction. Scottish of more than 4,000 jobs at Lanwood. They are concerned that Britain's industrial assets are to overseas

About 700 British and overseas buyers turned up yesterday at Linwood for the opening day of an auction which is expected to raise up to £10m for Peugeot Citroen, the French parent of Talbot, which closed Linwood in June this year. The auction has

dubbed and Chartered Surveyors. 100 demonstrators and pickets outside the plant as well as the biting cold. They were jured by the prospect of acquiring substantial pieces of plant and machinery at a fraction of their cost if bought new.

Representatives of South African, Israeli, Indian, U.S. and Canadian companies were among the overseas bidders. Asviba Tool and Patternmakers of Pretoria. South Africa. said that it was also hoping to buy a heavy duty press.

An Indian machine tool manufactusing company from been organised by Henry Bangalore, was reluctant to all the buyers representatives Butcher, Estate Agents, Valuers reveal its identity, but admitted of big business.

to buying "one or two pieces" Two Clydeside workers who Bidders had to brave about through Bond Lake, a British started their own engineering

> A number of the overseas because of import restrictions at home, international pressuces in the case of South Africa, or simply because of the publicity the Linwood auction has attracted,

The highest price yesterday, £200,000 for a 1,600-tonnes double-action press, was paid by a private agent, who declined to name his client.

Not all the purchases were destined for overseas. Nor were

that their purchase would buyers wished to remain enable them to take on one anonymous. This was either extra worker. Mr David Speirs, 30, and Mr Kenneth Paterson. 27. were delighted with their acquisition, for £1,100, of a sheet metal guillotine which

they said would have cost their company, Speirs (Engineering) Glassow, between £9,000 and £10,000 new. Mr George Jackson, 20, paid

just £40 for four vices for his father's garage at the Blackwood service area on the M6 near Carlisle. "They are rather old but really strong and just a fraction of the new price,

TELEPHONES WHICH may legally be connected to British Telecom's network should go manner in which it considers the new information era."
on sale in high street shops that the organisation has The Industry Department within a matter of weeks, as a result of moves announced by

stepping in to take control of certifying equipment which may be sold on the open market in competition with British Tele-

for Information Technology at the Industry Department, who the sale of other types of subscriber equipment over the next

British Telecom has until now

however, has become increas- service available does not December 14 will be considered ingly irritated by the leisurely handled applications by manu- plans within the next few weeks facturers and suppliers.

Though some shops are The Government is, in effect. already selling telephone re-tepping in to take control of ceivers, it is illegal for subscribers to attach them to the network as they have not been officially approved.

Mr Baker made it clear ye Mr Kenneth Baker, Minister terday that he was dissatisfied by British Telecom's attitude since the liberalisation proannounced the new measures to gramme began at the start of the Commons, also gave details last month. He told the of the timetable for liberalising Financial Times World Telecommunications conference in network. London: "The public is rightly impatient instruments are not available

to certify a small number of telephones for sale by outlets other than British Telecom.

though the models chosen will

probably be drawn from the

range already available from

British Telecom. British Telecom and the department have also devised arrangements for the certification of new equipment, including telephones and modems. which are used to connect computerised devices to the

Manufacturers are being invited to submit applications for certification to the Industry Department and British Teleevaluation.

The new arrangements are intended as interim measures until the British Standards Institute has defined technical standards to which equipment supplied on the open market must conform.

The arrangements will last until next July, when the Industry Department expects to authorise the sale on the open market of other types of network attachments.

Its provisional timetable calls for liberalisation of simple telex teleprinters next October and of Private Automatic Branch Exchanges in July the following year. Some small switching systems may be liberalised before then, however.

## been responsible for handling at the right prices and concertification. The Government, cerned that the quality of com. Applications received by Tebbitt scraps 16 industrial training boards

BY ALAN PIKE

training boards are to be abolished for 16 out of 23 industries and replaced by voluntary arrangements, the announcement was received Government said yesterday.

Mr Norman Tebbit, Employ-Earlier Mr Frodsham under-scored the depressed state of ment Secretary, told Commons statutory boards are to be retained only in the clothing, construction, engineering, hotel and catering, road transport, plastics and off-shore petroleum industries.

The surviving boards include several of the largest and so 30 ments on its original offer of per cent of the working popula-tion will still be in industries covered by statutory boards, compared with about 50 per The offer is exactly the same

STATUTORY INDUSTRIAL operating costs, at present be achieved. The initiative is provided by the Government, from next March. This aspect of Mr Tebbit's

with distress in industry, which has been campaigning to defer Yesterday's decision on train-

ing boards establishes the structure for a far more fundamental review of industrial training arrangements, on which Mr Tebbit will be making an announcement year's end.

was appropriate to determine should want to throw away a the organisational structure decade or more of constructive deciding how broader objectives of the Man-Surviving statutory boards power Services Commission's for effective training on emwill have to meet their own new training initiatives should ployers' voluntary efforts.

employment spokesman claimed there was not a shred of industrial or economic justifi- ally became unnecessary also. cation for abolishing the boards. The plan was a "shabby little mean-minded public-expendi-

The Confederation of British boards were to be abolished favoured voluntary arrange-ments. The Institute of Directors statutory boards might eventu-

Shop, Distributive and Allied Workers is to hold a special meeting today to discuss the crisis for young people in retailfrom abolition of the Distributive Industry Training Board, the second largest board.

> Britain attempts to polish its industrial performance

UK TODAY CLOUDY start with rain. Drier, brighter weather moving south. Scattered showers in Wales and N.W. England.

London, E., S.E., N.E. England Cloudy. rain at times. Max 11C (52F). S.W., N.W. England, Midlands, Wates, Scotland, except N.W. Outbreaks of rain, becoming

drier. Max 11C (52F). N. Ireland Showers, heavy at times. Sunny intervals. Max 9C Outlook: Continuing unsettled

with near normal temper-

WORLDWIDE

· — —		
Y .	day	Y'day
/ mic	id 37	midday I
-c	*F	*C *F
Ajaccio S 15	59 L Ang.† C	17 63
Algiers F 18	64 Luxmbg. S	3 77
Amsdm. C 4	39 Luxor S	27 81
Athens S 14	57 Madrid S	15 59
Bahrain C 27		19 65
Barcina, F 15	59 Malaga	= =!
Berrut \$ 22	72 Malta S	17 63
Belfast C 5	41 M'chstr Fg	5 41
Belgrd. R 3	37 Melbne. F	13 55
Bestin C 5	41 Mx C.f C	20 58
Biarritz F 16	61 Miamit F	14 57
Brightn. F 9	48 Milan S 48 Montri.1 F	8 46 F
Blackpl. C 9		
Bordx. S 12 Boulen. C 5	54 Mescow C	
	41 Munich S	
Brussels F 4	32 Natrobi F 39 Naples S	24 75
Brussels F 4 Budpst S 8	39 Naples S 46 Nassau F	26 79
Cairo F 21	70 Nwcsti. F	8 46
Cardiff F 11	52 N Yarkt C	10 50
Ces'b'ca R 30	58 Nice C	12 54
		19 66
Cape T. C 20 Chicg.t C 7		19 06 1 17 83
Cologne F 5		4 39
Conhan. C 3		4 39
Corlu C 11		23 73
		2 36
		-2 28   -2 28
Dublin S 9	,	14 57
Ednbah, F 7		
	- 11.44 41 -	29 84 12 54
	1-91110 7	0 32
Frankft. S 3	37 S'ciscot F	17 63
	72 S. Mritz.	= =1
Geneva C 1 Gibritr. C 17	34 Singaur. C	31 88
Gibritti. C 17	4 1.0.1.01	_7 20
	- Michigan -	4 39
G'msey R 10	- C(May)i v	19 65
Helsinki C 0		
Innshrk. S -1		
	45 Tenerife S	
	48 Tokyo F	
	15 Trintot R	18 Fe
Jersey C 9	48 Tunia F	15 76

THE LEX COLUMN

# Amber light from the Bank

Equities and showed widely divergent trends yesterday, on a scale not seen since the day after the Budget in March. Equities reacted to the weakness on Wall Street, and hie FT 30-Share Index fell 15.5 points, losing roughly twothirds of lasw eek's gains. In contrast, long-dated gilt-edged, no longer held back by a tap stock, put on another point. Interest rates continue to decline with U.S. primes now down to 16 per cent while London money rates eased another ? point yesterday. But the Bank of England did its best to spoil the fun, with a signal to the discount market demonstrating that it wanted to slow the pace of the decline.

It is difficult to judge with precision what lies behind the authorities' signal. The original decision to raise rates in September stemmed from concern about the speed of sterling's fall and unhappiness with the strength of private sector credit demand. Personal sector borrowing still seems pretty buoyant: on the other hand, sterling has firmed as dollar rates have come down. There may be no exchange rate target, but there appears to be the same old asymmetric sterling policy-resist a fall, do not discourage a rise—that makes industrialists gaind their teeth.

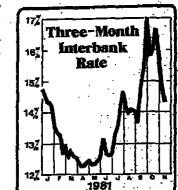
And then the Bank is always keen to drak out falls in interest rates for as long as possible so as to get the maximum amount of funding done. If the bulls are still in control of the U.S. bond market tomorrow. the new short tap may even prove in its modest way to be a sort of Exchequer Exco.

## Royal

Royal Insurance's experience in Australia and Canada has deteriorated still further in the third quarter, and the U.S. has been unable to sustain its exceptional performance during the first half year. The result is an overall undewriting loss of £33.9m in the third quarter, which takes the total for the nine months up to £64.5m and left the shares 18p lower yes-

are more or less unchanged so far at £91m, and the year's outcome is likely to be close to 1980's \$122.2m—thanks in good measure to the proceeds from last December's £116m rights Philips issue. However, there is room for some progress during 1982. In Australia and Canada,

Index fell 15.5 to 503.7



Royal is now prepared to force up rates at the expense of losing business—and no wonder with operating ratios running up to 131 per cent in Australia. Part of the problem has been the need to strengthen re-reserves by A\$4m to allow for new conditions in workers'

compensation. Although there will still be substantial losses in both territories next year, the group expects a marked improvement on the current figures, and hopes that its operating ratio in the U.S. will not worsen by more than a couple of points. There are growing competitive pressures in the UK, but the current profits have been struck after some sizeable provisions. That seems a stable background for a prospective yield of over

#### Australia

Reports produced by Committees of Inquiry in Australia have a habit of gathering dust. But there is a decent chance that the work of the Campbell inquiry into the financial system, published today, will not meet the usual fate. The Government has already moved some of the way towards deregulation, and the Treasury is believed to be sympathetic to this approach. At present, the authorities attempt to control both prices and quantities in the foreign exchange and financial markets. This his At the pre-tax level, profits approach cannot be squared with Australia's potential capital needs over the next

The Frankfurt

collapse in profits. Siemens final quarte Siemens' final quarte September. Last announcement that the pany was considering a reduction in its labour for nothing to help, and a shares fell yesterday to year's low of DM 202. Yesterday's third figures from Philips of thing to relieve the glood thing to relieve the glood siemens, the Dutch confaced with very weeker in West Germany in trading profits have trading profits have fairly well. At Fl 38 are 13.5 per cent shall second quarter and 3 cent up on the char-period of last year. Fair even produced an ap-profit in the Netherland

first for two years. Philips will benefit fr upturn in the business and lower interest rates faster than Siemens reorganisation is advanced and interest c which almost wiped on quarter trading profits. already be heading down which Philips is str should respond faster upturn than the trouble puter and component tions, of Siemens.

All thesame Philips disormal a market shar cast for its VCR system made only three month and the sating of the shi-fleet musiderable doubt the long term prospects.

## Tridest TV

Whatever the merits proposed field to buy Pl UK business, the bo-Trident TV does not r over-exert itself to just deal to shareholders. though the Independent casting Association stripped the company franchises, Trident is rethat other IBA heritanon-voting share structu shareholders need only change of direction. after the shenanigans a ward TV and Associate. ness yet again of the insistence on non-voting And Trident's retention structure could reboun 35 ambition is to move it expensive sphere of s stock TV; but shareholders exchange has recently been support a rights issue f buzzing with rumours about a voting shares.

## Banking ofoutstanding ability

**Currently Earning** £20,000-£50,000

Odgers and Co. are Management Consultants specialising in executive recruitment. We are currently extending our contacts with executives of outstanding ability and achievement in the field of Banking. We would like to hear from people aged 32-45 who feel that in developing their careers over the next few years, they should not rule out the possibility of moving to a bigger job in another organisation.

Please write giving a summary of your background and experience to Julian Brooke.

Any approach will be treated in the strictest

MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS Odges and Co Ltd., One Old Bond St. London WIX 3TD

ALLES TESTE

## rises below prevailing rates of inflation and for EEC-wide protection against various agricul-tural imports. The Irish, Danes and to some extent the Benefux countries all shelter behind this position. with legany held weapons are to defend entitled to use them to defend the likelihood of the murder of establish some form of effective further MPs before Christmas.

## **BY ANDREW TAYLOR** AT LEAST one European carmaker was an active buyer when Europe's largest ever auction of secondband machine tools and

## "Britain's sale of the century," is bitterly opposed by trade unionists, local labour MPs, councillors and

Among the overseas bidders at the start of the trine-day being sold auction was Saab Scania, which competitors. said it was well satisfied with is purchase of a single action 1,000 tonne press for £150,000. It was a little more than we thought we might oay, but the same piece of machinery brand

**Engineering** 

unions likely

5.06% offer

AN OFFER to increase the

national rates of about 1.8m

engineering workers by 5.06

accepted by union negotiators.

Federation offer to leaders of the Confederation of Ship-building and Engineering

industry unions without a

But Mr Terry Duffy, presi-

dent of the Amalgamated

Union of Engineering Workers, said the negotiators had accep-

ted that this was the employers

if we reject the offer there is no alternative but industrial

 $M_T$  Anthony Frodsham, director-general of the EEF, said if the offer was accepted

by December 8 it would be

backdated to November 1 for companies settling within that

the industry when he told union

officials that SI EEF member

companies had closed since negotiations started in August.

Closures are running at a rate

The EEF made two improve-

3.16 per cent—once to 4.4 per cent and finally to 5.06 per cent.

as that concluded by BL on its

time rates on which overtime and bonus payments are cal-

culated. But the more widely

publicised increase on basic rates was only 3.8 per cent.

The offer would raise rates for a skilled worker from £79 to £83 a week, and for an unskilled worker from £56.80 to

BL Cars, Page 10

**Carrington** 

warns EEC

of impasse

at summit

By John Wyles in Brussels

LORD CARRINGTON, acting as

president of the EEC Council of Ministers, last night warned

Community governments that

they faced a deadlock on the major issues of internal EEC

reform at next week's heads of

government summit in London.

The Foreign Secretary's caution was delivered at the end of a day of fruitless debate by both agriculture and foreign ministers which highlighted the

yawning gaps between the Ten on the so-called "mandate" issues of developing existing and new EEC policies, reform of the

Common Agricultural Policy and restructuring of the Com-

Saddled with the task of trying to pilot the Ten towards

broad agreement by the end of

the year, Lord Carrington sent

foreign ministers away last night

with an injunction "to think

facing Thursday and Friday's London summit.

British officials have not yet

given up hope and they can

identify one of the basic tasks

as reconciling French positions on the one hand and Anglo-

German views on the other. The new Socialist Government in

Paris was seen yesterday as

employing a classic French

tactic of toughening its position

French ministers argued

against putting any financial

restraints on the CAP, against

any attempt to keep farm price

in advance of negotiations.

about the problems

well over 300 a vear.

"I have no doubt at all that

The Engineering Employers

vesterday will be back to the 17

to accept

By John Lloyd, Labour Correspon

recommendation.

final offer.

action," he said.

High street phone sales speeded

the Government vesterday.

com's own sales.

the transfer of costs.

before

The Government believes it

to reform apprentice and adult Industry said a majority of its training and to introduce a new system of vocational prepara-

Mr Eric Varley, Opposition ture cut," he said.

Mr Len Murray, Trades incredible the Government the work by the boards on the pretext that Britain could rely

Parliament, Page 10

## Talks on commodity broker sale Weather

BY ROSEMARY BURR

which has been the subject of speculation for a few days, said that: "In the best interests of their clients," they were "in

to be complete by the end of the week and a further state-ment will be made by next Monday. In the meantime, the directors say, they "are not opening new positions on the commodity markets." This means Doxford effec-

tively has ceased to take new business as it has stopped, at least temporarily, putting new money into the commodity Existing investors' money can no longer be switched into new commodity

Continued from Page 1

to work together, the future

would set up what would amount to a "third force."

Paisley threat

against each other rather than radios.

M. L. DOXFORD, a well-known employees of G. W. Joynson, of £2.2m pre-lax. On October London commodity broker, is another commodity broking 31, 1979. Doxford had net up for sale. The directors of group, set up on their own as current liabilities of £3.9m. agents for Bache, one of the leading U.S. brockerage houses.

owed clients nearly £3.7m.

Doxford was launched in Doxford accounts show that June, 1974, when Mr Michael in the two years to October 31.

In February this year Towry Law, an investment consultancy, which had about 300 client investors in Doxford, advised them to "reconsider the advantages and disadvantages of

investing in this way."

Mr Peter Kerr-Moller of
Towry Law wrote: "We have extremely disappointed with the performance of the commodity syndicate to which you subscribe and it appears , that the brokers themselves find the market increasingly volatile and unpredictable."

Doxford is also involved in insurance broking, bullion deal-

ing, property and a variety of industrial businesses. It is represented in the U.S., the Far East, Bermuda and Gibraltar. The group holds seminars in the Gulf for expatriates who "are keen to make and keep wealth." Two such seminars are due to be held later this month in Bahrain and Abu

and four other 1979, the company lost a total

Protestant and Catholic com- communications network, pos-

munities choose to take arms sibly using Citizens Band

will be dark. Revenge is no demonstrations are expected policy."

The Official Unionists have Bradford. Mr Paisley's Demo-

given Mr Prior until tomorrow cratic Unionists have called for to bring forward the kind of memorial services to be held

policies they want. These across the province at 1.00 pm, include more use of the local The Official Unionists are population by the security organising a one-hour stoppage

forces and the re-introduction of special army units. These, schools for 2.00 pm.

Mr Molyneaux claimed yesterday, had been significantly Ulster Defence Association met vesterday and called on Ulster arms to withdraw from Westforces and the re-introduction in industry. business and of special army units. These, schools for 2.00 pm.

He said that, if such measures minster and set up a security were not introduced. Unionists council to organise "the battle

He insisted this would operate within the law, although people with legally held weapons were Bradford, including one by Me

for survival.

Bank

55 points. Its trade-weighted index as measured by the Bank of England, rose 0.6 to

Among the banks that cut their prime rates from 17 per cent to 161 per cent yester-day were Bank of America. Morgan Guaranty. Chemical Bank, Bankers Trust and Irving Trust.

management of portfolio and discretionary accounts for instidiscussions with a view to the tutional and private investors, sale of the company's business." The majority of its business, it The discussions are expected says, is the discretionary management of commodity portfolios. At the last available balance sheet, for the year ended October 31, 1979, Doxford

hold on its Regency head-quarters at 10 St James Street group, through a subsidiary had given Doxford a loan facility of £2.5m as at October

David Lascelles in New York writes: A prime rate of 16; per cent prevailed among

major U.S. banks yesterday as

Crocker National Bank of California, took the rate a step lower by cutting it to 16 per cent, its lowest point this year. Crocker, the thirteenthlargest bank in the U.S., was acquired recently by Midland Bank of the UK,

Willan Hay

Doxford specialises in the

The group has a paid-up capital of £1m and the leaseis valued at £4m in the most recent report and accounts. Guinness Peat, the banking 31, 1979, which is secured by a

charge on the building.

Widespread stoppages and

The uproar in the Commons

Bradford, including one by Mr

Continued from Page 1

London at \$1.9135, a rise of

several more fixed their rate at that level, following the move by Chase Manhattan Bank last week.